Gc
942.4601
St13c
1905
New ser.
v.8
1867354

M. E

REYNOLDS HISTORICAL
GENEALOGY COLLECTION

ALLEN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY
3 1833 00725 6974

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2014

https://archive.org/details/collectionsforhi08staf_1

COLLECTIONS

FOR A

HISTORY

OF

STAFFORDSHIRE

EDITED BY

The William Salt Archæological Society.

VOLUME VIII. NEW SERIES.

V. 8

"And in this undertaking, the Reader may see what Furniture (though it lie disperst) our Publick Records will afford for History: and how plentifully our own may be supplied and improved, if pains were taken therein; for what is hitherto made publick, hath been collected, chiefly out of old Annals, and they filled with few things but such as were very obvious, nay the Annalists themselves (for the most part residing in Monasteries) too oftened byass'd with Interest, and Affection, to Times and Persons: But on the contrary, in our publick Records lye matter of Fact, in full Truth, and therewith the Chronological part, carried on, even to days of the Month. So that an industrious Searcher may thence collect considerable matter for new History, rectifie many mistakes in our old and in both gratifie the world with unshadowed verity."—(ASHMOLE's *History of the Garter*.)

LONDON:
HARRISON AND SONS, ST. MARTIN'S LANE,
Printers in Ordinary to His Majesty.

1905.

1867354

F45934.8

LONDON:
HARRISON AND SONS, PRINTERS IN ORDINARY TO HIS MAJESTY,
ST. MARTIN'S LANE.

6

114703

THE
NEWBERRY
LIBRARY

The William Salt Archæological Society.

1905.

COUNCIL.

Nominated by the Trustees of the William Salt Library.

The Right Hon. Lord WROTTESLEY.
The Very Reverend the DEAN OF ROCHESTER.
Sir REGINALD HARDY, Bart.
Mr. W. S. BROUGH.
The Rev. F. J. WROTTESLEY.

Elected by the Members of the Society.

Major-General The Hon. GEORGE WROTTESLEY.
The Rev. F. P. PARKER.
Sir THOMAS A. SALT, Bart.
The Rev. W. BERESFORD.
The Rev. E. R. O. BRIDGEMAN.

EDITORIAL COMMITTEE.

Major-General The Hon. GEORGE WROTTESLEY, 75, Cadogan Gardens.
The Rev. F. P. PARKER, The Rectory, Colton, Rugeley.
The Rev. W. BERESFORD, St. Luke's Vicarage, Leek.

TREASURER.

Mr. PERCEVAL HANBURY HARSTON.

AUDITOR.

Mr. WILLIAM MORGAN.

HONORARY SECRETARY.

Major-General The Hon. GEORGE WROTTESLEY.

HONORARY SOLICITOR.

Mr. W. H. DUIGNAN.

ASSISTANT SECRETARY.

Mr. JOHN W. BRADLEY, The William Salt Library, Stafford.

BANKERS.

LLOYD'S BANK (Limited), Stafford.

RULES OF THE SOCIETY.

I.—That the Society be called the "WILLIAM SALT ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETY."

II.—The leading object of the Society shall be the editing and printing of original documents relating to the County of Stafford, to which, however, may be added papers selected by an Editorial Committee, illustrative of the same, or coming under any of the eight following heads :—

(*a*) Abstracts of the Monastic Chartularies, and of Ancient Family Deeds, with the names of witnesses and fac-similes of seals; Genealogies of Nobility and Gentry (accompanied by proofs), Heraldic Visitations, and other papers touching the general history and descent of properties and families.

(*b*) Printing and editing of the Public Records relating to the County, including the Exchequer or Pipe Rolls, the Assize Rolls, Fine Rolls, Inquisitions, Perambulations of Forests, Subsidy Rolls, and Assessments, &c., &c.

(*c*) History of Parishes and of Manors, and of Manorial Customs and Tenures, illustrated by Copies of, or reference to, original grants.

(*d*) Church Notes hitherto unpublished, such as Ecclesiastical Surveys, Extracts from Episcopal and Parish Registers, Copies of Epitaphs, and Description of Monuments and Ecclesiastical Buildings, Abstracts or Copies of Wills, &c.

(*e*) Notices of British and Roman Remains, and Roads and Buildings, and the Antiquities generally of the District.

(*f*) Autograph Letters and other Documents relating to the Civil War.

(*g*) Notices of distinguished Worthies, Broadsides, Election Squibs, &c.

(*h*) Correspondence, in which enquiries may be made and answered, on any of the above subjects, and miscellaneous information, including corrections of errors.

III.—The general affairs of the Society shall be managed by a Council of ten, of whom five shall be trustees of the William Salt Library, and nominated by them, from time to time, and five shall be elected at an Annual Meeting of the Subscribers. The Council shall be empowered to delegate, if they see fit, the selection of the papers to be printed, to an Editorial Committee. Of the Council, three shall be a quorum, and in case of equality of votes, their Chairman shall have a casting vote.

IV.—The Officers of the Society shall be a Treasurer, a Secretary, and an Auditor, to be appointed by the Council. These Offices shall be honorary, but the Council shall have power to appoint an Assistant Secretary to be paid at the discretion of the Council, as the nature of his duties may warrant.

V.—The Subscription shall be One Guinea annually, to be paid in advance, upon the first of January in each year, and such annual payment shall entitle each Subscriber to the volume issued for the year of such subscription. Any Subscriber shall be permitted to withdraw from the Society by giving notice of his intention three months before the termination of any year of Subscription.

N.B.—To save trouble, it is recommended that the Members of the Society pay their subscriptions to the Society's bankers by revocable order upon their own bankers, a printed form for which may be obtained from the Assistant Secretary.

LIST OF SUBSCRIBERS.

Corrected to 16th June, 1905.

ADAMS, PERCY L., Moreton House, Wolstanton.
AMPHLETT, JOHN, Clent, Stourbridge.
ANSON, Captain The Hon. G. A., Stafford.
ARGLES, T. A., Haregate, Leek.
ASHER & Co., Foreign Booksellers, 13, Bedford Street, Covent Garden.

BAGOT, The Rt. Hon. Lord, Blithfield, Rugeley.
BAGOT, Lt.-Col. JOSCELINE, M.P., Levens Hall, Milnthorpe, Westmorland.
BAMFORD, S. B., Hawthornden Manor, Uttoxeter.
BAYLISS, WILLIAM, Ivy House, Walsall.
BEECH, ROWLAND J., The Shaw, Cheadle, co. Stafford.
BERESFORD, The Rev. E. A., Hoby Rectory, Leicestershire.
BERESFORD, S. B., 76, Cambridge Road, Seven Kings, Essex.
BERESFORD, The Rev. WILLIAM, Vicar of St. Luke's, Leek.
BERMINGHAM, GEORGE H., Rosebank, Leek.
BILL, CHARLES, M.P., The Woodhouse, Cheadle, Stoke-on-Trent.
BIRCH, Miss L. J., Parkstone House, Poole, Dorset.
BIRKS, ARTHUR, Woodfield, Rudyard, Stoke-on-Trent.
BIRMINGHAM FREE LIBRARY (A. CAPEL SHAW, Librarian), Birmingham.
BLAKISTON, MATTHEW FOLLIOTT, Rowley Park, Stafford.
BOSTON (Massachusetts, U.S.A.) PUBLIC LIBRARY (HERBERT PUTNAM, Librarian).
(*Parcels through Messrs. Kegan Paul and Co., Charing Cross Road, London.*)
BOURNE, J., Hilderstone Hall, Stone, Stafford.
BRADFORD, The Right Hon. the Earl of, Weston Park, Shifnal, Salop.
BREE, The Venerable Archdeacon, Allesley Rectory, Coventry.
BRIDGEMAN, C. G. O., 11, Stone Buildings, Lincoln's Inn, London.
BRIDGEMAN, The Rev. ERNEST R. O., Blymhill Rectory, Shifnal.
BROUGH, WILLIAM SPOONER, Leek.
BUCKNALL, W. ST. V., Copsall, Nuthurst, Sussex.
BURKE, Hon. H., Wootton, Ellaston, Ashbourne.
BURNE, Miss, 5, Iverna Gardens, Kensington, W.
BURTON, The Right Hon. Lord, Rangemore, Burton-on-Trent.

CADDICK, EDWARD, Wellington Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham.
CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY LIBRARY, Cambridge (OCTAVIUS JOHNSON, Librarian).
CARTER, W. FOWLER, Warwick Avenue, Coventry.
CHARLES, ED. JOHN, Seisdon Hall, Wolverhampton.
CHETHAM'S LIBRARY, Manchester (WALTER T. BROWN, Librarian).
CLARK, GODFREY, Talygarn, Llantrisant, S. Wales.
COLLETT, The Rev. E., Hayton Vicarage, Retford, Notts.
CREWE, The Rt. Hon. the Earl of, Crewe Hall, Cheshire.

DARTMOUTH, The Right Hon. the Earl of, Patshull, Wolverhampton.
DAVENPORT, Rev. G. HORATIO, Foxley, Hereford.
DERBY, G., 79, Raglan Street, Fenton, Stoke-on-Trent.

Downing, W., Aldine Cottage, Olton, near Birmingham.
Duignan, W. H., Gorway House, Walsall.

Farnworth, Abner, Manor House, Sedgley.
Farrer, W., Over Kellett, near Carnforth.
Fitzherbert, Basil Thomas, Swynnerton, Stone, co. Stafford.
Fletcher, The Rev. William Geo. Dimock, M.A., F.S.A., Oxon Vicarage, Shrewsbury.
Foley, Paul Henry, Prestwood, Stourbridge.
Freeland, A., Ashbourne Green Hall, Derbyshire.
Freer, J. H., Rugeley.

Gardner, John P., Hagley Hall, Rugeley.
Gibbons, John L., Ellowes Hall, Sedgeley, Staffs.
Gibbons, W. P., Ruiton House, Dudley.
Gill, George, Highgate House, Walsall.
Goss, W. H., F.S.A., Ashfield Cottage, Stoke-on-Trent.
Grazebrook, George, F.S.A., Odnall Cottage, Clent, near Stourbridge.
Griffin, Harcourt, Summer Hill, Market Drayton.
Griffith, Joseph, The Hollies, Newcastle-under-Lyme.

Hambleton, A. S., Butterton, Leek.
Hardy, Sir Reginald, Bart., Dunstall Hall, Burton-on-Trent.
Harrowby, The Right Hon. Earl of, Sandon Hall, Stone, Stafford.
Hartley, George T., Wheaton Aston Hall, Stafford.
Harvard College, Cambridge (Massachusetts, U.S.A.) (*Parcels per Messrs. Kegan Paul and Co., Charing Cross Road, London.*)
Hatherton, The Right Hon. Lord, Teddesley, Penkridge.
Hawkesbury, The Right Hon. Lord, Kirkham Abbey, Yorks.
Hellier, Col. T. B. Shaw, Woodhouse, Womborne, Wolverhampton.
Heywood, B. C. P., Wootton Lodge, Ellaston, Ashbourne.
Holden, Edward Thomas, Glenelg, Great Barr, Walsall.
Holland, W. Richard, Barton-under-Needwood, Staffs.
Hovenden, Robert, Heathcote Park, Hill Road, Croydon, Surrey.
Hughes, T., Wyehdon Lodge, Hixon, Stafford.
Huntbach, A., Elm Tree House, Stone, Staffs.
Hunter-Weston, Lieut.-Col. Gould, F.S.A., Hunterston, Kilbride (Executors of).
Hutchinson, Rev. Sandford William, Blurton Vicarage, Stoke-on-Trent.

Inge, Rev. F. G., Baswich Vicarage, Stafford.

Jackson, W. F. Marsh, Bearwood Hill, Smethwick.
Joberns, J., Aldridge Tile Works, Walsall.
Joyce, The Hon. Sir M. Ingle, 16, Great Cumberland Place, London.
Joyce, Nicholas, Rotherwood, Stafford.

Landor, W. N., Church Street, Rugeley.
Lees, The Rev. Samuel, 67, Hill Top, West Bromwich.
Lichfield, The Right Hon. the Earl of, Shugborough Park, Stafford.
Lichfield, The Right Rev. Bishop of, Bishopstowe, Lichfield.

LICHFIELD, The Librarian to the Dean and Chapter of, Cathedral Library, Lichfield.
LINCOLN'S INN, THE HON. SOCIETY OF (A. F. ETHERIDGE, Chief Librarian) Chancery Lane, W.C.
LIVERPOOL, THE FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY (PETER COWELL, Chief Librarian), William Brown Street, Liverpool.
LONDON LIBRARY (C. HAGBERG WRIGHT, Head Librarian), 12, St. James's Square, London, S.W.
LONGTON FREE LIBRARY (HERBERT WALKER, Librarian), Longton.
LOVATT, JAMES, Brampton Hill, Newcastle-under-Lyme.

MACGREGOR, The Rev. W., The Vicarage, Tamworth.
MADAN, Mrs. F., Walford, Eccleshall.
MANCHESTER FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY (C. W. SUTTON, Chief Librarian), Manchester.
MANDER, GEOFF. L., Wightwick Manor, Wolverhampton.
MITCHELL, JOHN E., Finwood, Rowington, Warwick.
MORETON, LOFTUS B., Pendeford Hall, Wolverhampton.
MORGAN, WILLIAM, Walton Lodge, Walton Hill, Stafford.
MORT, Lieut.-Col. FREDERICK D., Stafford.
MURRAY, Rev. D. S., Blithfield Rectory, Rugeley.

NEWBERRY LIBRARY, THE, Chicago, U.S.A. (*Parcels to care of Messrs. B. F. Stevens and Brown*, 4, *Trafalgar Square, London.*)
NEWCASTLE, THE FREE LIBRARY, Newcastle-under-Lyme (ROBERT J. HEMPTON, Librarian).
NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY, U.S.A. (*Parcels to care of B. F. Stevens and Brown*, 4, *Trafalgar Square, London.*)

OKEOVER, HAUGHTON CHARLES, Okeover, Ashbourne, Derby.

PARKER, The Rev. F. P., Colton Rectory, Rugeley.
PERRY, Miss, The Wergs, Wolverhampton.
PERSHOUSE, G. H. BRADNEY, Stafford House, Victoria Park, Manchester.
PHILIPS, J. W., Heybridge, Tean, Stoke-on-Trent.

ROBINSON, BROOKE, Barford House, Warwick.
ROCHESTER, The Very Reverend the Dean of, The Deanery, Rochester.
ROLLASON, ARTHUR, 5, Union Street, Birmingham.
ROTTON, Sir J. F., Lockwood, Frith Hill, Godalming, Surrey.
ROYDS, JOHN F. T., The Hill, Sandbach, Cheshire.

SALT, The Rev. EDWARD, B.A., The Rectory, Standon, Eccleshall, co. Stafford. (*Parcels to Standon Bridge Station, L. and N. W. Railway.*)
SALT, The Rev. F. J. (*care of William Salt Library*), Stafford.
SALT, Sir THOMAS A., Bart., Weeping Cross, Stafford.
SALT, THE WILLIAM (SALT) LIBRARY, Stafford.
SALT, THE WILLIAM (SALT) LIBRARY, Stafford (2nd copy).
SCOTT-GATTY, SIR A. Garter Principal King of Arms, College of Arms, Queen Victoria Street, London, E.C.
SCRIVENER, A., Hanley.
SHREWSBURY AND TALBOT, The Right Hon. the Earl of, Ingestre, Stafford.
SMITH, WILLIAM, 17, Queen Street, Leek.

SNEYD, DRYDEN HENRY, Ashcombe Park, Leek.
SNEYD, JOHN WILLIAM, Basford Hall Leek.
STANTON, Mrs., 58, Elm Park Gardens, London, S.W.
STOKE-UPON-TRENT FREE LIBRARY (A. C. CADDIE, F.R.H.S., Librarian and Curator), Stoke-on-Trent.
SWINFEN-BROUN, Lieut.-Col. M., Swinfen Hall, Lichfield.
SWYNNERTON, The Rev. CHARLES. (*Parcels to care of Messrs. Grindley and Co., India Agents, Parliament Street, London.*)

TALBOT, Rev. ARTHUR, Church Eaton Rectory, Stafford. (*Parcels to Gnosall.*)
TAYLOR, Rev. THOMAS, M.A., F.S.A., Vicarage, St. Just-in-Penrith, Cornwall.
THORNEYCROFT, GEO., Dunston Hall, Penkridge.
TILDESLEY, JAMES CARPENTER, The Firs, Penkridge.
TWENTYMAN, ALFRED CHARLES, Castlecroft, Wolverhampton.

WAGNER, HENRY, F.S.A., 13, Half Moon Street, London, W.
WALSALL FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY (A. MORGAN, Librarian), Walsall.
WARD, HENRY, Rodbaston, Penkridge (Executors of).
WATTS, JAMES, Abney Hall, Cheadle, Cheshire.
WEDGWOOD, JOSIAH C., Barlaston Hall, Stoke-on-Trent.
WEDGWOOD INSTITUTE (T. HULME, Curator), Burslem.
WEDNESBURY FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY (Mr. STANLEY, Librarian), Wednesbury.
WEST BROMWICH FREE LIBRARY (G. O HODGES, Librarian), West Bromwich.
WHITEHEAD, T. N., Town Clerk, Burton-on-Trent.
WHITEHOUSE, BENJAMIN, Turls Hill, Sedgeley, near Dudley.
WHITE, JOHN H., 175, High Street, Camden Town, London, N.W.
WIGGIN, Sir HENRY, Bart., Metchley Grange, Harborne, Birmingham.
WILSON, Rev. R. A., Hints Vicarage, Tamworth.
WINDSOR, The Right Hon. Lord, Hewell Grange, Bromsgrove.
WOLSELEY, Sir CHARLES MICHAEL, Bart., Wolseley Park, Rugeley.
WOLVERHAMPTON FREE LIBRARY (JOHN ELLIOT, Librarian), Wolverhampton.
WROTTESLEY, The Right Hon. Lord, 8, Herbert Crescent, Hans Place, London, S.W.
WROTTESLEY, The Hon. CHARLES, Oaken House, Wolverhampton. (*Parcels to Codsall Station, G. W. Railway.*)
WROTTESLEY, Major-General The Hon. GEORGE, 75, Cadogan Gardens, London, S.W.
WROTTESLEY, Rev. F. J., Denstone Vicarage, Uttoxeter.

The William Salt Archæological Society.

GENERAL MEETING, 8TH NOVEMBER, 1904.

THE Twenty-sixth Annual Meeting of the Society was held on the 8th of November, 1904, at the William Salt Library, Stafford. The Chair was occupied by the President, Lord Wrottesley, and the following members and friends of the Society were present:—Sir Charles Wolseley, Sir Reginald Hardy, the Ven. Archdeacon Lane, the Rev. E. Collett, the Rev. S. W. Hutchinson, the Rev. S. Lees, Rev. F. P. Parker, the Rev. E. Salt, the Rev. R. A. Wilson, the Rev. F. J. Wrottesley, and Messrs. S. B. Bamford, W. S. Brough, W. F. Carter, G. Gill, W. R. Holland, N. Joyce, W. N. Landor, J. E. Mitchell, Major-General the Hon. G. Wrottesley, the Honorary Secretary, and Mr. J. W. Bradley, the Assistant Secretary.

The Report of the Assistant Secretary was read as follows:—

The Society has lost no fewer than twelve members during the past year, five by death and seven by withdrawal. The members who have died are:—

Sir Thomas Salt.
Sir Albert W. Woods, Garter King of Arms.
Lieutenant-Colonel Gould Hunter-Weston.
The Rev. J. G. Cotton-Browne.
Mr. F. W. Mills.

The seven withdrawals are:—

Major Wise.
Captain Robert P. Walker.
Mr. Reginald Boucher.
The Hon. A. Percy Allsopp.
Mr. W. Essington Hughes.
Mr. W. P. Robinson.
The Rev. G. S. Tyack.

Against this list of losses, we have to record that Sir Thomas A. Salt succeeds his late father in his membership. Miss Burne has resumed her connection with the Society after a lapse of three years, and has paid for the arrears created by her withdrawal as well as this year's subscription. Mr. W. F. Carter, who withdrew in 1902, has requested to be re-instated, and secured the volumes issued since his withdrawal.

In addition to these the following new members have joined the Society :—

The Hon. H. Burke, Wootton, Ellaston, Ashbourne.
Mr. A. Freeland, Ashbourne Green Hall.
Mrs. B. C. P. Heywood, Wootton Lodge, Ellaston.
Mr. Geoffrey L. Mander, Wightwick Manor, Wolverhampton.
Mr. John E. Mitchell, Finwood, Rowington, Warwick.
Mr. John H. White, 175, High Street, Camden Town, N.W.

The Longton Free Library has also become a subscriber and has bought several back volumes.

These new members nearly balance the losses of the year, the net loss being five members only.

The financial position of the Society is satisfactory, the balance in the bank on October 15th being £108. At the same period last year it was £110. Five subscribers have continued their voluntary extra half guinea subscription, making the total from this source £101 16*s.* 6*d.*

The Report of the Editorial Committee was read by the Honorary Secretary as follows :—

The Editorial Committee submit a report and balance sheet for the past year. Volume VII, New Series, was issued to the Subscribers in July, 1904, and another Volume for 1905 is now in the press. The new Volume will contain the Register of Bishop Stretton, who was Bishop of Lichfield and Coventry between the years 1360–1385. It has been abstracted into English by the Rev. R. A. Wilson from the original Record at Lichfield.

After it had been decided at the last meeting of the Society to print the Episcopal Registers as a continuous series, a letter was sent, at the suggestion of the Bishop of Lichfield, addressed to the Secretary of the Canterbury and York Society, which had been formed for the printing of the same Records, proposing that the two Societies should co-operate in the work. This letter was laid before the Committee of the Canterbury and York Society, but it appeared that the latter Society had decided to print the Registers in the original Latin text; as Mr. Wilson's abstracts were in English, any idea of co-operation between the two Societies had to be abandoned. The ancient diocese, however, comprised all Derbyshire and Cheshire, and parts of Warwickshire and Lancashire in addition to the present diocese. It was

therefore considered advisable to issue a circular to the clergy and laity of the districts comprised within the limits of the old diocese drawing their attention to the proposed scheme; and the following memorandum was accordingly drawn up and sent to all the beneficed clergy and justices of the peace within the above limits.

The Episcopal Registers at Lichfield.

The William Salt Archæological Society, which was founded in 1879, has for nearly a quarter of a century issued annual Volumes bearing upon the History of the County of Stafford. It is now proposed, with the permission of the Lord Bishop of Lichfield, to print English abstracts of the Episcopal Registers at Lichfield in a continuous series, of which the first Volume will be issued about the middle of 1905.

The Bishops' Registers begin between six and seven centuries ago, and contain not only the names of the clergy presented to the various benefices, but many matters illustrative of the Canon Law, church services, and the manners and customs of the times. In the licences for oratories and chapels, the ownership of many manors is incidentally shown, and in the Ordination Lists and Institutions will be found the patronage and tenure of the various benefices within the diocese.

The form in which the Registers will be issued is an English abstract of the Latin original, the degree of condensation depending upon the nature of the entry, but in no case will any fact or name of person or place be intentionally omitted. The Volumes, of not less than 300 pages, will be fully indexed, and will form a complete directory to the originals at Lichfield.

The Diocese in the middle ages consisted of all Derbyshire, Staffordshire, and Cheshire, part of Shropshire (the Archdeaconry of Salop and the Deanery of Bridgenorth), Warwickshire (the Archdeaconries of Coventry and Birmingham), and Lancashire (south of the Ribble).

In order to afford those who are interested in the parishes of the former Diocese outside the County of Stafford, an opportunity of procuring the records relating to their counties and parishes, the William Salt Society will publish their abstracts of the Lichfield Diocesan Registers in a separate form, to be issued at the rate probably of one Volume in two years. The price of each Volume will depend on the number of Subscribers,

but will not, in any case, exceed half-a-guinea, to be paid when the Volume is issued. It is proposed that these Volumes shall form the ordinary issue for the year to the present members of the Society, while the Volumes containing the Diocesan Registers alone will be issued to the special Subscribers. The Volume which it is proposed to issue next year is the Register of Bishop Robert de Stretton (1360–1385). The English abstract of this has been made by the Rev. R. A. Wilson, the Vicar of Hints, near Tamworth.

If you should desire to subscribe to this undertaking, the Committee of the William Salt Society would be much obliged by your signing the enclosed form and transmitting it to the Assistant Secretary, at the William Salt Library, Stafford.

(Signed) George Wrottesley,
Major-General, *Hon. Secretary.*

The response to this circular has not been encouraging, for although over 2,000 circulars were posted, less than fifty answers have been received, notifying a wish to subscribe to the undertaking. The price named for each Volume, viz. half-a-guinea, was decided upon, on the advice of several of the clergy, who represented that the parochial clergy, with their small incomes, would not be likely to subscribe to a Volume of larger price, but the limit thus placed on the cost of the Volume will produce an anomaly at first sight, as the old subscribers will pay a guinea for the same Volume. It should, however, be borne in mind that the Society would have been bound under any circumstances to take advantage of the opportunity of printing these records, which have been hitherto unattainable owing to the difficulty of obtaining accurate copies or abstracts of documents of this description, whilst the subscriptions of the new members will more than cover the cost of the additional Volumes.

The Committee has also to report that the Rev. William Beresford has found an ancient copy of the Chartulary of Dieulacres Abbey in the possession of Mr. Arthur Parker of Leek. The Chartulary is a copy made by Benjamin Rudyerd in the reign of Charles I., and was discovered at Shirburn Castle amongst the Parker muniments. Lady Macclesfield sent it to her grandson, Mr. Arthur Parker, and the latter has very kindly lent it to the Committee to be printed by the Society. The Honorary Secretary is now engaged in taking a copy of it.

The Society has to deplore the loss of Sir Thomas Salt, who has served on the Committee for many years, who took an unfailing interest in their work, and to whom the Committee has been often indebted for useful advice.

Lord Wrottesley moved that the Report be adopted, and this was carried unanimously.

It was suggested that the Bishops' Registers should be issued in separate volumes and not mixed up with the lay records of the County or other miscellaneous matters, and it was explained that this was the intention of the Committee.

Mr. Brough asked for information respecting the Dieulacres Chartulary and where the interest of it lay. The answer was the great antiquity of its contents, that the interest of it was in fact similar in kind to that of the Burton Chartulary and other monastic documents which had been previously printed by the Society.

The Chairman proposed that Sir T. A. Salt be elected a member of the Committee in place of his late father. This was seconded by Archdeacon Lane and carried unanimously.

It was announced that the Thoresby Society were willing to make an exchange of their Proceedings with the Society. This was approved subject to the consent of the Trustees of the Library.*

Major-General Wrottesley, observing that many of the Trustees of the Library were present, asked whether the copy of the Liber Albus, the earliest of the Bishops' Registers now in the Library, could be lent to the Committee for printing. The Trustees who were present were of opinion that it could be lent for that purpose and they would bring the matter before the next meeting of the Library Trustees.† Mr. Holland remarked that another copy of the book would have to be made, as the printer could not use it in its present form without defacing it. It was agreed that this would be necessary.

Archdeacon Lane proposed that the thanks of the meeting be given to the Chairman and the Honorary Secretary. This was carried unanimously, and after a brief reply from Lord Wrottesley the meeting separated.

---

* This has been since obtained.

† An answer has since been received in the affirmative and the book is now in the custody of the Rev. R. A. Wilson, the Vicar of Hints.

The William Salt Archæological Society.

BALANCE SHEET. 15TH OCTOBER, 1903, TO 15TH OCTOBER, 1904.

1903.	*Receipts.*	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Oct. 15.	To Balance in Bank		110 2 10
1904.			
Oct. 15.	Subscriptions and Arrears from *142 Old Subscribers, as follows—		
	1 Vol. IV., New Series	1 1 0	
	2 Vols. V., „ „	2 2 0	
	4 „ VI., „ „	4 4 0	
	141 „ VII., „ „	148 1 0	
	2 „ VIII., „ „	2 2 0	
	†150 Volumes.		157 10 0
	To Subscriptions from 7 New Members:—		
	2 Vols. VI., New Series ..	2 2 0	
	7 „ VII., „ „ ..	7 7 0	
	159		9 9 0
	„ 5 Voluntary Extra Subscriptions, 10*s.* 6*d.* each ..		2 12 6
	„ Sales:		
	1 set, Vol. I., Old Series, to Vol. VI., New Series (minus Vol. XIII.) ..	21 0 0	
	„ Various other Sales	18 9 3	
			39 9 3

1903.	*Payments.*	£ s. d.
Oct. 21.	By Messrs. Bull (Ashbourne), Photos. for Okeover History	10 14 6
Nov. 11.	„ Messrs. Pitt & Scott (Shippers) ..	1 18 3
„ 9.	„ 6 Copies Gresley History, from Falconer Madan, Esq. ..	6 0 0
„ 12.	„ Honorarium, Assistant Secretary, Mr. J. W. Bradley	15 0 0
„ 24.	„ Mr. Hitchman for purchase of 17 Vols. Staffordshire Collections ..	9 9 0
Dec. 31.	„ Bank Charges	0 5 0
1904.		
Feb. 25.	„ Bank Charges, Cashing Cheque, S. Africa	0 1 6
May 24.	„ Mr. Boyd, for Abstracts of Chancery Proceedings;‡ and Copies of Inquisitions for the Okeover History	32 14 0
June 30.	„ Bank Charges	0 7 6
July 16.	„ Mr. Ovenden, for Indexes to the Okeover History, and Part II., Vol. VII., New Series ..	5 16 0
Sept. 15.	„ Messrs. Harrison, for printing, binding and issuing Vol. VII., New Series	118 17 0
„ 28.	„ Petty Cash, Mr. J. W. Bradley ..	5 0 0
Oct. 6.	„ Messrs. Wright & Charrington's	

		„ Balance cost of sending Set to S. Africa	2	0	0		Account for Stationery, Printing Circulars, &c., for Bishops' Registers	6	15	0
		Total ..	£321	3	7	„ 15.	„ Balance in Bank	108	5	10
							Total ..	£321	3	7

* Members—142 Members paid.
1 Member paid in advance.
2 Compounders.
7 New Members.
3 Not paid before 15th.
2 paid since 15th.
155 present List.

† Volumes—159 Vols. paid for this year.
2 „ Compounders.
3 „ Not paid on 15th.
164

‡ These Abstracts of Chancery Proceedings will appear in a future volume.

Examined and found correct,

(Signed) WILLIAM MORGAN,
Hon. Auditor.
5th November, 1904.

(Signed) GEORGE WROTTESLEY, MAJOR-GENERAL,
Hon. Secretary.

CONTENTS.

VOLUME VIII. NEW SERIES.

The Second Register of Bishop Robert de Stretton. A.D. 1360–1385. *Abstracted into English from the original Latin Record at Lichfield by the Rev. R. A. Wilson, Vicar of Hints.*

CONTENTS OF PREVIOUS VOLUMES.

VOLUME I.

The Staffordshire Pipe Rolls of 31 Henry I. (A.D. 1130) and of 1 to 35 Henry II. (A.D. 1155 to 1189); the Latin Texts extended and Notes added. *By the Rev. R. W. Eyton* .. .. pp. 1–143

The Liber Niger Scaccarii, Staffordseira, or Feodary of A.D. 1166, with Notes added. *By Colonel the Hon. G. Wrottesley* .. .. .. pp. 145–213

Notes on the Fitz Alan Fees, and those of Feudatories holding land in Staffordshire, A.D. 1166, who made no return. *By the Rev. R. W. Eyton* pp. 213–240

The Register of Roger de Norbury, Bishop of Lichfield and Coventry, from A.D. 1322 to A.D. 1358. An abstract of Contents and Remarks. *By the Right Rev. Bishop Hobhouse* .. .. pp. 241–288

The History of the Parish of Blymhill, Part I. *By the Hon. and Rev. George Bridgeman* .. .. pp. 289–384

VOLUME II.

Part I.

The Staffordshire Pipe Rolls, of the Reigns of King Richard I. and King John, A.D. 1189 to A.D. 1216. The Latin Text extended, and notes added. *By the Rev. R. W. Eyton* .. .. pp. 1 to 177

The Staffordshire Chartulary, Series I and II of Ancient Deeds. *Annotated by the Rev. R. W. Eyton* .. .. pp. 178–276

Part II.

Obligatory Knighthood, temp. Charles I., with the names of those Staffordshire gentlemen who compounded with the Commissioners, for not taking upon themselves the order of Knighthood at the coronation of that King. Extracted from the originals in the Public Record Office, *by Henry Sydney Grazebrook, Esq.* .. .. pp. 3–22

A Copy of the Arms taken in the Visitation of the co. of Stafford, in the years 1663 and 1664. By William Dugdale, Esq., Norroy King of Arms; also the names of those who disclaimed at the same date. Transcribed from the Lansdowne MS., 857, and annotated *by Henry Sydney Grazebrook, Esq.* pp. 23–65

The History of the Parish of Blymhill (continued from Vol. I and completed). *By the Hon. and Rev. George Bridgeman* .. .. .. pp. 69–147

VOLUME III.

Part I.

Staffordshire Suits, extracted from the Plea Rolls temp. Richard I. and King John, with an introduction and notes, *by Major-General the Hon. G. Wrottesley* .. .. pp. 1–163

Final Concords, or Pedes Finium, Staffordshire, temp. Richard I. and King John. Abstracted from the William Salt Transcripts, and compared with the Originals in the Public Record Office, *by Major-General the Hon. G. Wrottesley* .. .. pp. 165–177

The Staffordshire Chartulary, Series III of Ancient Deeds. Transcribed and annotated *by Major-General the Hon. G. Wrottesley* .. pp. 178–231

Part II.

The Visitation of Staffordshire, made by Robert Glover, Somerset Herald, A.D. 1583; illustrated by lithographs of Coats of Arms. Edited, with an introduction and notes, *by Henry Sydney Grazebrook, Esq.* .. pp. 1–155

A Note on the Pedigrees of the De Wasteneys Family. *By the Rev. F. P. Parker, Rector of Colton* .. .. pp. 156–162

VOLUME IV.

Part I.

Plea Rolls, temp. Henry III. Suits affecting Staffordshire tenants, taken from the Plea Rolls of the reign of Henry III., and abstracted into English. *By Major-General the Hon. G. Wrottesley* .. .. .. pp. 1–215

Final Concords, or Pedes Finium, Staffordshire, temp. Henry III. Abstracted from the William Salt Transcripts, and compared with the originals in the Public Record Office; to which have been added those of Warwickshire, and of mixed counties to which Staffordshire tenants are parties. *By Major-General the Hon. G. Wrottesley* .. .. pp. 218–263

The Chartulary of Ronton Priory, abstracted from the original MS. in the British Museum. *By Major-General the Hon. G. Wrottesley* pp. 264–295

Part II.

The History of the Parish of Church Eaton and its members, Wood Eaton, Orslow, High Onn, Little Onn, Shushions, and Marston. *By the Hon. and Rev. Canon G. T. O. Bridgeman* .. .. pp. 1–124

VOLUME V.

Part I.

An Abstract of the Contents of the Burton Chartulary, in possession of the Marquis of Anglesey at Beaudesert. *By Major-General the Hon. G. Wrottesley* .. .. pp. 1–101

The Staffordshire Hundred Rolls, temp. Henry III. and Edward I. From the originals in the Public Record Office. *By Major-General the Hon. G. Wrottesley* .. .. pp. 105–121

The Pleas of the Forest, Staffordshire, temp. Henry III. and Edward I. Translated from the originals in the Public Record Office, with an introduction and notes. *By Major-General the Hon. G. Wrottesley* pp. 123–130

Part II.

The Heraldic Visitations of Staffordshire made by Sir Henry St. George, Norroy, in 1614, and by Sir William Dugdale in the years 1663 and 1664. Edited and annotated *by H. Sydney Grazebrook, Esq.* .. .. .. pp. 1–349

VOLUME VI.

Part I.

The Stone Chartulary. An abstract of its contents from the original MS. in the British Museum. *By Major-General the Hon. G. Wrottesley* pp. 1–28

Staffordshire Pleas, taken from the Additional MS., No. 12,269, British Museum, *by the same* .. .. pp. 29–36

Extracts from the Plea Rolls, A.D. 1272 to A.D. 1294, taken from the original Rolls in the Public Record Office, with an introduction, *by the same* pp. 37–300

Part II.

A List of the Capitular Muniments at Lichfield, compiled for the Dean and Chapter. *By the Rev. Dr. C. J. Cox* .. .. pp. 1–230

VOLUME VII.

Part I.

Extracts from the Plea Rolls, A.D. 1294 to A.D. 1307. Translated from the original Rolls in the Public Record Office. *By Major-General the Hon. George Wrottesley.* With an introduction and notes .. pp. 1–191

The Exchequer Subsidy Roll of A.D. 1327. Edited, with an introduction and notes *by Major-General the Hon. G. Wrottesley* .. .. pp. 193–255

Part II.

A History of the Family of Swynnerton of Swynnerton, and of the younger branches of the same family settled at Eccleshall, Hilton, and Butterton. *By the Hon. and Rev. Canon Bridgeman* .. .. .. pp. 1–189

VOLUME VIII.

Part I.

An Account of the Military Service Performed by Staffordshire Tenants in the Thirteenth and Fourteenth Centuries. From documents in the Public Record Office. *By Major-General the Hon. G. Wrottesley* pp. 1–122

A Chartulary of the Priory of St. Thomas, the Martyr, near Stafford. Collected and edited *by the Rev. F. Parker* .. .. pp. 125–201

Part II.

History of the Manor and Parish of Castre or Castle Church. *By Mr. T. J. de Mazzinghi, M.A.*... .. .. pp. 1–152

VOLUME IX.

Part I.

Extracts from the Assize Rolls and De Banco Rolls of the Reign of Edward II., A.D. 1307 to A.D. 1327. Translated from the original Rolls in the Public Record Office. *By Major-General the Hon. G. Wrottesley* pp. 1–118

Extracts from the Fine Rolls of the Reign of Edward II., A.D. 1307 to A.D. 1327, taken from the original Rolls in the Public Record Office. *By Major-General the Hon. G. Wrottesley* .. .. pp. 120–132

Part II.

An Account of the Barons of Dudley. *By Henry Sydney Grazebrook, Esq.* pp. 1–152

VOLUME X.

Part I.

Extracts from the Coram Rege Rolls and Pleas of the Crown, Staffordshire, of the Reign of Edward II., A.D. 1307 to A.D. 1327. Translated from the original Rolls in the Public Record Office. *By Major-General the Hon. G. Wrottesley* .. .. pp. 1–75

The Subsidy Roll of 6 Edward III., A.D. 1332–33. From the original Exchequer Roll in the Public Record Office, and edited, with an introduction and notes. *By Major-General the Hon. G. Wrottesley* .. .. .. pp. 79–132

Part II.

An Account of the Younger Branches of the Family of Sutton alias Dudley (in continuation of Volume IX, Part II). *By Henry Sydney Grazebrook, Esq.* .. .. pp. 1–178

VOLUME XI.

Extracts from the Plea Rolls, 1 to 15 Edward III., translated from the origina Rolls in the Public Record Office, *by Major-General the Hon. G. Wrottesley* pp. 1–123

The Final Concords, or Feet of Fines, Staffordshire, A.D. 1327 to A.D. 1547, to which have been added those of mixed counties to which Staffordshire tenants were parties, *edited by Major-General the Hon. G. Wrottesley* pp. 127–292

A Chartulary of the Augustine Priory of Trentham, *collected and edited by the Rev. F. Parker* .. .. pp. 295–336

VOLUME XII.

Part I.

Extracts from the Plea Rolls, 16 to 33 Edward III., translated from the original Rolls in the Public Record Office, *by Major-General the Hon. G. Wrottesley* .. .. pp. 1-173

Pedes Finium, or Fines of Mixed Counties, which include manors and tenements in Staffordshire, temp. Henry VII., Henry VIII., Edward VI., and Philip and Mary. Abstracted from the originals in the Public Record Office, *by Major-General the Hon. G. Wrottesley* .. .. .. pp. 177-235

Final Concords, or Pedes Finium of Staffordshire, for the 1st year of Queen Elizabeth. Abstracted from the originals in the Public Record Office, *by Mr. W. Boyd, and revised by the Honorary Secretary* .. .. pp. 235-239

The Chetwynd Chartulary, printed from the original MS. at Ingestre, with an introduction and notes, *by Major-General the Hon. G. Wrottesley* pp. 242-336

Part II.

Supplement to the History of the Manor and Parish of Blymhill, *by the Hon. and Rev. Canon Bridgeman* .. .. pp. 1-29

VOLUME XIII.

Extracts from the Plea Rolls of Edward III. and Richard II., A.D. 1360 to A.D. 1387, translated from the original Rolls in the Public Record Office, *by Major-General the Hon. G. Wrottesley* .. .. pp. 1-204

Final Concords, or Pedes Finium of Staffordshire of the reign of Elizabeth, continued from Vol. XII, 2 to 15 Elizabeth, abstracted from the original Feet of Fines in the Public Record Office, *by Mr. W. Boyd, and revised by the Honorary Secretary* .. .. pp. 207-300

VOLUME XIV.

Part I.

Extracts from the Coram Rege Rolls of Edward III. and Richard II., A.D. 1327 to A.D. 1383, translated from the original Rolls in the Public Record Office, *by Major-General the Hon. G. Wrottesley* .. .. .. pp. 1-162

The Final Concords, or Pedes Finium of Staffordshire, of the reign of Elizabeth, A.D. 1573 to A.D. 1580, abstracted from the original Documents in the Public Record Office, *by Mr. W. Boyd, and revised by the Honorary Secretary* .. .. pp. 165-217

Military Service performed by Staffordshire tenants during the reign of Richard II., from the original Rolls in the Public Record Office, *by Major-General the Hon. G. Wrottesley* .. .. pp. 221-264

Part II.

The History of the Manor and Parish of Weston-under-Lizard in the co. of Stafford, *by the Hon. and Rev. George Bridgeman* .. .. .. pp. 1-38

VOLUME XV.

Extracts from the Plea Rolls of the reigns of Richard II. and Henry IV., A.D. 1387 to A.D. 1405, translated from the original Rolls in the Public Record Office, *by Major-General the Hon. G. Wrottesley* .. .. .. pp. 1-126

The Final Concords, or Pedes Finium of Staffordshire, of the reign of Elizabeth, A.D. 1580 to A.D. 1589, abstracted from the original documents in the Public Record Office, *by Mr. W. Boyd, and revised by the Honorary Secretary* .. .. pp. 129-198

The Staffordshire Muster of A.D. 1640, from the original Muster Roll at Wrottesley, with an introduction *by Major-General the Hon. G. Wrottesley* pp. 201-231

VOLUME XVI.

Extracts from the Cheshire Plea Rolls of the reigns of Edward III., Richard II., and Henry IV., and from the De Banco and Coram Rege Rolls of Richard II. and Henry IV., translated from the original Rolls in the Public Record Office, *by Major-General the Hon. G. Wrottesley* .. .. .. pp. 1-94

The Final Concords, or Pedes Finium of Staffordshire, 32 Elizabeth to the end of the reign of Elizabeth, A.D. 1589 to 1603, abstracted from the originals in the Public Record Office, *by Mr. W. Boyd, and revised by the Honorary Secretary* .. .. pp. 95-226

The Rydeware Chartulary, from the original in the possession of Sir Robert Gresley, Bart., of Drakelowe, by Isaac Herbert Jeaves, Esq., of the MS. Department, British Museum, with an Introduction *by Major-General the Hon. G. Wrottesley* .. .. pp. 227-302

VOLUME XVII.

Extracts from the Plea Rolls of the reigns of Henry V. and Henry VI., translated from the original Rolls in the Public Record Office, *by Major-General the Hon. G. Wrottesley* .. .. pp. 1-153

The Poll Tax of A.D. 1379-81 for the Hundreds of Offlow and Cuttlestone, copied from the original Roll in the Public Record Office, *by Mr. W. Boyd*; the abbreviations extended and an Introduction added *by the Honorary Secretary* pp. 157-205

Final Concords, or Pedes Finium of Mixed Counties, which include Staffordshire, abstracted from the original Fines in the Public Record Office, *by Mr. W. Boyd, and revised by the Honorary Secretary* .. .. pp. 208-236

The Shenstone Charters, copied from the Chartulary or Great Coucher Book of the Duchy of Lancaster in the Public Record Office, *by Mr. George Grazebrook, with notes by the late Mr. H. S. Grazebrook* .. .. pp. 239-298

VOLUME XVIII.

Part I.

The Final Concords, or Pedes Finium of Mixed Counties, which include Staffordshire temp. Elizabeth, abstracted from the original Fines in the Public Record Office, *by Mr. W. Boyd, and revised by the Honorary Secretary* pp. 1-21

The Final Concords, or Pedes Finium of Cities in Staffordshire temp. Elizabeth, *by the same* .. .. pp. 22-27

The Final Concords, or Pedes Finium of Staffordshire, 1 to 4 James I. (inclusive), *by the same* .. .. pp. 28-70

Part II.

Crecy and Calais, A.D. 1346-47, from the Rolls in the Public Record Office and a MS. in the College of Arms, as below:—

French Roll, 19 E. III., Part 2 .. .. pp. 58-65
French Roll, 20 E. III., Parts 1 and 2 .. .. .. pp. 65-115
French Roll, 21 E. III., Parts 1 and 2 .. .. .. pp. 115-136
Memoranda Rolls, Queen's Remembrancer .. .. .. pp. 136-190
The accounts for the war, by Walter de Wetewang, the Treasurer of the Household .. .. pp. 191-219
The Norman Roll of 20 E. III. .. .. pp. 219-259
The Calais Roll of 21 E. III. .. .. pp. 260-279

By Major-General the Hon. G. Wrottesley.

VOLUME XIX.

OR

VOLUME I. New Series.

The Gresleys of Drakelowe. An account of the Family, and Notes of its connexions by Marriage and Descent from the Norman Conquest to the Present Day, *by Falconer Madan, M.A., Fellow of Brasenose College, Oxford.*

VOLUME II. New Series.

History of the Manor and Parish of Weston-under-Lizard. Compiled from the MSS. of the late Rev. the Hon. George T. O. Bridgeman, Rector of Wigan. *By the Rev. Ernest R. O. Bridgeman, Rector of Blymhill, and Charles G. O. Bridgeman, Esq., of* 11, *Stone Buildings, Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-Law.*

VOLUME III. New Series.

1. Final Concords, or Pedes Finium Staffordshire, 5 James I. to 9 James I., inclusive. Abstracted from the originals in the Public Record Office *by Mr. W. Boyd and revised by the Honorary Secretary.*
2. Some Notes on the earlier Swynnertons of Eccleshall and Chell, and on the cross-legged effigy in Swynnerton Church, *by the Rev. Charles Swynnerton.*
3. Extracts from the Plea Rolls of the reign of Henry VI., translated from the original Rolls in the Public Record Office *by Major-General the Hon. George Wrottesley.*

VOLUME IV. New Series.

1. Final Concords (Divers Counties) to which Staffordshire tenants are parties, 1 James I. to end of James I. Abstracted from the originals in the Public Record Office, *by Mr. W. Boyd, and revised by the Honorary Secretary.*
2. Final Concords, Staffordshire, 10 James I. to 13 James I., inclusive. Abstracted from the originals in the Public Record Office, *by Mr. W. Boyd, and revised by the Honorary Secretary.*
3. Extracts from the Plea Rolls, 34 Henry VI. to 14 Edward IV., inclusive. Translated from the original Rolls in the Public Record Office, *by Major-General the Hon. George Wrottesley.*
4. The Muster Roll of Staffordshire of A.D. 1539 (Offlow Hundred). Copied from the original in the Public Record Office, *by Mr. W. Boyd, with a Preface by the Honorary Secretary.*

VOLUME V. New Series.

1. The Giffards from the Conquest to the present time, *by Major-General the Hon. George Wrottesley.*
2. The Muster Roll for Staffordshire, A.D. 1539 (Hundreds of Cuttlestone and Pyrehill). Copied from the original in the Public Record Office, *by Mr. W. Boyd, and revised by the Honorary Secretary.*

VOLUME VI. New Series.

Part I.

1. Final Concords, Staffordshire, 13 James I. to 16 James I. Abstracted from the originals in the Public Record Office, *by Mr. W. Boyd* .. pp. 1–60
2. Muster Roll, Staffordshire. A.D. 1539. The Hundreds of Seisdon and Totmonslow. From the original in the Public Record Office, *by Mr. W. Boyd* pp. 61–88.
3. Extracts from the Plea Rolls, temp. E. IV., E. V. and Rich. III., *by Major-General the Hon. George Wrottesley* .. .. pp. 89–164
4. The Inventory of Church Goods and Ornaments taken in Staffordshire, 6 E. VI. (1552), with an introduction and Glossary, *by the Rev. F. J. Wrottesley*.. .. .. pp. 165–190

Part II.

A History of the Family of Wrottesley, of Wrottesley, co. Stafford, with copies of the ancient deeds formerly at Wrottesley, *by Major-General the Hon. George Wrottesley* .. .. pp. 1 to 388
Younger Branches of the Wrottesley family, *by the same* .. .. pp. 389–397

VOLUME VII. New Series.

1. An Account of the Family of Okeover of Okeover, co. Stafford, with transcripts of the ancient deeds at Okeover, *by Major-General the Hon. George Wrottesley* .. .. pp. 4–187
2. Final Concords and Pedes Finium, Staffordshire, 16 James to 19 James I. Abstracted from the originals in the Public Record Office, *by Mr. W. Boyd.* pp. 191–236
3. Early Chancery Proceedings. Richard II. to Henry VII., copied from the originals in the Public Record Office, *by Major-General the Hon. George Wrottesley* .. .. pp. 240–293

Errata in Book V

for insertion in that volume.

---

p. xvii, l. 4, *for* Roman *read* Romam.

p. 74, note 1, *for* Rugby *read* Error for Bukkby, *see* p. 70.

p. 116, l. 22, *for* Tenelby *read* Tevelby.

p. 117, headline, *for* 1372 *read* 1378.

l. 11, *for* or *read* and.

l. 23, *for* 1678 *read* 1378.

p. 121, note, l. 16 from bottom, *after* nutrimentis *read* [? incrementis].

p. 153. For the correction of several mistakes in the notes, *see* "The Will of Thomas Gamel," published in the *Transactions of the Shropshire Archæological Society* for 1906. The more important are :—

p. 153, note 3, *dele* The name is preserved in S. John's Hill, *add* Possibly the Canons of S. Chad's.

p. 154, l. 3, *for* Newcastle *read* Newport.

note 1, *dele* Hermitage walk, etc. The name is a modern one.

note 3, *for* the corner of Mardol *read* Gullet Passage.

note 4, *dele* Vaughan's mansion, etc. *Add* Murivance was a district.

p. 155, l. 14, *for* Mardesole *read* Mardefole.

dele note 1.

dele note 3.

p. 156, l. 13, *for* 5 *read* 6.

p. 167, l. 6, *for* Rich. *read* Nich.

p. 176, l. 1, *for* Frewen *read* Neweu.

p. 199, l. 11, *for* Notton *read* Norton.

p. 296, l. 14 from bottom, *for* Iues *read* Ines.

p. 304, l. 10, *for* Ivs *read* Ins.

p. 324, l. 11 from bottom, *for* Ivs *read* Ins.

p. 398, l. 26, *dele* Comeher? (after "Combermere"), *and insert, after Croxden,* Cwmhir, Abbey, Radnor, Cist.

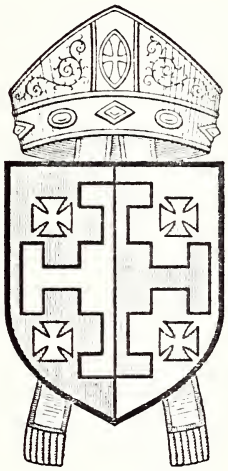
THE REGISTERS OR ACT BOOKS

OF THE

BISHOPS

OF

COVENTRY AND LICHFIELD.



BOOK V.

BEING THE SECOND REGISTER OF

BISHOP ROBERT DE STRETTON.

A.D. 1360–1385.

AN ABSTRACT OF THE CONTENTS

BY

ROWLAND A. WILSON, M.A.,

VICAR OF HINTS.

PUBLISHED BY THE WILLIAM SALT ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETY.

1905.

PREFACE.

THIS volume is the first-fruits of a design for the calendaring or indexing of the Episcopal Registers of the see of Lichfield. When I began to work upon a Register, a summary of the contents seemed necessary, as a first step towards either index or calendar. At the Bishop's request communications were established with the Editorial Committee of the William Salt Historical Society, who readily undertook to publish records which have so important a bearing on the history of the county. To be relieved of the making of indices, and thus to have the work so greatly expedited, was a great gain, and I gladly placed the results of my work at the Society's disposal.

The choice of the fifth register, for publication first, needs explanation. It was known that the late Bishop Hobhouse had been at work on the earlier registers, but how much he had done could not be ascertained without some delay. To have attempted work already accomplished by him would have been more than folly. A register was therefore chosen which he was known not to have touched. It is a matter for deep regret that his MS. of Register No. 2 seems lost beyond hope of recovery, and that it must now be done by inferior hands, whosesoever they are.

I fear that the absence of institutions[1] may cause some disappointment; and I regret that it has been impossible to include them in this volume. They are in a book by themselves, and are now being prepared for publication in the next issue.

As to the form chosen. An English abstract is not the ideal: but it has its advantages. Many entries in the original are wearisomely prolix, and contain much that does not repay the labour of reading. Others have the same facts repeated several

[1] There are a few institutions in the Register of the Vicars General, and some are quoted from earlier Registers.

times in the various documents of which they are made up. It is in such entries that the utility of an abstract is most evident. In entries which do not admit of much condensation, the abstract becomes almost a translation, and the gain by condensation is small, while the opportunity for error is greater than in a transcript.

I should like to warn readers against over-confidence in the correctness of everything in the abstract. Those who are familiar with mediæval MSS. will not need any warning; but for the benefit of others, I would explain that not only are contractions freely used, and that not absolutely according to a definite rule, but also there is no difference in the form of the strokes which make up the letters *i*, *m*, *n*, *u*, and *v*, and the form of *c* and *t* are identical. In the case of words the sense will generally indicate the interpretation, but, in the names of persons and places, nothing but a knowledge of what the name really is can ensure correctness. I mention these things, not so much by way of apology, as in the hope that the remembrance of them may lead readers to detect for themselves the true form underlying my errors. I should be glad to have pointed out to me any errors which may be discovered, as well as identifications of difficult place-names, so that what is amiss may be set right in future.

In the Introduction I have given a life of the Bishop, for which I am indebted, almost entirely, to the *Dictionary of National Biography*, and a short account of some mediæval usages illustrated by the register. The Appendix of Religious Houses, though not so perfect as I could wish, will be found useful for identifying places mentioned, under various spellings, in the Ordination Lists.

The Index contains, I believe, every place occurring in the body of the register. It seemed inexpedient to cumber it with all the names in the Ordination Lists, and only the benefices have been included. The bishops who ordained, and the places where ordinations were held, will be found on pages vii. and xiii. of the Introduction.

In conclusion, I wish to express my thanks for much kindness and help: especially to the present occupant of the see, who has encouraged and promoted this attempt to disclose the acts of his

predecessors; to the Registrar of the diocese for his courtesy in making access to the originals so easy; to General the Hon. George Wrottesley, who has looked through the proof-sheets and given me the benefit of his great knowledge of local history; and to the Rev. F. P. Parker for much assistance in many matters.

R. A W.

LIST OF SUBSCRIBERS

TO THE

WILLIAM SALT ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETY'S BISHOPS' REGISTER.

BEMROSE, Sir HENRY H., Lonsdale Hill, Derby.
BENNETT, The Rev. J. W., The Rectory, Newchurch, Rossendale, Lancs.
BIRLEY, The Rev. E. H., Ellastone, Ashbourne, Derbyshire.
BOWLES, CHARLES E. B., The Nether House, Wirksworth, Derby.
BRADSHAW, The Rev. C. J., Bollington Vicarage, Altrincham.
BROADHURST, The Rev. F., Heath Vicarage, Chesterfield, Derbyshire.
BRUSHFIELD, HAROLD, Ellerslie, Vancouver Road, Catford, London, S.E.

CALTHORPE, The Right Hon. LORD, Elvetham Park, Winchfield, Hants.
CALTHORPE, Lieut.-Gen. SOMERSET GOUGH, Perry Hall, Birmingham.
CHILD, The Rev. ARTHUR, Middlewick Vicarage, Cheshire.
CHILWELL, The Rev. W. VEASEY, Newport Vicarage, Shropshire.
COPPIN, The Rev. GEORGE, Fulford Vicarage, Stoke-on-Trent, Staffs.
CORY, The Rev. ALEX. A., Yoxall Vicarage, Burton-on-Trent.

DEED, The Rev. JOHN GEORGE, Nuneaton Vicarage.
DOWNING, The Rev. THOS. W., The Vicarage, Knowle, Warwickshire.

EGERTON, The Rev. G. H., Myddle Rectory, Shrewsbury.
EVANS, The Rev. A. B. PERRY, The Vicarage, Uttoxeter.

FARRALL, The Rev. L. M., 12, Stanley Place, Chester.
FISHER, The Rev. F. C., Walton Rectory, Burton-on-Trent.
FISHER, The Rev. CHARLES, St. Margaret's Vicarage, Burnley, Lancs.

GOODACRE, The Rev. R. H., Ipstones Vicarage, Stoke-on-Trent.
GREENSILL, The Rev. ED., Christ Church Vicarage, Accrington, Lancs.
GRIFFITHS, The Rev. T. M. M., Warmingham Rectory, Sandbach.

HAMILTON, The Rev. C. CHETWODE, Corley Rectory, Coventry.
HARDING, The Rev. Prebendary E. ELMER, Theological College, Lichfield.
HEWETSON, The Rev. J., Measham Vicarage, Atherstone.
HORROX, JAMES HOLT, New Church, Burnley, Lancs.

JACQUES, The Rev. Canon KINTON, R.D., Brindle Rectory, Chorley, Lancs.

KENYON, The Hon. Lord GRECHINGTON, Whitchurch, Salop.
KENYON, ROBERT L. PRADOE, Oswestry.

LEWIS, The Rev. W. A. H., Upper Gornal Vicarage, Dudley, Worcestershire.
LICHFIELD, The Right Rev. Bishop of, The Palace, Lichfield.
LITTLETON, The Rev. CECIL, Church Vale, Rugeley.

MAUDE, The Rev. C. B., Swan Hill House, Shrewsbury.
MITCHELL, The Rev. JOHN, Little Drayton Vicarage, Market Drayton.
MUNTZ, F. E., Umberslade, Heath, Warwickshire.

PHILIPS, HERBERT, Sutton Oaks, Macclesfield.
PHILIPS, WILLIAM MORTON, Stallington Hall, Blyth Bridge, Stoke-on-Trent.
PUGH, The Rev. GEORGE AUGUSTUS, The Rectory, Ashton-under-Lyne.

RAE, The Rev. C. D., Keele Rectory, Staffs.

SINGLETON, The Rev. Canon JOHN J., Melbourne, Derby.
STANIER, B., Peplow Hall, Market Drayton.
STANNING, The Rev. Canon J. H., Leigh Rectory, Lancs.

TALBOT, The Rev. ARTHUR, Church Eaton Rectory, Staffs.
TWEMLOW, R., Prestwood, Market Drayton.
TWYFORD, THOMAS W., Whitmore Hall, Newcastle, Staffs.
TYRWHITT, The Rev. CECIL B., Cauldon Vicarage, Ashbourne, Derbyshire.

VAN, The Rev. H. J. P., Radbourne, Derby.

WARDLE, Sir THOMAS, Leek, Staffs.

INTRODUCTION.

Robert de Stretton.

36th Bishop of the See,[1] A.D. 1360 to 1385.

CONTEMPORARIES.

Kings of England.
Edward III, 1327.
Richard II, 1377.

Popes.
Innocent VI, 1352.
Urban V, 1352.
Gregory XI, 1370.
Urban VI, 1378.
Clement VII,[2] 1378.

Archbishops of Canterbury.
Simon Islip, 1349.
Simon Langham, 1366.
William Whittlesey, 1368.
Simon Sudbury, 1375.
William Courtenay, 1381

Prior of Coventry.
Wm. de Greneburgh, 1361.

Deans of Lichfield.[3]
John de Bokingham, 1349.
Anthony Rous, ? 1363.
Laurence de Ibstoke, 1368.
Francis S. Sabine, Cardinal, ? 1371.
William de Pakington, 1381.

Assistant Bishops, with titular Sees[4] *and dates of employment.*

Thomas, Magnassiensis, 1360, up to the Consecration of the Bishop.
Robert, Vosporiensis, 1366, Lent to Michaelmas.
Robert, Prisinensis, 1367 to 1378.
William, Bellenensis,[5] 1375 and 1376.
Philip, Licheleuensis, 1379, Trinity.
Robert de Hyntlisham, Sevastopalensis, 1380.
William, Pharensis, 1381 to 1385.

I. Robert de Stretton, son of Robert Eyryk and Joanna his wife, was born at Stretton Magna in Leicestershire. His elder brother was Sir William Eyryk, from whom are descended the Heyricks of Leicestershire.

[1] The Bishops of Mercia are included in this reckoning.
[2] Antipope, not recognized by the Church of England.
[3] The Deans appear to have been for the most part non-resident.
[4] The titles are left in the adjectival form.
[5] Of doubtful authenticity.

Having taken Orders, he became Chaplain to the Black Prince, to whose influence he appears to have owed his advancement. The following table shows the preferment obtained by him:—[1]

Before 1343. Rectory of Wykyngeston, dio. Lincoln. [? Wigston, co. Leicester.]
1343. Canonry in Chichester Cathedral.
Prebend in S. Paul's Cathedral.
Prebend in Lichfield Cathedral.
Before 1351 (October). A king's clerk.
Before 1353. Prebend in the Collegiate Church of Gnowsale [Gnossal].
1353. Canonry of S. Cross in Lincoln Cathedral.
1354. Rectory of Llanpadern Vawr, dio. S. David.[2]
1358 (December 14th.) Prebend of Pipa Parva in Lichfield Cathedral.

On January 1st, 1358–9, Edward III, at the request of the Black Prince, nominated him to the see of Lichfield, vacant by the death of Roger de Northburgh. Archbishop Islip refused to consecrate him, on the ground of his lack of learning, and Pope Innocent VI, to whom he went to be examined, upheld the Archbishop's decision. The King would not give way, and the see remained vacant, the temporalities being in the King's hands. The Black Prince moved the Pope to refer the matter back to the Archbishop, who again examined Robert, and again rejected him. Finally, seeing no better way out of the difficulty, the Pope issued a Bull of Provision (22nd April, 1360), allowing Robert's election, and directing the Archbishop to consecrate him without examination. On September 26th, 1360, Robert's election was confirmed, and a commission issued to the Bishops of London and Rochester to consecrate, which they reluctantly did on the following day. The temporalities of the see had been restored on September 19th, and on February 6th, 1360–1, Robert de

[1] The statement that Robert de Stretton was a Doctor of Laws and Auditor of the Rota in the Papal Curia is no doubt due to confusion with another Robert de Stretton, whom he appointed his Proctor at the Papal Curia in 1364, and who was Archdeacon of Derby in 1367.

[2] The Church of Llanbadarn Fawr was, on its vacation by Robert de Stretton, appropriated to Vale Royal Abbey. The appropriation was confirmed by the Pope Id. Nov. 1362.

Stretton made profession of canonical obedience to the Archbishop at Lambeth, *another reading his profession because he himself was not able to read.*[1]

Although no scholar, he evidently had qualities which recommended him to the King, and the Black Prince. The Popes regarded him as a man of influence, for in 1355 he was instructed to assist the Papal Nuncio in preventing hostilities between England and France, and again, in August 1371, he was requested to procure from the King a safe-conduct to England for Cardinals Simon and John.

Much of his Episcopal work was done by assistant bishops. He did not administer Orders in person after Lent 1368; and in one case he made an unfortunate choice of an assistant bishop; for a doubt arose as to the regularity of his consecration, and, as no proof was forthcoming, the men who had received Orders at his hands were recalled and conditionally reordained. He would appear to have resided for the most part within his diocese, chiefly at his manor of Heywood in Staffordshire.

He founded Chantries at Stretton Magna, and at Stretton on Dunsmore, and renovated the shrine of S. Chad in the Lady Chapel of Lichfield Cathedral.

On September 7th, 1381, having become infirm and blind, he was ordered by the Chapter of Canterbury to appoint a coadjutor within 10 days.

He died at Heywood, March 28th, 1385, and was buried in Lichfield Cathedral on the north side of the shrine of S. Chad.[2] His will, dated March 19th, 1384–5, was proved at Lambeth, April 10th (*Regr. of Archbp. Courtenay*).

II. THE DIOCESE of Coventry and Lichfield included within its bounds the whole of the counties of Chester, Derby, and Stafford, parts of the counties of Lancaster (all south of the Ribble), Salop (the Archdeaconry of Salop and the Deanery of Bridgnorth), Warwick (the Archdeaconries of Coventry and Birmingham), and Flint (the detached portion).

[1] Alio professionem legente quod ipse legere non posset (*Register of Archbishop of Canterbury*). It is possible that both his lack of scholarship and his inability to read may have been due to defective sight: he had become blind by 1381.

[2] An altar tomb, shown in Shaw's *Staffordshire*, Vol. I, plate 23, and there called Bishop Blith's, was probably his. In the same volume is an illustration of his seal.

The number of Episcopal jurisdictions within this area at the present time is nine, viz., Lichfield, Chester, and Liverpool, the whole; Birmingham, nearly all; Manchester, the larger half; Southwell, half; Worcester, about a third; Hereford and S. Asaph, one deanery.

The Dioceses then adjoining were York (in respect of N. Lancashire, York, and Notts.), Lincoln (in respect of Leicester, Northants, and Oxford), Worcester (in respect of S.W. Warwick and Worcester), Hereford (in respect of S. Shropshire), and S. Asaph (in respect of Montgomery, Denbigh, and Flint).

The Diocese was divided into five Archdeaconries, Chester, Coventry, Derby, Salop, and Stafford.

The population of the diocese was by estimation about a twentieth of that now contained in the same area, but the proportion of clergy to laity was much greater than it is now. It is impossible to say what the number of clergy was, but the Ordination Lists furnish data for a rough comparison. During the 24¼ years of Bishop Stretton's Episcopate the average number of men ordained Deacons was 97; of these 21 were regulars, and though the Friars did a certain amount of ministerial work as preachers and confessors, they were not parochial clergy and ought perhaps to be left out of account. A yearly average of 76 secular Deacons remains.[1] During the 25 years from 1873 to 1897 the average number of Deacons ordained was 171.[2] Allowing a margin in consideration of visits of the Black Death, it would appear that the actual number of clergy[3] may be from two and a half to three times greater than it was in Bishop Stretton's time, but that the relative number in proportion to the population is eight or nine times less.

The income of the see was about £330 per annum,[4] a sum

[1] Many of these were ordained to titles outside the diocese, but the men ordained in other dioceses to titles in this diocese would balance them.

[2] These figures are arrived at by taking all ordained in the dioceses of Lichfield, Chester, and Liverpool, and half those ordained in Manchester, Southwell, and Worcester.

[3] The word "Clergy" is here used in its modern Anglican sense, as not including Subdeacons and clerks in Minor Orders.

[4] In the time of the Pope Urban VI. the Cathedrals of Coventry and Lichfield fell vacant. Their annual value was found to be £330 3*s.* 11½*d.* *Calendar of Venetian State Papers relating to England.* Vol. I, p. 209.

which needs multiplying by about twenty to give its approximate value in the currency of to-day.

III. The Bishop is not merely the chief Minister of the diocese, but also the source of all ministerial authority within it; so that no one may lawfully exercise any ministerial function, except it be delegated to him by the Bishop. This was so in the time of the Apostles, and has been the rule and practice of the Church ever since. The admission of men both to Orders and to the cure of souls belongs to the Bishop.

Though the rule remains, many details in its observance have altered, and an account of some mediæval usages may not be wholly out of place.

IV. ORDERS were of two classes: Major or Holy, and Minor. It was not necessary to pass through all the Minor Orders on the way to Holy Orders. The necessary steps were apparently: First tonsure, which made a man a Clerk, but was not properly an order, and Acolyte. The other Minor Orders were Exorcist, Reader and Doorkeeper. The Subdiaconate, originally a Minor Order, came, about the twelfth century, to be reckoned among the Major Orders along with the Diaconate and Priesthood. The Episcopate was outside and above these two classes.

All Orders were conferred by a Bishop[1] under limitations imposed by ecclesiastical law. The monition to candidates for Orders (*see* p. 159) gives a general idea of these limitations.

V. A TITLE was always required. As early as the fifth century it was decreed that no Presbyter or Deacon should be ordained "at large," but must be assigned to a Church, Oratory, or Monastery, otherwise his Ordination to be void.[2] The utility of this rule, as a check upon the increase of unemployed Clergy without means of subsistence, is obvious. The means of subsistence was insisted on as much as the sphere of work; indeed in mediæval times the latter was sometimes dispensed with, and men were ordained to the title of "Patrimony" or "Hereditary House" ("Private means"), and even to the title of a yearly pension.

[1] It would appear that Abbots had in some cases assumed the power of conferring Minor Orders on those under their jurisdiction, as they are forbidden to do so by the Council of Trent. *Session xxiii. Decree of Reformation, Chap. x.*

[2] Canon of the Council of Chalcedon, A.D. 451.

In the case of the Regular Clergy (Monks and Friars), their profession constituted a title to Orders. The Secular Clergy, unless presented early to a benefice, received their title almost universally from the Religious Houses. The Religious Houses had the patronage of a large number of Parochial Churches and Chapels, which had been appropriated to them; and they would be able to find places for many secular clerks in serving them, and the Chantries in them; but many of those to whom they had given titles must also have been maintained by them for years. In fact it was to the Monasteries that the Church of England owed its supply of Clergy. They provided men with the means of training, with a title, and with work and maintenance until they obtained a benefice.

VI. In the Monition, it will be observed that "no one of another diocese, unless with LETTERS DIMISSORY from his own Diocesan," might be ordained. The Council of Nicaea (A.D. 325) decreed that no Bishop might ordain a clerk from another diocese, and the Council of Carthage (A.D. 349) extended the limitation to laymen. A Bishop was considered to have a right to the services of all men of his own diocese who offered themselves for the ministry. So that if a man wished to be ordained in another diocese, he had to obtain leave from the Bishop of the diocese of his origin. The Bishop signified his leave by Letters dimissory. A man who had obtained a title to Orders in another diocese, might be ordained by the Bishop of the diocese of his origin, nor does the sanction of the Bishop of the diocese in which his title was, seem to have been required. Most of the Letters dimissory issued by Bishop Stretton are to men, already clerks, who, either held a Benefice in his diocese and were going to reside elsewhere for study, or were going to be ordained to a title in another diocese. The Letters apparently were general, and authorised them to receive Orders from any Catholic Bishop. The present custom of the Church of England is different. It vests the right of Ordination in the Bishop of the diocese in which a man's title to Orders is, and takes no notice of his origin.[1] So that practically the only case in which a Bishop now issues

[1] This would appear to be irregular, unless the countersigning by the Bishop of Letters Testimonial may be considered equivalent to the issue of Letters dimissory. See Canon 34.

Letters dimissory, is when he wishes to have a man ordained to a title in his diocese, at a time when he himself is not holding an ordination.

VII. Interval between Orders.—A deacon of the Church of England is now required "to continue in that office the space of a whole year, except for reasonable causes it shall otherwise seem good unto the Bishop." In the fourteenth century the only limitation was that no one might receive two Holy Orders, or one minor and one Holy Order, on the same day. Men were frequently, almost usually, ordained subdeacon, deacon, and priest at successive ordinations.

VIII. Time and Place of Ordinations.—Ordinations were generally held five times a year (at the Ember seasons and again during Lent), and always on a Saturday.[1]

The place of ordination, when the Bishop officiated in person, was generally the chapel of his Manor of Haywood. Otherwise it was the neighbouring prebendal church of Colwich. Only once were ordinations held in the cathedrals of Coventry and Lichfield.[2]

IX. Non-Residence.—The number of licences granted to incumbents to be absent from their churches is very large. This is attributable to (1) dispensation with the age qualification, (2) plurality, and (3) secular employment.

(1) The sons of landed gentry or of patrons might be made "clerks" by tonsure, and instituted to a benefice at any age. The Bishop then had power over the youth, to place him under a tutor, and to sequestrate the income of the benefice to his education, and to providing for the serving of the cure. Generally the well-born nominee was instituted as an acolyte, or a deacon at most, and then got leave of absence for study, which

[1] This possibly explains why the Ember Collect is not appointed for the day on which the Ordination is now held.

[2] Out of 110 Ordinations, 68 were held at Colwich, 23 at Haywood, 6 at Sallow, 4 at Prees, 1 at Berkswich, Bishop's Ichington, Donnington Manor, S. John's Chester, Coventry Cathedral, Coventry Carmelites, Lichfield Cathedral, Lilleshall Parish Church, Shrewsbury Abbey, and Austin Friars Stafford. John of Gaunt, in 1379-80, got a licence for an Ordination to be held in Kenilworth Castle, but there is no further record of it.

was renewed from time to time, postponing his admission to full Orders. A benefice was regarded, by those who had patronage or influence enough, as the normal provision for the education of younger sons.

(2) Plurality was common, and only limited by opportunity, as Papal dispensations were sometimes granted to well-born youths to "hold ecclesiastical benefices without stint." Robert de Stretton himself held one or two Rectories, as well as several Prebends, at the time of his nomination to the See, and was probably in attendance on the Black Prince all the time. Rectors were not required to swear residence at their institution, though Vicars were.

(3) In an age when few beside the Clergy were literate, it is natural that their services should have been in request for secular employment. The great offices of State were filled by Churchmen,[1] and the "King's Clerks," originally his Chaplains, became also, as early as the reign of Canute, an organised body for the transaction of the affairs of his government. The nobility made a like use of their Chaplains in their affairs—witness the number of licences to incumbents for absence from their churches to serve or attend some lord. It was not their learning alone which recommended the employment of Clergy in secular affairs; the system had also the merit of cheapness. There was no need to provide salaries for them, as they derived their income from the ecclesiastical benefices which they held, but did not serve; the "cure of souls," the object for which the benefice existed, being deputed to Chaplains, sometimes both ill paid and ill qualified.

X. MEDIETIES and PORTIONS of benefices belong, as regards their origin, to an earlier epoch, and their number had probably diminished considerably by the fourteenth century. The system of patronage was no doubt responsible for them. Partition of a benefice came about, either through an agreement between joint patrons, or a division among co-heiresses, or by arrangement of a single patron. A surprising amount of

[1] During the episcopate of Robert de Stretton, namely in 1371, an attempt was made to substitute laymen, but their inexperience and incompetence soon brought about a return to the old way. The first time a layman was appointed Chancellor was in 1340.

latitude was allowed to patrons in the disposal of the incomes of benefices. They allotted the tithes pretty much as they liked among the ministers of a church, and were able to detach pensions from a benefice, and present men to them. The marriage of the clergy, which, in spite of all discouragement, lingered in England till the thirteenth century, and which resulted in many benefices being handed down from father to son for generations, was no doubt contributory to the increase of portions. It was not until the Papacy had established its ascendancy in England, that the abuse was materially checked. The practice was harmful in every way; the division of income tended to clerical poverty, the division of responsibility to neglect of duty, and the division of authority to unseemly strife.[1]

XI. THE SACRAMENT OF PENANCE has had two distinct developments. That of the early centuries, when those excommunicated for grave sins—idolatry, homicide, or unchastity—were, after making public confession, admitted by the Bishop to penance, and could only be restored to communion by him; which would not generally be for some years, or even not until they were at the point of death. This solemn penance was purely disciplinary, and was not concerned with the forgiveness of sins by God. Its rigours and disabilities, and the fact that it might not be repeated for a second lapse, made men unwilling to submit themselves to it, and it fell into disuse.

The second development is closely connected with the development of belief in the *power of the keys*. The early Fathers do not claim this power for the ministers of the Church. In early Sacramentaries a prayer is found for the bestowal of the Holy Ghost on Bishops to enable them to remit sins, but the form of commission now used in the Ordination of Priests is not found before the middle of the eleventh century; and whether this power extended to the *guilt* of sin, or only to its *temporal penalty*, remained an open question till the Council of Trent,[2]

[1] For much information on these and kindred matters see Canon Raine's Preface to *Archbishop Gray's Register*, §§ iv. and v. *Surtees Society*, 1872.

[2] The Sacrament of Penance was treated of in the fourteenth Session of the Council and the conclusions embodied in fifteen canons.

though it is probable that the laity in general had long regarded the Priest as possessed of full power.

The existence of manuals for Confessors, called "Penitentials," in the seventh century, shows that auricular confession was then in common use, but it was not made obligatory till the Lateran Council of 1216.

XII. JURISDICTION AND RESERVED CASES.—The ministry of Penance was at first in the hands of the Bishops, and they always kept control over it. No priest might be a confessor without licence from the Bishop or Pope, but the ancient claim of the Parish Priest, to hear the confessions of his parishioners, was recognized in the system of jurisdiction evolved by the schoolmen[1], and confirmed by the Lateran Council, when it decreed that confession must be made annually *proprio sacerdoti*, unless he agreed to another arrangement, or there was some valid reason to the contrary.

Jurisdiction was also dependent on the degree of (1) the penitent and (2) the sin.

(1) For a King, the "proper priest" was either the Bishop of the diocese in which he was crowned, or the Pope; for a noble, the Bishop in whose diocese his principal seat was, and so on; but, as a matter of fact, princes, nobles and gentlefolk got licences from the Pope or Bishop to choose confessors for themselves. Many such licences are recorded in this Register.[2]

(2) The Parish Priest or other authorized Confessor was not competent to deal with all cases. Certain cases were reserved to the Bishop, and had to be referred to him, except only when the penitent was at the point of death; then any priest might absolve him, and some cases had to be passed on by the Bishop to the Pope. The following lines from a document of the early fifteenth century[3] give some of the chief "Papal" cases:

Per papam : clericum feriens : falsarius : urens.

[1] This may be summed up: "The Priest in his parish, the Bishop in his diocese, and the Pope in all Christendom."

[2] The Pope claimed jurisdiction over all magnates down to Barons. Commoners might get licences from the Bishop.

[3] This document, printed in the appendix to *Mendham's History of the Council of Trent*, gives 20 cases of reservation to the Pope, 40 to the Bishop, and 7 to the Abbot.

solvitur : et quisquis audet cantare ligatus :
symon qui fuerit : nec fallit regula talis.[1]

But :

Percutiens clericum Roman petat : excipiuntur
ut puer : atque senex : egrotus : femina : pauper :
et claustralis : habens inimicos : et hostia servans.[2]

Several lists of Reserved Cases are to be found in this Register,[3] from which it appears that the Bishop reserved to himself offences against his churches, property, person, and dignity, and the graver sins.

Licences to choose a confessor, or to be penitentiary (*i.e.*, confessor), *even in reserved cases*, must be understood as extending only to such cases as were reservable, or not, at the Bishop's discretion.

There are several licences to Incumbents to be confessors to their parishioners. This does not mean that their penitentiary jurisdiction had not previously been recognized, only that they were empowered by the licence to deal with cases ordinarily reserved.[4] A Parochial Chaplain or Assistant Curate needed a licence before he could act as confessor.

Besides the Parochial Clergy there were other confessors licensed by the Bishop :—A Penitentiary General for the whole diocese,[5] who was sometimes a Bishop ; a Penitentiary in each Cathedral Church ; Penitentiaries for Archdeaconries, for Deaneries or groups of Deaneries, and for Parishes or groups of Parishes. These were usually Friars.

The Religious (monks and nuns) had their own confessors, and special confessors were assigned for the Clergy.[6] The Beneficed Clergy often got licences to choose for themselves.[7]

---

[1] Striking of clerks, falsification of Papal documents, burning of churches, saying mass in spite of interdict or excommunication, and simony.

[2] The following were excused going to Rome for absolution : a child, an old man, a sick person, a woman, a poor man, a monk, one who has enemies, and a door-keeper.

[3] See pp. 3, 19, 22, 31, 58, 92, 127, 131, 199, 212, 356.

[4] Most of these licences are for Lent, the busiest time for confessors.

[5] See pp. 3, 92, 131, 102, 199, 212, 356.

[6] See p. 98.

[7] The whole subject is very fully dealt with in *Lea's History of Auricular Confession.*

XIII. THE REGISTER consists of 131 parchment leaves bound in sheep. The first 39 leaves measure about 11 by 8 inches, the rest about 13¼ by 10 inches. It is in very good preservation, and there are few places where the writing is so worn and faint as to be illegible, nor are these of much importance.

The entries extend from 26th September, 1360, to 10th March, 1385, but include some documents of a much earlier date. Folios 1 and 2 contain the Register of the Vicars General; 3 to 37 Licences; 38 to 80 General Acts, not in strictly chronological order; 80 and 81 a Will, with several ecclesiastical bequests; 82 to 131 Ordinations.

XIV. THE ABSTRACT.—The aim of the editor has been to condense, into as concise a form as might be, the whole matter of the original. The degree of condensation varies according to the nature of the entry. Where the facts are repeated several times, with slight variations or additions, in the various documents which go to make up the original entry, they have been reduced into one account, but in no case has the name of a person or place or any material fact been intentionally omitted.

ADDENDA ET CORRIGENDA.

p. 20, l. 11 from bottom, and p. 44, l. 14 from bottom, *for* Ceston *read* Cefton [Sefton].

p. 30, l. 2 from bottom, *for* Rocyngham *read* Notyngham.

p. 61, l. 15 from bottom, *for* dom. Laur. Vic. Cestr, *read* Sir Laurence, Sheriff of Chester. *And add note.* Sir Lawrence Dutton was Sheriff of Cheshire 1370 to 1378. Vicecomes (Viscount) had not yet come into use as the title of a degree in the Peerage.

p. 160, l. 11 from bottom, *for* Lecons *read* Letous.

*** *Note that the prefix* Dominus *is rendered by* ds. *in the case of a clerk, and by* Sir *or* Lord *in the case of a knight or one of higher degree.*

LICHFIELD EPISCOPAL REGISTERS.

REGISTER No. 5.

THE SECOND REGISTER OF

BISHOP ROBERT DE STRETTON.

1360–1385.

LICHFIELD EPISCOPAL REGISTERS.

BISHOP ROBERT DE STRETTON.

1360.

Register of Bro. William, Prior of Coventry, and Master Walter de Chilterne, Canon of Lichfield, Vicars in the spiritualities of the Rev. Father Robert by the grace of God of Coventry and Lichfield elect and confirmed, from vi. Kal. October, A.D. 1360. Fol. 1. a.

The Bishop's commission to Ds. William, Prior of Coventry, and Master Walter de Chilterne, Canon of Lichfield, to be his Vicars General in the spiritualities of the see; empowering them to enquire, correct, remove, institute and induct, and collate. Under seal of the official of London at the Bishop's personal request. Dated London; xvi. Kal. Oct. 1360.

Commission from the Vicars General to Thomas[1] "Magnassiensis Episcopus" empowering him to perform the Episcopal offices, viz.:—to dedicate, reconcile, consecrate and bless churches, cemeteries, altars, both fixed and moveable, chalices, patens, vestments, and other ecclesiastical ornaments; to confer first tonsure and other minor orders; to minister the sacrament of confirmation; to hear confessions, enjoin penances, and give absolution, except for corruption of Nuns, perjury, and striking of clerks. Dated Coventry [*date illegible*] 1360.

Commission from the Vicars General to Master Robert Primme "Jurisperitus" to be Sequestrator general; empowering Fol. 1. b.

[1] Thomas, a monk of Merevale, consecrated Bishop Magnassiensis in 1353, see *Diocesan History*, S.P.C.K., p. 143.

him to receive canonical obedience due to the Bishop; to correct and punish excesses of secular subjects; to appoint Deans and apparitors, whose appointment belongs to the Bishop; and requiring him to acquaint the Bishop or his Vicars General with his doings. Dated Coventry xiiij. Kal. Oct. 1360.

Institution and induction of ds. Alan de Stokes to a Prebend in the Collegiate church of St. John, Chester, vacant by the death of Master Robert de Schirborne, on the presentation of Edward, Prince of Wales, Duke of Cornwall and Earl of Chester, the temporalities of the see being in his hands during its vacancy.

Letter from Master William de Lichfield, Rector of Hanlegh, to the Vicars General, in which he cites their mandate to himself and Master John de Wetfeld, Rector of Bebynton, empowering them jointly or severally to act for and report to them (the Vicars General). Dated Coventry, v. Kal. Oct. 1360, and also a second mandate from the same, bearing date the same, to the Dean of the said Collegiate Church of St. John or his locum
Fol. 2. a. tenens and ds. Adam de Wigan, sacrist of the same, requiring them to enquire into the vacancy of the Prebend, the right of the Presenter, and the morals of the Presentee.

He reports that he has instituted the said Alan, who has also been inducted by the locum tenens of the said Dean. Dated Chester, 1st Oct. 1360.

Register of the same Vicars after the Consecration of the Bishop.

Commission from the Vicars General of Robert, Bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, he being absent from his diocese, to Master Robert Primme to deal with causes in the Consistory Court in the Cathedral of Lichfield, after the feast of S. Luke instant. Dated Coventry, Ides: Oct. 1360.

Exchange of the vicarages of Bollesover and S. Peter, Derby. Robert de Hope admitted to the vicarage of Bollesover, and Richard de Thurmundeley to the vicarage of S. Peter, Derby, on the presentation of the Abbot and Convent of Derley.

Letter from Master Thomas de Clyfton, Rector of Irton, to the Vicars General, citing their letter to him, dated Coventry, v. Kal. Oct., and reporting that the inquisition required having been held by the official of the Archdeaconry of Derby, he has instituted Robert to Bollesover and Richard to St. Peter's and commanded the official of Derby to induct them, they first taking an oath of continual residence according to the constitutions of Ottobon.[1] Dated Derby, ij. Kal. Oct. 1360. Fol. 2. b.

iij. Kal. Nov. 1360. At Coventry. Institution of ds. Geoffry Colmon, chaplain, to the Hospital of S. Edmund of Bretford, vacant by the death of William Prelat about Michaelmas last, on the presentation of Thomas Turville of Wolricheston.[2]

ij. Kal. Nov. Coventry. Institution of William de Blythe, chaplain, to the Chantry of Bachekynton,[3] vacant by the resignation of ds. Henry de Holkot on Friday after S. Luke last, on the presentation of Richard de Herthull, Kt.

xij. Kal. Dec. At Coventry. Institution of William de Slattebourne, chaplain (by his proxy, John Wale), to the church of Grendon, vacant by the resignation of Nicholas de Ivigho the last Rector, on the presentation of Henry, Duke of Lancaster, Earl of Derby, Lincoln, and Leicester, Steward of England, Patron for this turn.

vj. Kal. Dec. At Coventry. Institution of Richard de Beverlaco [Beverley], clerk, to the Church of Beghton,[4] vacant by the resignation of William de Ferby, the last Rector, preferred to the parish church of Michynhampton Dio: Wigorn: on the presentation of Queen Philippa, Patron for this turn.

---

[1] Ottobon, Cardinal of S. Adrian (afterwards Pope Adrian V.), Papal Legate to England, 1266. Constitutions set forth 1268, at a Legatine Council held in St. Paul's, London. See Perry's *Church History*, Vol. I, c.xviii and note.

[2] Wolston, Warwk.

[3] Bagington, Warwk.

[4] Beighton, Derb.

Fol. 3. a. LICENCES FOR ORATORIES, CHOOSING CONFESSORS, STUDYING, AND OTHER GRACES, from iiij. Kal. Dec. 1360.[1]

Id. Dec. To Roger, Rector of Baddeley Clynton, 2 years' absence to serve (*insistere obsequiis*) Sir Richard de Stafford.

Kal. Dec. To the inhabitants of the hamlet of Thurlaston in the parish of Donchurche, to celebrate divine offices in the chapel of Thurlaston, at the instance of William de Petton, for 2 years.

Kal. Dec. To Alice Lady Pilkynton to have divine offices celebrated in her oratory of Pilkington for 2 years.

Kal. Dec. To William de Peyton to have a chaplain to celebrate in his oratory of Flekkenow, in the parish of Wolhamkot[2] for 2 years.

Non. Dec. To John de Delves and Elizabeth his wife to choose a confessor for 2 years.

Non. Dec. To John de Delves to have celebration in his oratories within the diocese for 2 years.

To Thos. de Delves, chaplain, to celebrate in oratories within the diocese where he happens to be, for 2 years.

vij. Id. Dec. To Sir Thomas de Halgton for celebration in his oratories for 2 years.

To John de Hockeley for celebration in his oratory in his mansion in the parish of Weston, for 2 years, from xvij. Kal. Dec.

v. Id. Dec. To Sir Rees ap Gruffyth, Kt., to choose a confessor for 2 years.

v. Id. Dec. To William Breton for celebration in his mansion near Wolfrechestone[3] for 2 years.

v. Id. Dec. To Roger Hillary, Kt., for celebration in his oratory of Berkunscote.[4]

Fol. 3. b. v. Id. Dec. To Sir Henry Mottelowe, Kt., for celebration in his oratories within the diocese, for 2 years.

v. Id. Dec. To William de Blaby, Rector of Wolstanton, 3 years' absence to serve Henry, Earl of Lancaster.

[1] These licences were granted by the Bishop.
[2] Wolfhampcote, Warwk.
[3] ? Wolrycheston, *i.e.* Wolston, Warwk.
[4] Bescot, near Walsall, Staffs.

v. Kal. Dec. To William Brett' for celebration at Austeley for 2 years.

iiij. Id. Dec. To Master John de Harwell, Archdeacon of Worcester, for celebration at Stonley for 2 years.

iiij. Id. Dec. To John de Neuby for celebration in Coventry Priory for 2 years.

iiij. Id. Dec. To John de Merynton for celebration at Lalleford[1] in the parish of Neubold for 2 years.

iiij. Id. Dec. To the Proctor of the fabric of Colchester Monastery to collect alms for one year. For this he has a letter which is registered.

iij. Id. Dec. To Richard de Huyton for celebration at Gylling for 2 years.

Same date. To Sir William de Atherton, Kt., for celebration in his oratories of Atherton and Asschton for 2 years.

iij. Id. Dec. To Sir Roger le Warre, Kt., for celebration in his oratories within the diocese for 2 years.

iij. Id. Dec. To Thomas de Wike, Rector of Asschton subtus Limam, to serve Sir Roger le Warre for 2 years.

ij. Id. Dec. To Sir Robert de Grendon, Kt., for celebration in his oratories of Hondesakre[2] and Breideshall.[3]

ij. Id. Dec. To Lady Margaret le Vernon for celebration in her oratory of Chebeseie.

xvij. Kal. Jan. To Thomas Coigny, Rector of Blore, 2 years absence.

Same date. To John Brembre for celebration in his oratory at Warton for 2 years.

vij. Kal. Jan. To Hugh de Aston for celebration at Aston for 3 years.

xiiij. Kal. Jan. To Margaret de Bothe for celebration in her manor at Mancestr.[4] for 2 years. Fol. 4. a.

xvj. Kal. Jan. To John de Brembr' for his oratory at Norbury for 2 years.

xiij. Kal. Jan. To Ranulph Rotour for celebration in his oratory at Kingesley[5] for 2 years.

xij. Kal. Jan. To John Baret for celebration in his oratory of Derby for 2 years.

[1] Lawford, Newbold-on-Avon. [2] Handsacre, Staffs.
[3] Breadsall, Derb. [4] Manchester. [5] Kingsley, Chesh.

xviij. Kal. Jan. To Alan de Rainford for celebration in his oratory at Oulaghsnape for 2 years.

xj. Kal. Jan. To Sir Thomas Vaghan for celebration in his oratories within the diocese for 2 years.

x. Kal. Jan. To Roger de Wyrley for celebration in his oratories at Tybinton and Honnesworth[1] for 2 years.

x. Kal. Jan. To William de la Boteleria for celebration in his oratories at Fuluerleye [Footherley] for 2 years.

xj. Kal. Jan. To Robert de Sallowe for celebration in his manor of Stanton for 2 years.

vij. Kal. Jan. To ds. John Rector of Wolfhamcote, leave of absence for 2 years in an honest place.

v. Kal. Jan. To ds. Stephen de Chelaston, Rector of Byriton, leave of absence for one year.

iij. Kal. Jan. To Richard de Clodeshale for his oratory in the parish of Aston-iuxta-Bermingham for 2 years.

ij. Kal. Jan. at Lichfield. To ds. Thomas de Wyk, Rector of Mancestr. [Manchester], Priest, leave of absence until ordered by the Bishop to reside.

Same date. To Roger la Warre for his oratory of Blakley for 2 years.

To William de Wokesley[2] for his oratory in the same town for 2 years.

Kal. Jan. To Master Richard, Rector of Walton, subdeacon, leave for study for 2 years. Also dimission for Deacon's and Priest's orders. Also to let his church to farm for 2 years.

ij. Non. Jan. To Sir Thomas Darden, Kt., for his oratory at Echoles[3] for 2 years.

Same date. To Sir Nicholas de Stafford, Kt., for his oratory at Throley for 2 years.

Non. Jan. To John de Wotenhull for his oratory at Eleswode for 2 years.

Non. Jan. To Henry Puys for his oratory at Ruggeley for 2 years.

Fol. 4. b. vij. Id. Jan. To William de Wikkeford, Rector of Moberley, to attend the Earl of Stafford for 2 years.

[1] Tipton and Handsworth, Staffs.
[2] ? Worsley, Lancs.
[3] de Ardern, Echells, Chesh.

vj. Id. Jan. To Roger Broyn for his oratory at Stapelford.

vj. Id. Jan. To Robert Corbet, Rector of Donygton, deacon, for study for 2 years, with a clause that a certain portion of the fruits of the said church be distributed amongst the poor of the parish at our discretion. Also to let his church to farm for 2 years.

Id. Jan. To Roger, Rector of Baddesley Clinton, leave of absence for 1 year in an honest place. With clause "a certain portion, etc."

Id. Jan. At Heywode. To Master William de Charleton, Rector of Malo passu,[1] subdeacon. For study for 2 years, with clause "a certain portion, etc."

xix. Kal. Feb. To Juliana, widow of Gilbert de Munneworth, for his oratory in the parish of Cruddeworthe[2] for 2 years.

ij. Kal. Feb. To Master Thomas de Bynynton, Rector of Astbury, for absence for 3 years, with clause "a certain portion."

vj. Kal. Feb. To ds. William de Pecco, Rector of Wappenbur', for celebration in his oratory within his rectory for 2 years.

iij. Kal. Feb. To ds. Henry de Haydoc, Rector of Eccleston, for celebration in oratory within his rectory during the Bishop's pleasure.

vj. Kal. Feb. To Sir John de Lodelowe, Kt., for celebration in his oratories within the diocese for 2 years.

To Sir Godfrey Folejambe, Kt., for his oratories within the diocese for 2 years.

Kal. Feb. To the Abbot and Convent of Roucester to let to farm the church of Edenesoure for 5 years, with clause "a certain portion, etc."

Kal. Feb. To Nicholas de Blechesley, Rector of Whitchirche, to attend Sir Reginald de Grey for 1 year, with clause "a certain portion."

Kal. Feb. To William Palmere, Rector of Brinkelowe, to let to farm his church for 1 year, with clause, etc.

Same date. To Master Edmund le Botiler, Rector of a moiety of church of Malo passu,[1] absence for 2 years, with clause, etc.

[1] Malpas, Ches.

[2] Curdworth, Warwk.

Kal. Feb. To Richard de Assheton, William de Asscheton and Cecilia of the same, for their oratories within the diocese for 2 years, and also to Richard de Asscheton of Penkech the same grace.

iiij. Non. Feb. To Richard de Mulverton, Rector of Honylee,[1] absence in an honest place for 3 years, with clause, etc.

Fol. 5 a. iij. Non. Feb. To Robert, Rector of Neuton Regis, absence for 3 years, with clause, etc.

iiij. Non. Feb. To Margaret de Scherborn for her oratory of Longeton for 2 years.

Also. To Sir Adam de Hogghton, Kt., for his oratories within the diocese for 2 years.

viij. Id. Feb. To ds. Thomas de Wyk', Rector of Manc'[2] absence for 2 years, with clause, etc.

vj. Id. Feb. To William de Wakebrugg for his oratory of Wakebrugg, during the Bishop's pleasure.

vj. Id. Feb. To Henry de Pole for his oratories within the diocese during the Bishop's pleasure.

vj. Id. Feb. To ds. Roger de Chesterfeld, in any honest place throughout the diocese to celebrate and have celebration in his presence, during the Bishop's pleasure.

vj. Id. Feb. To Henry de Mirgaston for his oratory of Mirgaston[3] during the Bishop's pleasure.

vj. Id. Feb. To William de Radeclyff for his oratory at Asshton for 2 years.

vj. Id. Feb. To Sir Nicholas de Longeford, Kt., for his oratories, during the Bishop's pleasure.

xiij. Kal. Mart. To Sir Nicholas de Bronby, Kt., for his oratory in the parish of Kirkeby for 2 years.

At Stretton. xij. Kal. Mart. To John le Potter de Kenill' [worth] for celebration in the oratory within his domicile there, during the Bishop's pleasure.

vij. Kal. Mart. To the guardians of the Bridge of Derby, for celebration in the chapel on the Bridge for 2 years.

vij. Kal. Mart. To Robert de Sallowe for his oratory at Stanton for 2 years.

[1] Honiley, Warwk. [2] Manchester, Lancs
[3] Mercaston, in Muggington Parish, Derb.

v. Non. Mart. To Robert Fraunceys for his oratories in Athelastr' and Fornwerk[1] for 2 years.

Same date. To Henry de Adderley for his oratory of Heghhegg[2] for 2 years.

Same date. To Robert Foucher for his oratory of Osmundeston[3] for 2 years.

Kal. Feb. To Master Philip de Leygh, Rector of Leygh, absence for 1 year in an honest place, with clause.

iij. Non. Mart. To Ralph de Stathum for his oratory at Morley for 2 years.

iiij. Non. Mart. To Philip de Egerton for his oratory at Egerton for 2 years.

Same date. To William de Malo passu[4] for his oratory for 2 years.

vj. Id. Mart. To Robert de Stepelton for celebration in his oratory of Stepelton for 2 years.

iij. Id. Mart. Master John Digg', Rector of Mudle,[5] acolyte, dispensed with to study for 2 years. Fol. 5. b.

ij. Id. Mart. At the instance of Sir Thomas de Swynnerton, Kt., to Henry de Ecclesal, priest, Rector of Swynnerton, absence to serve the said knight for 2 years.

xvij. Kal. Apr. To William de Walsam, Rector of Bunnebury, absence for 3 years in an honest place, also to let to farm his church for 3 years.

xvj. Kal. Apr. To Sir John de Ardena, Kt., for his oratories at Pedymor for 2 years.

Same date. To ds. Adam de Wigan, sacrist of the church of St. John, Chester, the office of Penitentiary for the Deaneries of Chester, Wyrall, Broxon, Frodeshamme, Wyci Malban,[6] Medii Wici[7] and Maxfeld[8] till the octaves of Easter next.

---

[1] Foremark, Derb.
[2] ? High Edge, Derb.
[3] Osmaston, Derb.
[4] Malpas, Ches.
[5] Myddle, Salop.
[6] Nantwich.
[7] Middlewich.
[8] Macclesfield.

[1361]

xj. Kal. Apr. To John de Radeclyf, for his oratory of Ordissall for 2 years.

Same date. To Thomas de Danport, for his oratory of Danport[1] for 2 years.

iij. day of April. To Roger de Bunnebury, for his oratories of Woue' and Kneghton,[2] for 2 years.

ij. Kal. Apr. To the inhabitants of the hamlet of Hiscoyt, for the oratory of Hiscoit, for 1 year.

xj. Kal Apr. To Thomas de Danport for his oratory of Danport for 2 years. [*This entry is struck out.*]

A.D. 1361.

x. Kal. Apr. To Henry de Beeston for his oratories within the diocese, for 2 years.

vj. Kal. Apr. To Sir Richard de Meignell, Kt., for his oratory within his manor of Hintes, for 2 years.

j. Non. Apr. To Simon, Rector of Sutton in Coldfeld, absence for 2 years, with clause.

viij. Id. April, 1361. To Richard le Broyne for his oratory at Chester, for 2 years.

Same date. To Richard de Detton for his oratory at Chester, for 2 years.

vj. Kal. Jan. 1360. To ds. Robert, Rector of Tatenhale,[3] absence for 2 years.

v. Non. May. 1361. To William Boteler of Wemme, for his oratory at Tirle [Tirley], for 2 years. Also for him and his wife Johanna to choose a confessor.

ij. Non. May. To Sir John Daniers, Kt., for oratory at Bradelegh,[4] for 2 years.

Same date. To William de Hallum, for his oratory at Hallum, for 2 years.

Fol. 6. a. iij. Id. May. To Sir William de Chetewynd, Kt., for oratory at Shauynton,[5] for 2 years.

[1] Davenport.

[2] ? Woore, Salop, and Knighton adjoining it in Staffs. Brownsover, Warwk., and Over, Ches. were also called Wovere.

[3] Tattenhall, Ches. [4] Bradley, Derb. [5] Shavington, Salop.

Same date. To Sir William Boteler, junior, Kt., and Elizabeth his wife, and Elizabeth their daughter, to choose a confessor for 2 years. Reserved cases excepted.

Id. May. To Sir Robert de Kendale, Kt., for oratory at Sulton for 2 years.

xiij. Kal. Jun. To ds. Richard, Rector of Iddeshale,[1] absence for 3 years, with clause.

Same date. To John de Drayton for oratory for 2 years.

xij. Kal. Jun To Henry de Mortuo Mari [Mortimer] to choose a confessor for 2 years.

ij. Kal. Jun. To Richard de Radeclif, for oratories of Radeclif, Ightenill, and Penhull for 2 years.

Same date. To John de Radeclif, for oratory in the manor of Ordesale for 2 years.

Same date. To Thomas Bothe, for oratory in the manor of Barton for 2 years.

Same date. To Thurstan de Tildesley, for oratory in the manor of Wordeley[2] for 2 years.

Same date. To John de Heton, for oratory in the manor of Heton for 2 years.

Same date. To Isabella, wife of Richard de Radeclif, to choose a confessor for 2 years.

ix. Kal. Jun. To Isabella de Hampton, to choose a confessor for 2 years.

Same date. To Lady Ankaretta, Lady of Blakemer, for oratory in the manor of Blakemer for 2 years.

viij. Kal. Jun. To Master William de Croppehull, Rector of Dodeleston, absence for a year, with clause.

vij. Kal. Jun. To Margaret de la Lee, to choose a confessor for 2 years.

iv. Kal. Jun. To Adam de Beerton for oratory at Beerton for 2 years.

iv. Non. Jun. To Sir Robert de Fouleshurst, Kt., for oratory at Cruwe for 2 years.

Non. Jun. To ds. William de Mere, Rector of Waverton, absence, and to let his church to farm, for 2 years, with clause.

ij. Non. Jun. To Lady Matilda, widow of Sir Roger de Swynnerton, Kt., for her oratory at Acton for 2 years.

[1] Shiffnal. [2] Worsley, Lancs.

Same date. Penitentiary Commission to Brother John de Stoke of the Order of Preachers of the Convent of New Castle-under-Lyme to be exercised in the Archdeaconry of Stafford, reserved cases excepted, for 2 years.

viij. Id. Jun. To Griffin de Warrena, for oratory at Ightefeld for 2 years.

xiiij. Kal. July. To Roger Wymer, for oratory at Tiddesouere[1] for 2 years.

xiij. Kal. July. To Thomas de Mappelton of Chester for oratory in his mansion in Chester for 2 years.

Fol. 6. b. xiij. Kal. July. To Roger de Bermyncham, called de Notyngham, Rector of Baddesley Clynton, absence for 2 years.

xj. Kal. July. To Sir Thomas de Asteley, Kt., for his oratory at Astley for 2 years.

ix. Kal. July. To ds. Thomas de Bocheford, chaplain of the chantry founded for the soul of Master Philip Turvill in the church of Bedeworth, for anniversaries in the church of Bedeworth, for a year.

viij. Kal. July. Letters dimissory to John de Leghton, having first tonsure, for all major and minor orders.

Same date. To John de Kneton, Rector of Shoteswell, at the prayer of Walter Whithors, absence during his attendance on the said Walter.

iij. Non. July. To Johanna ap Griff' for her oratories in her manors in Coventry Diocese for 2 years.

Same date. To Lady Agnes, Abbess of Polesworth, to choose a confessor and appoint one for her nuns, even in reserved cases, until Michaelmas next.

Non. July. Office of Penitentiary for the parish of Stapenhull, committed to dss. John de Catesby, chaplain, and John, parochial chaplain there, even in reserved cases, till Michaelmas next.

vij. Id. July. Office of Penitentiary to Adam, Vicar of Stapenhull, for his parishioners, even in reserved cases. Till Michaelmas next.

viij. Id. July. Letters dimissory to Adam de Mottrom, having first tonsure, for all minor and major orders.

vj. Id. July. Office of penitentiary to John Wade, chaplain of

[1] Tittensor.

the parish of Legh, for the parishioners of the same, even in cases reserved, till Michaelmas next.

ij. Id. July. Office of Penitentiary to Brother Robert Pynk, of the Order of Preachers, Professor of Theology, for Lady Katerina, Countess of Warwick, her sons and daughters, and their free household, except in cases reserved, for a year.

Same day. To Sir William Carles, Kt., for his oratories within the diocese for 2 years.

Same day. To Hugh Carles, Rector of Egemundon,[1] licence to study for 3 years.

Same day. To ds. Hugh de Hopewas, Canon of Lichfield, for his oratories of Clifton Camvill and Tamworth for 2 years, and also to choose a confessor for himself and his free household for a year.

Id. July. Office of Penitentiary, even in cases reserved, to Brother John de Wirkesworth of the Order of S. Augustin, Prior of the House of Stafford, for 2 years.

xvj. Kal. Aug. To ds. William de Pecco, Rector of——[2] for oratory within his rectory and all his oratories within the diocese for 2 years.

xiv. Kal. Aug. To Lady Margaret le Malvesyne for oratory at Rydewar Malvesyne for 2 years.

xvij. Kal. Sep. At Heywod. To Roger Forwyn, Rector of Tilstan, absence for 2 years, with clause. Fol. 7. a.

ix. Kal. Sep. To Sir William de Carryngton, Kt., for his oratories within the diocese for 2 years.

ij. Non. Sep. To Isabella de Beyston' for oratory there, for 2 years.

Same date. To ds. Adam de Wygan to choose a confessor for 2 years.

Same date. To Richard de Duddesley, for oratory at Humeley[3] for 2 years.

ij. Non. Sep. To William de Derwordesshawe of Chester for oratory there, for 2 years.

vij. Id. Sep. To Sir Hugh de Venables, Kt., for all oratories for 2 years.

Same date. To Richard de Aston for oratory at Longedon for 2 years. [*This entry is struck out.*]

[1] Edgmond, Salop. [2] [? Wappenbury, see p. 9.] [3] Himley, Staffs.

xv. Kal. Oct. To the inhabitants of the town of Dyddesbury in the parish of Manchester for burying in the cemetery of Dyddesbury Chapel, by reason of the instant mortality,[1] and the distance from the mother church. Till All Saints next.

xiij. Kal. Oct. To Elianor de Walkynton for her oratory within the manor of Iwanton for 2 years.

Non. Dec. To Sir Thomas de Lathum, Kt., for his oratories within the diocese for 2 years.

Same date. To Anty de Halshale for his oratory there, for 2 years.

x. Kal. Dec. To ds. Thomas Faunceys, Rector of Medio Wico,[2] absence for a year.

vj. Id. Dec. To Roger de Cloue, clerk, Rector of Kynefare,[3] absence for a year.

v. Id. Dec. To Robert Creuequere, for oratory within his manor of Wolvesbrugge for 2 years.

iij. Non. Feb. Letters dimissory for all orders both minor and major to Henry de Shardelowe, literate. Dated at Heywode.

viij. Id. Feb. Letters dimissory to all orders both minor and major to John Cheyne, clerk, Rector of Hambury, and leave of absence for a year to serve John, Earl of Lancaster. Dat. at Heywode.

iij. Id. Feb. Letters dimissory to all orders both minor and major to Henry de Boulton, having first clerical tonsure. Dat. at Heywode.

Same day and place. Letters dimissory to Robert de Meysham, acolyte, to all holy orders.

vij. Kal. Mart. At Heywode. Letters dimissory to Henry de Congreve, acolyte, to all holy orders.

ij. Kal. Mart. At Swynford Regis. Letters dimissory to Roger de Cloue, Rector of Kynfare, to all minor orders which he has not yet received, and major orders.

iij. Id. Mart. At Neuport. Dispensation with John de Sheynton, Rector of St. Mary's by the Castle, Chester, to study for a year, and leave to let his church to farm meanwhile, with clause.

---

[1] *i.e.*, the plague (Black Death). [2] Middlewich, Ches. [3] Kinver.

[1362]

iij. Kal. Apr. At Neuport. Letters dimissory to Thomas de Chorleye, subdeacon, to the diaconate and priesthood, by any Bishop. Fol. 7. b.

A.D. 1362.

v. Kal. Ap. At Prees. To Robert de Wermyncham, Rector of Swetenham, absence for a year and to let his church to farm.

About ij. Non. Apr. Same place. To Master John Chateris, Rector of Bourton-super-Donnesmore, absence for a year, with clause.

iv. Kal. May. At Heywod. To Master John de Cudyngton, Rector of a moiety of the Church of Malo passu,[1] absence for 5 years and to let the said moiety to farm meanwhile.

Non. Sep. At Heywod. To Master Jordan de Holm, Rector of Assheton-super-Mersey, absence for a year.

ix. Kal. Oct. At Coventry. To ds. Robert de Wilford, Rector of Wilstanton, absence for a year.

vij. Kal. Oct. At Kenilworth. To Master John Chateryse, Rector of Bourton-super-Dunesmore, absence for 6 years, with clause.

Record of the claim made before the Bishop by the Prior and Convent of Dunstaple Priory, of the Order of S. Augustine, in the Diocese of Lincoln, to the parish church of Bradeburne, with its chapels, viz., Ticington, Bracyngton, Balyden and Attelowe.

vj. day of Nov. At London. Letters dimissory to William de Chipnoll, acolyte, to all holy Orders, by any Bishop.

vij. day of Nov. At London. To Richard de Pilkyngton, clerk, Rector of Prestewych, absence for 4 years for general study, with clause.

x. day of Nov. At London. To ds. Thomas de Wych, Rector of Mancestr',[2] absence for 2 years from the Purification of B.V.M. next. [*Purification, etc., written over erasure.*]

x. day of Nov. At London. To John Donne, Subdeacon, Rector of Weryngton,[3] absence for general study for 3 years, with clause.

[1] Malpas. [2] Manchester, Lancs. [3] Warrington.

Fol. 8. a. xj. day of Nov. At London. Letters dimissory to Robert le Smyth of Bealpere, literate, for all holy Orders from any Catholic Bishop.

Pridie Kal. Dec. At Heywode. To ds. Thomas le Hunte, rector of a portion of the parish church of Derley,[1] absence for general study for 2 years, with clause.

To William de Workesley for his oratory in his mansion of Worksley in the parish of Eccles, and to have a chaplain to celebrate, for 2 years.

v. Kal. Mart. [Licence not specified.] To ds. William Wicford, Rector of Moberleye, for 2 years.

xiv. Kal. Mart [Licence not specified.] To the Rector of Donyngton for a year.

ix. Kal. Mart. At Heywod. To Robert de Wermyncham, Rector of Swetenham, absence for a year and to let his church to farm.

v. Kal. Mart. To ds. Thomas de Wyke, senior, to choose a Confessor.

Same date. To the said Thomas the cure of penitentiary till Pentecost next.

Same date. To ds. Thomas de Wyke, junior, Rector of Aston-subtus-Lymam, for general study for 2 years.

Same date. To ds. John, Canon of Repyndon,[2] the cure of penitentiary among his brethren and parishioners, with clause "during our pleasure."

viij. Non. Mart. Letters dimissory to Henry Bradley, subdeacon, to all holy Orders.

iiij. Id. Mart. At Heywod. To ds. Hugh de Monte Gomeri, Rector of North Worthyn, absence from Easter next till following Easter, and to receive the fruits as if resident.

iij. Id. Mart. At Heywod. Letters dimissory to Thomas de Aston, subdeacon, to all holy Orders.

xvj. Kal. Apr. At Heywod. Letters dimissory to Henry de Cantelop, subdeacon, to the diaconate.

---

[1] Darley, Derb. [2] Repton.

A.D. 1363.

vij. Kal. Apr. At Heywod. To ds. Robert de Huyleigh, Rector of Tatenhall,[1] absence for 2 years and to let his church to farm.

iij. Kal. Apr. At Lichfeld. To ds. Henry de Campeden, Rector of Tatenhull,[2] absence for a year and to receive the fruits meanwhile.

Same date. At Lichfield. Letters dimissory to William Moneassch, having first tonsure, to all holy Orders.

ij. Id. July. To Roger de Bradesaghe, for his oratories of Westele and Blakerode[3] for 2 years. Fol. 8. b.

xiij. Kal. Aug. To ds. Roger Poure, Rector of Blithefeld, absence for 2 years and let his church to farm.

viij. Id. Feb. To ds. John de Halome, Rector of Westhalome, to exercise the office of penitentiary within the Archdeaconry of Derby during the Bishop's pleasure, cases reserved by canon to the Bishop excepted.

v. Id. Feb. To ds. Richard le Coupere, Rector of Audeley, absence for 1 year.

[Date written V^to^. K., Id. Feb. with dots under "K" a method used elsewhere to indicate a mistake.]

iij. Id. Feb. To Master Roger de Cloue, Rector of Kynfar, absence for 1 year.

xj. Kal. Mart. at Prees. To ds. William de Hugeford, Rector of Stokton, to let to farm his chapel of Bolinghale, to any fit ecclesiastic, except ds. John de Mortuo Mari, chaplain, for 5 years.

Commission to John de Halome, Rector of Westhalome, as penitentiary for the Archdeaconry of Derby, empowering him to hear confessions, give absolution, and enjoin penances, except in the following cases, reserved to the Bishop: viz., change of, and absolution from vows; marriage within the prohibited degrees or with "religious" persons; homicide; false witness; striking of clerks, except by children under marriageable age when the hurt is not great; corruption of nuns; fabrication or

[1] Tattenhall, Ches.
[2] Tatenhill, Staffs.
[3] Westleigh and Blackrod, Lancs.

use of false documents to the dispossession of anyone; violation of churches and cemeteries; robbery of the Bishop's goods, or poaching on his lands and preserves; restitution of goods wrongfully detained when the owner is not known. Granted until revoked.

ij. Kal. Mart. Master Thomas de Bynynton, Rector of Astebury, for 3 years' absence.

A.D. 1364.

Fol. 9. a. Kal. Apr. At Heywod. To the Rector of Honnesworth,[1] absence for 1 year and to let his church to farm to an ecclesiastic.

ij. Id. Apr. The Bishop collated to Master John de Schepey, Canon of Lichfield, the houses which Master Walter de Chilterne held in the same church while he lived.

xiij. Kal. May. To ds. John, Rector of Pleseleye,[2] absence for 1 year from Michaelmas next.

ij. Non. May. At Heywod. To ds. John Lutteley, Rector of Evenefeld,[3] absence for study for 1 year from Michaelmas next, so that he be not promoted to further Orders within the said time, save only to the subdiaconate.

Non. May. At Heywod. To ds. William de Sutton, Rector of Whytewell en Skaresdale,[4] absence for 1 year from Michaelmas next.

x. Kal. Aug. To ds. Nicholas, Rector of Bondeshale,[5] absence for 2 years from date of these presents, and to let his church to farm to a suitable ecclesiastic meanwhile.

x. Kal. Oct. To Master Jordan de Holme, Rector of Ceston, absence for 1 year, and to let to farm the fruits of said church to any persons (*personis quibuscunque*).

v. Kal. Oct. To ds. Roger de ———, chaplain of the Collegiate Church of S. Cedde, Salop, the cure of penitentiary within the said parish during the Bishop's pleasure, except in cases reserved.

Last but one of October. To the Rector of Wolstanton, absence for 1 year.

xvij. Kal. Dec. Letters dimissory to Henry de Derley, of Chesterfeld, to all holy Orders.

[1] Handsworth, Staffs. [2] Pleasley, Derb. [3] Enville.
[4] Whitwell, Derb. [5] Bonsall, Derb.

Non. Nov. To Roger le Belers, Kt., for all his oratories within the diocese, for 2 years.

Same date. To Margaret Curson, to choose a confessor during the Bishop's pleasure.

xviij. Kal. Dec. To ds. John, Rector of Langwath,[1] non-residence for 1 year.

iij. Id. Nov. Letters dimissory to John de Barleburgh, who has first clerical tonsure, to all holy Orders.

vj. Kal. Feb. At London. Letters dimissory to William Becce, acolyte, to all holy Orders. Fol. 9. b.

iij. Kal. Feb. At London. Letters dimissory to Thomas de Stafford, literate, to all holy Orders.

iij. Non. Feb. At London. Letters dimissory to Roger Fyron, who has first tonsure, to all holy Orders.

Same date and place. To ds. Hugh de Malo passu [Malpas], Rector of Birtomlegh,[2] for his oratory within his manor of Hampton, for 2 years.

8th Feb. At London. To ds. Thomas de Wyk', Rector of Assheton-subtus-Lynam, absence for two years.

vj. Id. Feb. At London. To Hugh de Hykelyng, Rector of Mathelok, subdeacon, absence for general study for 2 years according to the form of the constitution "cum ex eo," so that he be not promoted to further orders meanwhile.

v. Id. Feb. At London. To Thomas de Wyke, senior, Rector of Mancestre,[3] to absolve his parishioners and hear their confessions till the end of Easter next.

Same date and place. To Fr. John de Chorleton, recluse of Chester, to be penitentiary in the Archdeaconry of Chester, during the Bishop's pleasure.

xj. Kal. Mart. 1364. At Heywod. To Margaret wife of Sir William[4] Mauny, Kt., licence to chose a confessor for herself, her daughter Anne, and other women and servants.[5]

No date. At Coventry. To Nicholas de Croulond, Chaplain of the Chantry of S. Thomas the Martyr annexed to the Church of the Holy Trinity, Coventry, founded by William de Allesley, of Coventry, leave of absence to labour in distant parts, for as long as necessary.[5] Fol. 10. a

[1] ? Langwith, Derb. [2] ? Barthomley, Ches. [3] Manchester, Lancs.
[4] ? An error for Walter. [5] These two Licences are given in full.

vij. Kal. Mart. At Heywod. To ds. John de Naileston, Rector of Wolfhamcote, absence for 3 years from the Annunciation next.

v. Kal. Mart. At Heywod. To Sir Edward le Botiler, Kt., for his oratory within the manor of Northbur'[1] for 2 years.

Same date and place. To Matilda de Swynnerton, for her oratory in the manor of Acton, for 2 years.

iv. Id. Mart. At Heywod. To Robert de Fouleshurst for his oratory of Edelaston, for 2 years.

Same date and place. To William Prayeres for his oratory of Alstanton, for 2 years.

Non. Mart. At Heywod. To Richard, son of John de Radclyf, for his oratory of Urdeshale,[2] for 2 years.

Id. Mart. To Simon, perpetual Vicar of Rugeley, for his oratory within the vicarage house, for 2 years.

iij. Id. Mart. At Heywode. To William de Crophull, Rector of Dodeleston, absence for 1 year, and to let the fruits to farm, with clause about poor parishioners.

Same date. To Nicholas de Bleccheley, Rector of Whitechirch, office of penitentiary for his parishioners for 1 year, reserved cases excepted.

xiij. Kal. Apr. At Heywod. Letters dimissory to Thomas Bacon, of Colshull, literate, to all minor and major Orders.

xiij. Kal. Apr. At Heywod. To John Opton, who has first tonsure, to all holy Orders.

xij. Kal. Apr. At Heywod. To the wife of Sir Richard de Stafford, to choose a confessor, even in cases reserved, except violation of the rights and liberties of churches, and offences against the Bishop's person and dignity, during the Bishop's pleasure.

Fol. 10. b.

1365.

v. Kal. Apr. At Heywod. To ds. Roger Baukewell, Rector of Dronefeld, absence for 2 years.

Same date and place. To Walter de Montegomeri, for his oratories within his manors of Cubbeley, Sudbury, Marchinton and Langley, for 2 years.

[1] Norbury, Staffs. [2] Ordsall, Lancs.

Same date and place. To John de Stafford, for his oratory within his manor of Erchington, for 2 years.

ij. Kal. Apr. At Heywod. To John, son of Robert de Merschlond, for the reconciliation by any Catholic Bishop of the cemetery of the Chapel of Horheued, polluted by bloodshed.

Kal. Apr. To Roger Hillari, Kt., for his oratory, within his manor of Bermundescote [Bescot], for 2 years.

Commission from the Bishop to Master John de Chilwell, Rector of Clyfton, to act for him in the matter of Robert de Bauqwell, Priest of his Diocese, under authority of letters from Francis, Bishop of Florence, enclosed. Dated Heywod, iij. Non. Apr. Letter of the Bishop of Florence, to the Bishop of Lichfeld, or his Vicar-General. "Francis, &c., greeting. Robert de Bauqwell, Priest, when young and ignorant of the law, obtained a parish church, and on its title had himself promoted to all holy Orders, and ministered in them. But when he had resigned the said Church, and come to lawful age, he made petition that he might mercifully be provided by the Apostolic See. We therefore—by authority of the Pope, whose penitentiary care we exercise in the absence of Egidius, Priest-Cardinal of St. Clement, major Penitentiary—commit the matter to your decision. After Fol. 11. a. he has given satisfaction concerning the fruits of the said church received, and been suspended for a time from the exercise of the said Orders, he may be dispensed. Dated Avinion. xiij. Kal. May. 3rd year of Innocent VI.

iij. Non. Apr. At Heywod. To William de Sutton, Rector of Whytwell,[1] to choose a confessor for himself, and John de Holand, his nephew, even in cases reserved; except violation of the rights of churches, and offences against the Bishop's person or dignity. Also (to said Rector) the office of penitentiary for his parishioners, except in cases reserved, for 3 years.

ij. Kal. Apr. At Heywod. To William Wycford, Rector of Moberley, absence for 2 years.

v. Id. Apr. At Heywod. To Thomas Bothe for his Oratory within his mansion of Barton for 2 years.

[1] Whitwell, Derb.

xv. Kal. May. At Heywod. To Richard de Stanes, priest, to choose a confessor, except in the accustomed cases, for 2 years.

xij. Kal. May. At Heywod. To John de Drayton for his oratory within his mansion of Drayton subtus Lusyerd, for 2 years.

Same date and place. At the request of the Lady Isabella, daughter of the King. To Richard Garland, Rector of Ideshale,[1] absence for 2 years.

viij. Kal. May. At Heywod. Letters dimissory to Richard de Lodelow, having first tonsure, to all holy Orders.

Kal. May. At Heywod. Letters dimissory to William de Bruggenorth, having first tonsure, to all holy Orders.

Fol. 11. b. ij. Non. May. At Heywod. To Thomas de Asteley, Kt., for his oratory within his manor of Asteley for 2 years.

Same date and place. To Robert, Rector of Wedynton, absence for 2 years, to serve Sir Thomas de Asteley, Kt., at his request.

xvij. Kal. Jul. At Chester. To ds. Robert de Bruydon, Rector of S. Peter's, Chester, for his oratory within his mansion at Chester, for 2 years.

Same date and place. To William Whytemore, of Chester, for his Oratory within his mansion in the parish of Holy Trinity, Chester, for 2 years.

Same date and place. To Adam de Ingram for his oratory within his mansion at Chester for 2 years.

Same date and place. To the Hermit at the end of the Bridge of the town of Chester, for his oratory there, for 2 years.

To Robert de Wermyncham, Rector of Swetenham, absence for 2 years, from Michaelmas next.

xv. Kal. Jul. In the Priory of Norton. To Thomas Massy for his oratory in his mansion at Asshley for 2 years.

Same date and place. To William de Hallum for his oratory at Hallum within the parish of Runkore[2] for 2 years.

Same date and place. To John Whyt, Mayor of Chester, for his oratories at Chester and Aston.

[1] Shiffnal. [2] Runcorn.

vj. Kal. Jul. At Pennewortham. To Gilbert de Wryghtyngton, for his oratory within his manor of Wryghtynton, for 2 years from Michaelmas next.

Same date and place. To Thomas de Dutton, Kt., for his oratories within his manors of Dutton, Weston and Hellesby, until revoked.

viij. Kal. Jul. At Holand. To John de Knousale, Friar of S. Augustine of Weryngton,[1] the office of penitentiary for the diocese, for 2 years.

v. Non. Jul. At Prestewych. To Sir Roger de Pynyngton for his oratories at Pynyngton and elsewhere, till revoked.

Same date and palce. To Richard de Raddeclyff for his oratories of Raddeclyff and elsewhere; till revoked.

vj. Non. July. At Legh. To Roger de Bradshagh, for his oratories of Westlegh and Blakrudde; till revoked.

iv. Non. Jul. At Manchester. To ds. Ralph, perpetual Vicar of Rachedale, the office of penitentiary in the deanery of Manchester, for 2 years.

iij. Non. July. To Sir John de Byron, for his oratory of Clayton.

Id. July. At Terven. To Richard de Spurstow, for his oratory at Spurstowe for 2 years. Fol. 12

Same day and place. To Ralph Vernon, for his oratory at Hatton, for 2 years, from v. Id. Sep.

ij. Kal. Aug. At Heywod. To David de Calvilegh, for his oratories in his manors of Lee and Calvilegh for 2 years.

Kal. Aug. At Heywod. To Walter Dammary, Rector of Davenham, absence and to let his church to farm for 1 year.

xix. Kal. Sep. At Heywod. To John Martyn of Wrethenhull, for his oratory in his mansion of Wrethenhull. For 2 years.

ix. Kal. Sep. At Heywod. To Agnes de Moreton, for her oratories, in her mansions of Wylbrighton and Moreton, during the Bishop's pleasure.

v. Id. Sep. At Heywod. Letters dimissory to John de Grene of Clidrehow, having first tonsure, to all holy Orders.

ij. Id. Sep. At Heywod. To Thomas Travers of Burchyngton for his oratory within his manor of Burchyngton, for 2 years.

[1] Warrington.

xij. Kal. Oct. At Heywod. To William de Atherton, Kt., for his oratories at Atherton and Gerteswode, for 2 years.

Same date and place. Letters dimissory to Nicholas de Lichfield, acolyte, to all holy Orders.

Same date and place. Letters dimissory to Richard de Eton, acolyte, to all holy Orders.

ix. Kal. Oct. At Heywod. To Ralph atte Wode of Hoghton, for his oratory within his manor of Hoghton.

ij. Non. Oct. At Wybbenbury. To Henry de Delves for his oratory within his manor of Becheton for 2 years.

ij. Id. Oct. At Wybbenbury. Letters dimissory to John de Hylderston, having first tonsure, to all holy Orders.

iij. Non. Dec. At Wybbenbury. To John de Rokeley for his oratory within his manor of Stonethorp,[1] for 2 years.

Kal. Dec. At same. To Thomas de Stathom, for his oratory within his manor of Rotteley[2] for 2 years.

Non. Dec. At same. To ds. John Caton, Rector of Gowesworth,[3] for the chapel within his mansion.

vij. Id. Dec. At same. Office of penitentiary in the Deanery of Christianity, Salop, to dss. Philip Lauley, Vicar of S. Alkmund, Salop, and John Sousagh, parish chaplain of S. Cedde, cases reserved excepted, during the Bishop's pleasure.

Same date and place. To Fr. William de Peppelowe, Abbot of Lilleshull to choose a confessor, even in cases reserved, during the Bishop's pleasure.

Fol. 12. b. xij. Dec. At Heywod. Letters dimissory to John Travers, having first tonsure, to all holy Orders.

xv. Dec. To Thomas Gumfrey, Rector of Dronfeld, having first tonsure, to all holy Orders.

Same date. To the same Thomas, absence during the Bishop's pleasure.

vj. Id. Jan. At Heywod. To Lady Joanne appe Griffyn, Lady of Whytchenore, for her oratory within her manor of Whitchnore,[4] during the Bishop's pleasure.

[1] ? Stoneythorp nr. Southam, Warwk. ? Rokeby, *i.e.* Rugby. But see p. 56.
[2] ? Ratley, Warwk.
[3] Gawsworth, Ches.
[4] Wichnor, Staffs.

Kal. Jan. At Heywod. To Henry de Stanydell for his oratory within his mansion of Wylmondecot,[1] for 2 years.

iv. Non. Jan. At Heywod. Office of penitentiary in the Deaneries of Weryngton, Leylond, Manchester and Blakburn, except in cases reserved, to Fr. William de Bolton, Vicar of Ormeskyrk, during the Bishop's pleasure.

iij. Id. Jan. To Henry de Pole for his oratories within the diocese, during the Bishop's pleasure.

xv. Kal. Feb. At Heywod. Letters dimissory to John de Shulton, acolyte, to all holy Orders.

x. Kal. Feb. At Heywod. To ds. Walter de Campeden, Rector of Wygan, absence, during the Bishop's pleasure.

ix. Kal. Feb. At Heywod. Letters dimissory to Henry de Drakelowe, clerk, having first tonsure, to all holy Orders.

ix. Kal. Mart. At Heywod. Letters dimissory to William Mountayn, Rector of Wappyngbury, acolyte, to all holy Orders.

Same date and place. To William de Chetewynde, Kt., for his oratories within the diocese for 2 years.

viij. Kal. Mart. At Heywod. Letters dimissory to Richard de Hulton, acolyte, to all holy Orders.

iv. Kal. Mart. At Heywod. Office of penitentiary for the Welsh of the diocese to Fr. John Hert of the convent of Preachers, Salop, except in cases reserved, during the Bishop's pleasure. [added "until Easter next."]

iij. Kal. Mart. At Heywod. Letters dimissory to Robert Grauer of Duffeld, subdeacon, to the diaconate and priesthood. Fol. 13. a.

Same date and place. Letters dimissory to Richard de Shyrley, subdeacon, to the diaconate and priesthood.

ij. Kal. Mart. To Richard de Bromlegh, Rector of Blythfeld, absence for 1 year.

Same date. To Henry le Walssh, Rector of Aghton, to choose a confessor—injuries, violations and offences excepted—for 2 years.

vij. Id. Mart. At Heywod. To Sir Nicholas Bornell to choose a confessor for himself, his wife, children, and household for 2 years.

[1] Wilnecote, Warwk.

xvij. Kal. Apr. Commission for admonishing the Rector of Elmedon to reside; and meanwhile to sequester the fruits of the benefice, and to report by Ascension Day.

xvj. Kal. Apr. At Heywod. To John, called the hermit of Syngleton, for his chapel at the foot of Rybble Bridge, for 3 years.

ix. Kal. Apr. At Burton-on-Trent. To Johanna ap Gryffyth to choose a confessor even in cases reserved, during the Bishop's pleasure.

[1366]

v. Kal. Apr. At Stretton in dio. Lincoln. To John Paneter for his oratory within his mansion of Turndych[1] for 2 years.

Same date and place. Letters dimissory to Robert Grene, having first tonsure, to all Orders.

Same date and place. Letters dimissory to William Hunt of Langeley, having first tonsure, to all orders.

ij. Kal. Apr. At Sallowe. To ds. Henry, perpetual vicar of S. Werburge, Derby, for celebration in his vicarage house for 2 years.

Same date and place. Commission to the Dean of Derby to grant administration to the executors of Roger de Euendon deceased.

iv. Non. Apr. At Heywod. To John Massey, Rector of Stokport, for his oratory within his rectory house for 2 years, as often as infirmity or other necessary cause requires.

viij. Id. Apr. At Heywod. Letters dimissory to Richard Knapp, of Solihull, having first tonsure, to all Orders.

Same day and place. Letters dimissory to Richard Hyde, of Myddleton, having first tonsure, to all Orders.

xvi. Kal. May. At Heywod. Letters dimissory to Robert de Happesford, having first tonsure, to all Orders.

Same date and place. To Sir John de Stafford, Kt., for his oratory within his manor of Bromsshulf[2] for 2 years.

[1] Turnditch, Derb.

[2] Bramshall, Staffs.

vij. Id. May. At London. To John del Pole for his oratories within the diocese, during the Bishop's pleasure.

Same date and place. To Thomas de Eccleshale, Rector of Northbury, absence and to let his church to farm, for 2 years.

Same date and place. To William Cleydon, Rector of Mottrum, absence and to let his church to farm, for 2 years.

vij. Id. May. At London. To William Sleytburn, Rector of Grendon, absence for 1 year. Fol. 13. b.

Same date and place. To John Donne, Rector of Weryngton, absence for study for 2 years.

v. Id. May. At London. To John Woddecok, Rector of Pleseleye, absence for 2 years, so that he reside in the church of Lincoln with Master John de Beluero, Canon of Lincoln.

iv. Id. May. At London. Letters dimissory to John, called de Cestrefeld, having first tonsure, to all Orders.

Kal. Jun. At Sallowe. Letters dimissory to Simon son of William Spenser of Derby, having first tonsure, to all orders.

Same date and place. To Nicholas de Cantilupe for his oratory within his manor of Ilkeston for 2 years.

xiij. Kal. Jul. At Sallowe. To Roger Moyses, Rector of Eyum, absence for 1 year and to let his church to farm.

Same date and place. To William de Sutton, Rector of Whytwell, absence for 1 year and to let his church to farm.

xiv. Kal. Aug. at Lichfeld. To Thomas Edmunds, chaplain of the chantry ordained in the parish church of Bermyncham[1] for the soul of Richard de Clodsale, licence to celebrate one "annual" for the soul of any deceased person.

Id. Aug. At Heywod. Letters dimissory to John Naylere of Leegh, acolyte, to all Orders.

x. Kal. Sep. At Heywod. To Philip de Lauley, Vicar of S. Alkemund, Salop, to choose a confessor for 2 years.

Same date and place. To Alice Breton, Recluse in the "Reclusory" within the cemetery of the Collegiate Church of S. Cedde, Salop, to choose a confessor for 2 years.

vij. Kal. Sep. At Heywod. Letters dimissory to Richard de Drayton, acolyte, to all Orders.

ij. Non. Sep. At Heywod. To ds. Thomas de Delves, Rector of

[1] Birmingham.

a moiety of the church of Malo passu[1] for his oratories within the diocese for 2 years.

xiv. Kal. Oct. At Sallowe. Prorogation of licence to ds. William de Wykford, Rector of Mobberley, for 2 years from ii. Non. Apr., 1367.

xiij. Kal. Oct. At Sallowe. To Richard Webster, priest, for his oratory within his hermitage by Stokport for 2 years.

xij. Kal. Oct. At Sallow. To Thomas Fraunceys, Rector of Medio Wyci,[2] for his oratory within his mansion at Osmundeston [Osmaston] for 2 years.

xj. Kal. Oct. At Burton-on-Trent. To Roger de Etyndon, Rector of Rokeby,[3] absence for 2 years.

v. Kal. Oct. At Heywod. To William de Langley, Rector of Middelton, absence for 1 year.

[*No date.*]

Fol. 14. a. Fratres admissi secundum constitucionem super Cathedram.[4]

Fr. John de Lattebury
Fr. John de Schyrburn
Fr. William de Haselwode } of the order of Minors of the Convent of Notyngham.

Fr. John Gylmyn
Fr. John Staundene
Fr. John Portere } of the order of Preachers.

Fr. John Querdray
Fr. Thomas Becot
Fr. Richard de Drax } of the order of Carmelites of the Convent of Chester.

Fr. John Banastre of the order of Preachers.

A.D. 1377. At Heywod. Frs. John de Sponndon and Walter Legys, of the order of Minors, Convent of Rocyngham, were admitted.

[*Rest of page blank.*]

[1] Malpas. [2] Middlewich. [3] Rugby.

[4] The office to which these Friars were admitted is not stated either here or in the case of those admitted on Fol. 39. a. (p. 90). In an entry in Bishop Norbury's Register headed, "De Fratribus admissis," a Friar is admitted to exercise the office of Preacher and Confessor in the Diocese. See Salt Archaeological Society Collections, Vol. I., p. 246.

iv. Non. Oct. At Terven, 1366. To Richard Bruyne of Chester, for his oratory within his mansion at Chester for 2 years. Fol. 14. b.

Same day and place. To John de Dalby of Chester, for his oratory within his mansion at Chester for 1 year.

xiij. Kal. Nov. At Lichfeld. To Thomas de Legh for his oratory within his manor of Legh for 2 years.

Same day. At Heywod. To Thomas de Sonde for his oratory within his manor of Sonde for 2 years.

x. Kal. Nov. At Heywod. To John Hychecok, Perpetual Vicar of the parish church of Welyngton, absence for 1 year.

v. Id. Nov. At Heywod. To Thomas de Delves, Rector of a moiety of the church of Malpas, to choose a confessor, for 2 years.

Same day and place. To the same to be penitentiary for his parishioners, cases requiring pontifical dispensation excepted, for 2 years.

Same day and place. Letters dimissory to Thomas Adames, acolyte, to all Orders.

iij. Id. Nov. At Heywod. To Fr. Thomas de London, Prior of Breydeshalpark,[1] penitentiary for the Archdeaconry of Derby; cases in which pontifical dispensation is required excepted, viz.: excommunication and suspension, perjury, corruption of nuns, homicide, restitution of stolen goods, injuries and violence to us or our churches, for 2 years.

ij. Id. Nov. To Fr. John de Stoke, of the order of Preachers of Newcastle, penitentiary for the Archdeaconry of Stafford, during the Bishop's pleasure.

Same date. To Richard Colet of Sutton in Colefeld, priest, for his oratory within his mansion of Sutton for 2 years.

xij. Kal. Dec. At Heywod. To John de Honford, for his oratory at Honford for 2 years.

Id. Nov. At Heywod. To ds. William de Kyrkeby, Rector of Worfeld, for celebration within his rectory, during the Bishop's pleasure.

Same day and place. For William de Abbrighton's oratory at Wysshagh for 2 years.

ix. Kal. Dec. At Heywode. To ds. John Wade, chaplain, Fol. 15. a.

[1] Breadsall, Derb. A house of Austin Friars, afterwards of Canons Regular.

penitentiary in the deaneries of Alveton[1] and Leek for 2 years.

viij. Kal. Dec. At Heywode. To Lady Isabella de——— for her oratories within her manors of Bagerley and ——— for 2 years.

v. Kal. Dec. At Heywod. To Master Edmund le Botyler, Rector of Wemme, penitentiary for his parishioners till Easter.

Non. Dec. At Heywod. To Fr. John de Chorleton, anchorite in the Collegiate Church of S. John, Chester, penitentiary for the Archdeaconry of Chester for 2 years.

Same day and place. To William de Chorley, for his oratory within his mansion of Chorley for 2 years.

ij. Id. Dec. At Heywod. To John Foucher, for his oratory within his mansion at Egynton for 2 years.

Id. Dec. At Heywod. To Simon de Lichfeld for his oratory within his mansion at Acton in Colefeld for 2 years.

xiv. Kal. Jan. At Heywod. To Richard de Radeclyve for his oratory within his mansion at Ordesale for 2 years.

Same day and place. To William de Worseley, for his oratory at Worseley within his mansion, for 2 years.

Same date and place. Letters dimissory to Richard de Radeclyve, acolyte, to all Orders.

Same date and place. Letters dimissory to William Hert of Ellesmere, acolyte, to all Orders.

xj. Kal. Jan. At Heywod. To William de Bromley for his oratory within his mansion at Badynton for 2 years.

v. Kal. Jan. At Heywod. To Lady Margaret le Malvesyne for her oratory at Rydeware Malvesyne for 2 years.

Kal. Jan. Letters dimissory to Robert de Yildersley, having first tonsure, to all Orders.

Same day and place. To Fr. John de Cnouseley, Prior of the Friars Hermits of S. Augustin, Weryngton,[2] penitentiary in the Deanery of Weryngton, during the Bishop's pleasure.

Same day and place. To Fr. William de Boulton, Vicar of Ormeskyrk, penitentiary in the Deaneries of Weryngton, Leylond, Manchester and Blakeburn, during the Bishop's pleasure.

1. Alton. 2 Warrington.

Same day and place. To Fr. Henry de Bradeway, Prior of Kenylleworth, to choose a confessor, during the Bishop's pleasure.

iv. Non. Jan. At Heywod. To John del Pole for his oratories within the diocese during the Bishop's pleasure.

vij. Id. Jan. At Heywod. Letters dimissory to William del Felde, of Worfeld, acolyte, to all Orders.

xv. Kal. Feb. At Heywod. Letters dimissory to Simon Rous of Yoxhale, subdeacon, to the diaconate and priesthood.

vij Kal. Feb. At Heywod. To Roger de Sousagh, parish chaplain of the collegiate church of S. Cedde, Salop, penitentiary in the Archdeaconry of Salop, during the Bishop's pleasure. Fol. 15. b

iv. Kal. Feb. At Heywod. To Fr. John de Stokes, of the Order of Preachers, Newcastle, penitentiary in the parishes of Whytchurch and Ightefeld, during the Bishop's pleasure.

xvj. Kal. Mart. At London. Letters dimissory to Robert de Shawe, having first tonsure, to all Orders.

xiv. Kal. Mart. At London. Letters dimissory to Roger de Novo Castro subtus Lymam, literate, to all Orders.

vij. Kal. Mart. At Lichfeld. To Lady Margaret de Freford, for her oratory within her manor of Freford for 2 years.

iij. Non. Mart. At Heywod. Letters dimissory to John Palmer of Meere, acolyte, to all Orders.

viij. Id. Mart. At Heywod. Letters dimissory to William Bacun of Colshull, deacon, to the priesthood.

v. Id. Mart. To Sir Nicholas de Stafford for his oratory at Throuley for 2 years.

Same day and place. To Richard Vernon, Kt., for his oratory within his manor of Herlaston for 2 years.

Id. Mart. At same. To Sir James de Pipe, Kt., for his oratories of Hertewall and Titensouere[1] for 2 years.

xviij. Kal. Apr. To Henry Catewayte, priest, for celebration within his mansion called Mirihull by Tamworth, for 2 years.

xiij. Kal. Apr. To Simon de Baliden, priest, penitentiary for the whole diocese, during the Bishop's pleasure.

x. Kal. Apr. At Preez. To Thomas de Bothe for his oratories

[1] Tittensor.

within the Rectory of Mancestr',[1] and the manors of Barton and Hulton, for 2 years.

Same day and place. To Thomas de Wyke, Rector of Mancestr' absence till the Purification of the B.V.M. and for a year from then.

Also to Thomas, son of Thomas de Wyk, Rector of Asshton subtus Limam, absence for the same time.

Same day and place. To John de Boitley, penitentiary in the Deanery of Manchester, for 1 year.

1367.

vij. Kal. Apr. At Terven. To Sir Hugh de Venables for his oratories at Hynderton,[2] Eccleston, and Mersshton for 2 years.

Fol. 16. a. v. Kal. Apr. At Terven. To Henry de Ditton for his oratory at Ditton for 2 years.

Same day and place. Letters dimissory to William de Hopton to the subdiaconate.

iv. Kal. Apr. At same. To William Belmarreys for his oratory within his dwelling at Chester for 2 years, and also to choose a confessor for himself and his wife.

iv. Non. Apr. At same. Letters dimissory to William le Glovere, subdeacon, to the diaconate and priesthood.

Same day and place. Letters dimissory to Roger de Harlescote, acolyte, to all Orders.

Same day and place. Letters dimissory to Richard de Lilleshull, acolyte, to all Orders.

Same day and place. Letters dimissory to Thomas de Eccleston, subdeacon, to the diaconate and priesthood.

ij. Non. Apr. At same. To Agnes, widow of John Blount, for her oratory within her mansion, which was the said John's, at Chester, for 2 years.

viij. Id. Apr. At same. To Ralph de Langeton for his oratories at Walton and Neuton for 2 years.

iv. Id. Apr. At Preez. Letters dimissory to John le Spencer, acolyte, to all Orders.

[1] Manchester, Lancs.

[2] ? error for Kynderton, see p. 54.

1867354

Same day and place. Letters dimissory to Thomas del Clyve, acolyte, to all Orders.

Same day and place. Letters dimissory to Roger Fraas, subdeacon, to the diaconate and priesthood.

Same day and place. To William de Crophull, Rector of Dodeleston, absence for 2 years to serve the Lady Mary Lestrange, Lady of Blakemer. Provided that, etc.

xij. Kal. May. At Heywod. To Henry de Tymmore, Rector of Elleford, absence for 3 years, and to let his church to farm.

xj. Kal. May. At Heywod. To Roger de Wyrley for his oratory of Hampstede during the Bishop's pleasure.

iij. Kal. May. At Heywod. To Henry Hudd', Rector of Bedeworth, absence for 1 year.

iv. Non. May. At Sallowe. Letters dimissory to Richard de Wetton, subdeacon, to the diaconate.

v. Id. May. At Heywod. Letters dimissory to Hugh de Shypbrok, having first tonsure, to all Orders.

Same day and place. Letters dimissory to John de Brerton, having first tonsure, to all Orders.

iij. Id. May. At Lichfield. To Sir Thomas de Asteley, Kt., for his oratory within his manor of Asteley during the Bishop's pleasure.

Same day and place. To Sir Roger Hillary, Kt., for his oratory within his manor of Berscote[1] for 2 years.

Same day and place. Dispensation to John de Chirley and Thomas de Chirley, clerks, that they may be promoted to all Orders and hold benefices, even with cure of souls, under authority of the Pope's chief Penitentiary; notwithstanding they were born of a priest, William ye Roe, chaplain, and Margaret Seustar, single woman (*soluta*). Fol. 16. b.

Same day and place. To Adam de Eyton, Rector of Byrynton, absence for 2 years and to receive the fruits meanwhile.

Id. May. At Heywod. Letters dimissory to John Shermon of Northwich, having first tonsure, to all Orders.

xvij. Kal. Jun. At Heywod. To David de Irland for his oratory within his mansion at Hale for 2 years.

Same day and place. To William de Andreton for his oratory at Andreton for 2 years.

[1] Bescot, Staffs.

xiij. Kal. Jun. At Heywod. Letters dimissory to David, son of Reric de Ellesmere, subdeacon, to the diaconate and priesthood.

Same day and place. Letters dimissory to James de Ree, acolyte, to the subdiaconate.

Same day and place. Letters dimissory to Richard de Hadley, acolyte, to the subdiaconate.

viij. Kal. Jun. At Heywod. To Sir John de Dalton, Kt., for his oratory within his manor of Byspham[1] for 3 years.

iij. Non. Jun. At Heywod. To John de Scolale for his oratory within his manor of Coghull.

ij. Non. Jun. At Heywod. To Hugh de Hopewas, Rector of Clyfton,[2] for his oratory within his rectory for 2 years.

Same day and place. Letters dimissory to Henry de Derlaston, having first tonsure, to all Orders.

vij. Id. Jun. At Heywod. Letters dimissory to Henry de Elaston, having first tonsure, to all Orders.

vj. Id. Jun. At Heywod. Letters dimissory to Robert de Derby, having first tonsure, to all Orders.

Same day and place. To Henry de Coton, Rector of Cubbeley,[3] absence for 3 years and to let his church to farm.

xiv. Kal. July. At Heywod. To Richard, Rector of Rodbourn,[4] to let his church to farm to William de Mackeworth, chaplain, from Nat. S. John Bapt. next for 3 years.

xij. Kal. Jul. At Heywod. To William de Slaytborne, Rector of Grendon, absence till Easter next.

vj. Kal. Jul. At Heywod. To William de Faryngton, for his oratories of Faryngton and Samesbury[5] for 2 years.

Fol. 17. a. iv. Kal. Jul. At Heywod. Letters dimissory to John de Hoghton, deacon, to the subdiaconate.[6]

Same day and place. Letters dimissory to Thomas de Bowelewas to the subdiaconate.

iij. Id. Jul. At Heywod. Letters dimissory to Thomas de Eccleston, deacon, to the priesthood.

Same day and place. To Thomas Myniers for his oratory within his manor by Uttoxhatr.

[1] ? Bispham, nr. Wigan.
[2] Clifton Campville.
[3] Cubley, Derb.
[4] Radbourne, Derb.
[5] Farington and Samlesbury, nr. Preston, Lancs.
[6] A clerical error.

Same day and place. To John Basset, Kt. for his oratory within his manor in the Archdeaconry of Derby.

iij. Kal. Aug. At Heywod. To Humfrey de Ruggeley for his oratory within his manor of Haukesherd[1] for 2 years.

Same day and place. Letters dimissory to Richard de Wetton, deacon, to the priesthood.

Id. Aug. At Heywod. To John de Drayton for his oratory at Drayton for 2 years.

xviij. Kal. Sep. At Heywod. To Rose de Mancestr' to choose a confessor for one year.

xij. Kal. Sep. At Heywod. To Thomas de Davenport for his oratory at Davenport for 2 years.

iij. Kal. Sep. At Heywod. To William de Hallum for his oratory within his manor of Hallum for 2 years.

Same day and place. To Simon de Goddesmer, hermit of the Hermitage of Wildespole,[2] for his oratory within the said hermitage for 2 years.

vj. Id. Sep. At Heywod. Letters dimissory to John Lyot, acolyte, to all Orders.

iij. Id. Sep. At Heywod. Letters dimissory to David de Calvilegh for his oratories at Calvilegh and Lee for 2 years.

xvij. Kal. Oct. At Heywod. Letters dimissory to Hamon de Brerton, subdeacon, to the diaconate and priesthood.

Same day and place. Letters dimissory to Henry de Wasteneys, subdeacon, to the diaconate and priesthood.

Same day and place. Letters dimissory to Fr. John de Chesewardyn, Canon Regular of Ronton Priory, deacon, to the priesthood.

xvj. Kal. Oct. At Heywod. Letters dimissory to Simon de Standissh, deacon, to the priesthood.

Same day and place. Letters dimissory to Hugh de Felton, subdeacon, to the diaconate.

Same day and place. Letters dimissory to John de Hoghton, deacon, to the priesthood.

Same day and place. Letters dimissory to William de Couley, subdeacon, to the diaconate.

[1] Hawksyard, nr. Rugeley.
[2] Wilderspool, nr. Warrington.

Same day and place. Letters dimissory to Richard de Kirkeby, subdeacon, to the priesthood.

Same day and place. Letters dimissory to William Edeus, of Stockport, subdeacon, to the diaconate.

Same day and place. Letters dimissory to William de Hopton, subdeacon, to the diaconate.

xv. Kal. Oct. At Heywod. To Thomas Gech of Neuport for his oratory within his manor of Elarton for 2 years.

Same place and date. Letters dimissory to William Fraunceys, deacon, to the priesthood.

Same date and place. Letters dimissory to Richard Steple, of Wirkesworth, acolyte, to the subdiaconate.

Fol. 17. b. Same date and place. Letters dimissory to Thomas, son of Henry de Baliden, to the priesthood.

Same date and place. Letters dimissory to William Couper, deacon, to the priesthood.

Same date and place. Letters dimissory to William Burnell, acolyte, to the subdiaconate.

Same date and place. Letters dimissory to John Crouley, acolyte, to the subdiaconate.

Same date and place. Letters dimissory to Richard, son of Ralph, subdeacon, to the diaconate.

Same day and place. To Sir Richard de Grenakres, Kt., for his oratories within his manors of Mereley and Twyselton for 2 years.

xiv. Kal. Oct. At Heywod. To Thos. Gech, of Neuport, for his oratory within his manor at Elarton for 2 years.

Same day and place. To Robert de Trafford for his oratory within his manor of Chorleton for 2 years.

Same day and place. Letters dimissory to John de Wetton, having first tonsure, to all Orders.

v. Non. Oct. At Heywod. To Fr. John, hermit at the end of the Bridge of Chester, for his oratory within his hermitage for 2 years.

Same day and place. To William de Hallum for his oratory within his manor of Hallum for 2 years.

Same day and place. To Henry de Delves for his oratory within his manor of Bechyngton for 2 years.

iij. Non. Oct. At Heywod. To Master Richard, called le Lech,

for his oratory within his mansion at Ulneswalton during the Bishop's pleasure.

Same date and place. Letters dimissory to John de Boule, having first tonsure, to all Orders.

Non. Oct. At Heywod. To Roger Moyses, Rector of Eyome,[1] absence for 1 year and to let his church to farm.

Same day and place. To Master John de Cudyngton, Rector of a moiety of the church of Malpas, absence, and to let his church to farm for 4 years.

viij. Id. Oct. At Heywod. To Richard atte Well, Rector of Auenderset,[2] absence for 2 years.

Same day and place. Letters dimissory to Master John de Shepey, Precentor of Lichfield, having first tonsure, to all Orders.

Same day and place. To Friars John de Bromlegh, subdeacon, William de Tuckeforde, John de Leycester, William Lybard, William de Coventry, and John de Daventre, acolytes, monks of the Cathedral Church of Coventry, to all Orders.

xviij. Kal. Nov. At Sallowe. To Fr. John Hert, of the Order of Preachers, Salop Convent, to be confessor to Sir Roger Lestrange, Kt., his wife, and children, for 2 years.

xiv. Kal. Nov. At Burton-super-Trentam. To Ralph le Vernon for his oratory within his manor of Hatton for 2 years. Fol. 18. a.

Same day and place. To Ralph atte Wode of Hoghton for his oratory within his mansion of Hoghton for 2 years.

xij. Kal. Nov. At Heywod. To Sir Henry Norreys, Kt., for his oratory within his manor of Speke for 2 years.

vj. Kal. Nov. At Heywod. To Robert de Fouleshurst for his oratory within his manor of Edelaston for 2 years.

Same day and place. Letters dimissory to John de Whicherley, acolyte, to all Orders.

iij. Id. Nov. At Heywod. To John de Radeclif for his oratories in his manors of Chaterton and Ceteswal, Holme and others within the diocese for 2 years.

iii. Non. Nov. At Heywode. To Sir Roger Lestrange, Lord of Knokyn and Alme, to have as confessor Fr. John Hert of

[1] Eyam, Derb. [2] Avon Dasset, Warwk.

the Order of Preachers, or another priest, even in cases reserved, during the Bishop's pleasure.

xv. Kal. Dec. Letters dimissory to Richard Morhous, acolyte, to all Orders.

xij. Kal. Dec. At Heywod. Letters dimissory to :—

John Kyng, acolyte, to all Orders.

John de Bancroft of Rydeware Hampstall, subdeacon, to the diaconate and priesthood.

William de Couley, deacon, to the priesthood.

x. Kal. Dec. At Heywod. Letters dimissory to James del Ree, who asserts himself a subdeacon, to the diaconate and priesthood.

viij. Kal. Dec. At Heywod. Letters dimissory to William de Burnell, subdeacon, to the diaconate and priesthood.

Same day and place. To Richard de Callyley, hermit of the Hermitage of Athelardeston, for his oratory within his hermitage for 2 years.

v. Kal. Dec. At Heywod. To Fr. Richard de Tudenham, monk of Breydeshale Park,[1] penitentiary for the whole diocese for 2 years.

iv. Non. Dec. Letters dimissory to Adam de Alreston, acolyte, to all Orders.

ij. Non. Dec. At Heywod. To William Trussel, Kt., for all his oratories within the diocese during the Bishop's pleasure.

Fol. 18. b. viij. Id. Dec. At Heywod. To Robert de Bruydon, Rector of S. Peter, Chester, for his oratory within his mansion in the said parish for 2 years.

Same day and place. To John de Dalby, Mayor of Chester, for his oratory within his mansion in the town of Chester for 2 years.

iv. Id. Dec. At Heywod. Letters dimissory to William de Wytton of Whichenore,[2] acolyte, to all Orders.

xviij. Kal. Jan. At Heywod. To Thomas Travers, of Burtyngbury, for his oratory within his manor of Burtyngbury for 2 years.

xv. Kal. Jan. At Heywod. Letters dimissory to William de Thyknes, acolyte, to all Orders.

xij. Kal. Jan. At Heywod. To Sir Ralph le Vernon, Kt., for

[1] Breadsall. [2] Wichnor.

his oratories within his manors of Mynshulf and Shippebrok for 2 years.

ij. Kal. Jan. At Heywod. To Thomas de Meryngton for his oratory within his manor of Lalleford[1] for 2 years.

vij. Id. Jan. At Heywod. To John de Sallowe, penitentiary for the whole diocese during the Bishop's pleasure.

xvij. Kal. Feb. At Heywod. Letters dimissory to John de Litherpole, acolyte, to all Orders.

xiv. Kal. Feb. At Heywod. Letters dimissory to Stephen de Preez to all Orders.

Same day and place. To John de Worthyngton for his oratory within his manor of Crakemerssh.

xiij. Kal. Feb. At Heywod. Letters dimissory to Henry de Walton, literate, to all Orders.

x. Kal. Feb. At Heywod. Letters dimissory to John de Moston, acolyte, to all Orders.

Same day and place. Letters dimissory to Alexander de Pylkyngton, acolyte, Rector of Radeclyf, to all Orders. Dispensation to the same Alexander for 2 years general study (according to the constitution of Pope Boniface VIII. so that he be not meanwhile promoted to further Orders than the subdiaconate), and to receive the fruits of his benefice.

ix. Kal. Feb. At Heywod. To Simon, perpetual Vicar of Glossop, penitentiary for his parishioners till Easter.

viij. Kal. Feb. At Heywod. To Master Edmund le Botyler, Rector of Wemme, penitentiary for his parishioners till Easter.

Same day and place. To Sir Peter de Kareswell, Kt., for his oratory at Erkalwe[2] for 2 years.

v. Kal. Feb. At Heywod. To Hugh de Malo passu, Rector of Bertumlegh,[3] for his oratory within his mansion at Hampton for 2 years. Fol. 19. a.

Same day and place. To David de Eggerton for his oratory within his manor of Eggerton for 2 years.

vij. Id. Feb. At Heywod. To Thrustan de Holand for his oratories within his manors of Blakeley, Heton, and Denton for 2 years.

[1] Lawford, Warwk. [2] Ercall, Salop. [3] Barthomley, Ches.

xij. Kal. Mart. At Stone. Licence to———[blank].

iv. Kal. Mart. At Heywod. Letters dimissory to Robert de Barleston, having first tonsure, to all Orders.

iv. Non. Mart. At same. Letters dimissory to:—

Adam de Eyton, acolyte, to all Orders.

Richard Munne, subdeacon, to all Orders.

John, son of Hugh de Hallum, acolyte, to all Orders.

iv. Non. Mart. To William Catesby for his oratory within his manor of Overshukburgh[1] for 2 years.

Same date and place. To William Breton for his oratory within his manor of Pachewod for 2 years.

Same date and place. To ds. Adam del Lowe, priest, to choose a confessor for 2 years.

Non. Mart. At same. To Margaret de Prestebury to choose a confessor for 2 years.

vj. Id. Mar. At same. Letters dimissory to Randulph de Aston, having first tonsure, to all Orders.

Id. Mar. At same. To Sir Robert de Kendale, Kt., for his oratory within his manor of Sulton.

Same day and place. To Master Thomas de Wyk, Rector of Mancestr',[2] penitentiary for his parishioners till Easter, and also to choose a confessor for 2 years.

xvij. Kal. Apr. Letters dimissory to Master Thomas de Duffeld, having first tonsure, to all Orders.

xiij. Kal. Apr. Letters dimissory to:—

Henry Scot, deacon, to the priesthood.

Roger Skynner of Salop, acolyte, to all Orders.

A.D. 1368.

viij. Kal. Apr. At Heywod. To Geoffry de Wuco, Vicar in the Collegiate Church of St. John, Chester, penitentiary for the Archdeaconry of Chester.

Same day and place. Revocation of the office of penitentiary granted to an Anchorite of Chester.

Fol. 19. b. v. Kal. Apr. At Heywod. To the inhabitants of the village

[1] Upper Shuckburgh, Warwk. [2] Manchester,

of Russhton in the parish of Leek for the chapel of Russhton during the Bishop's pleasure.

Kal. Apr. At Heywod. To Lady Isabella, widow of Sir Roger de Aston, Kt., for her oratory within her manor of Heywod, till Michaelmas next, and elsewhere for a year from then.

iij. Non. Apr. To Robert Corbet, Kt., and Elizabeth his wife, to choose a confessor for 1 year.

ij. Non. Apr. At same. Letters dimissory to John Paynet of Kan', subdeacon, to the diaconate and priesthood.

xij. Kal. May. At same. To Simon Malstang, Rector of Evenfeld, penitentiary in the Deaneries of Lappeley and Trisil.[1]

v. Kal. May. At Coventry. Letters dimissory to Geoffry Hamond, of Grenburgh, having first tonsure, to all Orders.

iv. Kal. May. At Coventry. To Thomas de Shulton for his oratory within his mansion at Shulton, during the illness of Henry de Shulton, chaplain.

v. Non. May. At London. Letters dimissory to Master Hugh Hikelyng, Rector of Mattelok, subdeacon, to the diaconate and priesthood.

vij. Kal. May. At Heywod. To Hugh Hikelyng, Rector of Mattelok, absence for study for 2 years, according to the constitution of Pope Boniface.

iv. Non. May. At London. Letters dimissory to John de Wrenbury, acolyte, to all Orders.

Non. May. At London. To John Wodcok, Rector of Pleseley, absence for 1 year from Michaelmas next.

Same day and place. To William le Butyler, of Weryngton, Kt., for his oratory at Beusee for 2 years.

ij. Non. May. At London. To Thomas de Longehirst for his oratory at Hastokeshale during the Bishop's pleasure.

iij. Non. Jun. At Heywod. Letters dimissory to
Richard de Napton, having first tonsure, to all Orders.
Thomas de Coventry, of Bulkyngton, acolyte, to all Orders.

vij. Id. Jun. At Heywod. To John de Nayleston, Rector of Wolfhamcote, absence for 3 years; Master Laurence de Ibstoke, Rector of Barewell,[2] to be his coadjutor. Fol. 20. a.

xiij. Kal. Jul. At Heywod. The house in the Close of Lichfield which was ds. James le Walssh's collated to ds. John

[1] Enville; Lapley and Trysul.

[2] Barwell, Leic.

Charnele, Canon of Lichfield, so that he do not have ingress or egress by the door in the wall of the Close toward the pool.

Same day and place. Letters dimissory to Henry de Grendon, acolyte, to all Orders.

iij. Kal. Jul. At Terven. To Leticia de Sonde for the oratory within the mansion of Robert de Fowleshirst of Wico-Malbano[1] as often as she is there, for 2 years.

Same day and place. To William de Bulkeley for his oratory within his mansion at Aldureley for 2 years.

Same day and place. To John Par, senior, for his oratory at Par for 2 years.

iv. Non. Jul. At Terven. To John de Olton for his oratory within his manor of Erdeswyk' for 2 years.

Non. Jul. Letters dimissory to Henry de Ilum, having first tonsure, to all Orders.

Id. Jul. At Prestecot. To Richard de Bold for his oratory within his manor of Bolde for 2 years.

vj. Id. Jul. At Terven. To John Par, senior, priest, for his oratory at Par for 2 years.

xiv. Kal. Aug. At Standissh.[2] To Alan de Raynsford for his oratory at Billyng.

Id. Aug. At Heywod. To Lady Mary Lestrange, Lady of Blakemer, for her oratories within her manors of Blakemer and Sutton Maddok during the Bishop's pleasure.

xiv. Kal. Sep. To Master Jordan del Holme, Rector of Ceston, absence for 3 years.

Same date. To William de Bewmarreys for his oratory within his dwelling at Chester for 2 years.

xj. Kal. Sep. At same. To Sir Henry de Trafford, Kt., for his oratory within his manor at Trafford for 2 years.

Same day and place. To Fr. John de Cnouseley of the Order of Hermits of S. Augustin, Weryngton, penitentiary in the Deaneries of Weryngton and Manchester during the Bishop's pleasure.

Fol. 20. b. x. Kal. Sep. At Heywod. Letters dimissory to William de Blakeburne, acolyte, to all Orders.

viij. Id. Sep. At same. Letters dimissory to Richard de Haddeley, subdeacon, to all Orders.

[1] Nantwich. [2] Standish, nr. Wigan.

v. Id. Sep. At same. To Roger, chaplain of the parish of Clifton Campvile, penitentiary for the parishioners during the Bishop's pleasure.

Same day and place. To Master William de Blaby, Rector of Kynges Neuton, absence during the Bishop's pleasure.

Same day and place. To John de Bradeshagh for his oratories within his manors of Haselwode and Weston for 2 years.

iv. Id. Sep. At same. To Thomas Fraunceys, Rector of Medio Wico,[1] absence for 3 years and to let his church to farm. Provided that, etc.

Same day and place. To the same Thomas for his oratory within his mansion at Osmundeston during the Bishop's pleasure.

iij. Id. Sep. At same. To Alueric de Sulney for his oratory within his manor of Cokeshale[2] for 2 years.

xi. Kal. Oct. At same. Letters dimissory to Robert de Raynhull, having first tonsure, to all Orders.

Same day and place. Letters dimissory to John de Elynton, having first tonsure, to all Orders.

jx. Kal. Oct. At Heywod. Letters dimissory to Thomas Steur of Salop, acolyte, to all Orders.

iv. Non. Oct. At same. To John Breton for his oratory within his manor of Mersshton for 2 years.

ij. Id. Oct. At same. To Sir Walter Mungumbry,[3] Kt., for oratories within his manors of Cubbeley and Merchyngton for 2 years.

Id. Oct. At same. Letters dimissory to John, son of Hugh de Quiksall, acolyte, to all Orders.

xv. Kal. Nov. At same. Letters dimissory to William de Bromlegh, acolyte, to all Orders.

Id. Nov. At same. Letters dimissory to William Cler' of Northbury, acolyte, to all Orders.

Same day and place. To Fr. Thomas de London, Prior of Breydeshalepark, penitentiary in the Archdeaconry of Derby for 2 years. Fol. 21. a.

iij. Kal. Dec. At same. Letters dimissory to John de Henore, having first tonsure, to all Orders.

ij. Kal. Dec. At same. To John de Dukenfeld for oratories

[1] Middlewich. [2] ? Croxall. [3] Montgomery.

within his manors of Dukenfeld and Portewod for 2 years.

Non. Dec. To the Rector of Stoke super Tyryn,[1] absence for 2 years.

viij. Id. Dec. At same. To Sir John de Lodelowe, Kt., for oratory within his manor at Hodenet for 2 years.

vij. Kal. Feb. At Heywod. To ds. Thomas Delves, Rector of Malpas, for celebration within his rectory, also to choose a confessor, during the Bishop's pleasure.

iv. Kal. Feb. At Heywod. Letters dimissory to Simon Mariot, having first tonsure, to all Orders.

ij. Kal. Feb. Letters dimissory to Richard de Prestbury, having first tonsure, to all Orders.

viij. Kal. Mart. At same. Letters dimissory to John Hibawd of Brugenorth, having first tonsure, to all Orders.

To Richard son of Robert Dicon of Ravenston, acolyte, to all Orders.

To William Waryng, deacon, to the priesthood.

To Nicholas de Acton, deacon, to the priesthood.

To Roger Borws, subdeacon, to the diaconate.

vij. Kal. Mart. At same. Letters dimissory to John Grey, Rector of Astebury, subdeacon, to the diaconate and priesthood.

ij. Non. March. At same. Letters dimissory to Laurence de Hisseham, acolyte, to all Orders.

ij. Id. Mar. At same. To Henry de Adderley for his oratory at Heghhegge for 2 years.

xiv. Kal. Apr. To Thomas de Dofford, Prebendary of Perton, penitentiary for parishioners of Tatenhale[2] till the Octaves of Easter next.

Same day and place. Letters dimissory to Hugh de Roddesley, acolyte, to all Orders.

[1369]

xv. Kal. May. Letters dimissory to John Smalemon of Chetewynd, clerk, to all Orders.

[1] Stoke upon Tern, Salop.

[2] Perton was one of the five prebends in the Collegiate Church of Tettenhall.

A.D. 1369.

vj. Kal. Mai. At Sallowe. To the Lady of Hopewell for her oratory at Hopewell[1] for 2 years. Fol. 21. b.

Same day and place. To Fr. Richard de Staunton, monk of Burton, penitentiary in the Archdeaconry of Stafford, and the whole Lordship of the Abbot of Burton, for 2 years.

iv. Kal. May. At same. To Sir Thomas Fraunceys to choose a confessor for 2 years.

4th of June. At Heywod. To John de Swynnerton for his oratories at Hulton and ———, for 2 years.

5th of June. At same. To John Foucher for oratory within his mansion at Egynton for 2 years.

vij. Kal Jul. At Heywod. To Lady Elienore, Lady of Hondesacre, for celebration there during the Bishop's pleasure.

Kal. Jul. At same. To Reginald de Lucy, son of Sir Geoffrey de Lucy, and Margaret, daughter of Sir John de Moubrey, to be married in the chapel within Bretteby Castle.

vj. Id. Jul. At same. To Roger Moyses, Rector of Eyom, absence for 3 years, and to let his church to farm.

Same day and place. To Fr. John de Chorleton, anchorite, of Chester, penitentiary for the county of Chester during the Bishop's pleasure.

viij. Kal. Aug. At same. To John de Upton, Rector of Wedyngton, to let his church to farm for 2 years while he serves Sir Thomas Asteley, Kt.

v. Kal. Oct. At same. Letters dimissory to John de Pokelyngton, Rector of Pleseley, having first tonsure, to all Orders.

Same day and place. To Robert de Ferrar to marry the daughter of Sir William le Botyler, Kt., in the chapel within the manor of Sir Nicholas de Acton Burnell, at Acton Burnell.

Same day and place. To Robert de Staneley for celebration within his manor at Longdendale for 2 years.

iv. Kal. Oct. At same. To Lady Katerine de Venables for her oratory at Eccleston for 2 years.

ij. Kal. Oct. Letters dimissory to John Silverlok of Hope, having first tonsure, to all Orders.

[1] Hopwell, Derb.

To William de Bettiley, acolyte, to all Orders.

Same day and place. To Ralph atte Wode of Hoghton for his oratory at Hoghton.

To the Rector of Gretewych to celebrate one annual.

To the Vicar of S. Michael, Derby, to celebrate one annual.

2nd of Nov. To Margaret, widow of Roger de Allerwas, for her oratory within her manor of Amynton[1] for 2 years.

Fol. 22. a. iij. Kal. Nov. To Henry de Kyghley, for his oratory within his manor of Tildesley for 2 years.

Same day and place. To Sir Roger Hillary, Kt., for his oratory at Berskote[2] for 2 years.

vj. Kal. Nov. To John de Honford, for celebration at Honford and Bosedon for 2 years.

v. Id. Oct. At Heywod. To Master Jordan Holme, Rector of Sefton, absence and to let his church to farm for 2 years.

Id. Dec. To Sir William de Athreton, Kt., for his oratory at Athreton.

iij. Id. Feb. At same. To Thurstan de Holand for his oratories at Blakeley, Heton, Denton, Hore, Okes, for 2 years.

xv. Kal. Mar. To the Rector of Standissh, for his oratory within his manor of Holmes for 1 year.

Same day and place. To Fr. Edmund de Standissh, of the Order of Preachers, Chester Convent, penitentiary for the parish of Standissh till Easter.

x. Kal. Feb. At same. To Edward de Acton for his oratory at Longnorle for 2 years.

ij. Id. Feb. At same. To Fr. John, Hermit at the end of the Bridge of Weryngton, for the chapel there, for 2 years.

x. Kal. Feb. To William de Hallum for his oratory there, for 2 years.

viij. Id. Feb. To Joanna, widow of William de Andreton, for her oratory at Andreton for 2 years.

iij. Non. Mar. At same. Letters dimissory to Thomas Bordeman, of Langford, to the subdiaconate and diaconate.

xiij. Kal. Mar. At same. To Fr. Edmund de Standisshe, penitentiary for the Hundreds of Derby,[3] and Leylond, co. Lancaster, during the Bishop's pleasure.

[1] Amington, nr. Tamworth. [2] Bescot.
[3] West Derby, Lancs.

[1370]

vij. Kal. Apr. At same. Letters dimissory:—

To Robert Coke, of Derley, acolyte, to the subdiaconate.

To John Barbour, of Kilburn, subdeacon, to the diaconate.

To Robert Turnour, of Crych, deacon, to the priesthood.

vj. Kal. Apr. At same.

To Henry Balle of Derby, subdeacon, to the diaconate.

To John de Bynynton, acolyte, to the subdiaconate.

To John de Leght, deacon, to the priesthood.

To William Knolle, subdeacon, to the diaconate.

To John Marsschall, acolyte, to all orders.

To William Mels, acolyte, to the subdiaconate.

iij. Kal. Apr. To Thomas de Tymmore, acolyte, Rector of Alderley, to all Orders.

v. Kal. May. At Heywod. 1370. Letters dimissory to John Wodhous, Dean of the Collegiate Church of S. John, Chester, having first tonsure, to all Orders. Fol. 22. b.

vj. Kal. May. At same. To Sir Adam de Houghton, for his oratory at Houghton for 2 years.

Same day and place. Letters dimissory to Thomas de Neuton, having first tonsure, to all Orders.

iij. Kal. May. To Cecilia, widow of Robert Fraunceys, for her oratory at Fornewerk[1] for 2 years.

vij. Kal. May. At same. Letters dimissory to Nicholas Hengelond, of Marchynton, having first tonsure, to all Orders.

To Ralph Cade of Tuttebury, having first tonsure, to all Orders.

1st of May. At same. To Gilbert, Rector of Standissh, for his oratory at Holmes for 2 years.

Same day and place. To Hugh de Standissh for his oratory at Dukesbury for 2 years.

iv. Non. May. At same. To Walter de Button for his oratory at Pekton, for 2 years.

Same day and place. To Ales, widow of William Banastre, for her oratory at Lynches for 2 years.

Same day and place. To Walter de Burton, for his oratory at Pekton for 2 years.

[1] Foremark, Derb.

xij. Kal. Jun. At Sallowe. To Ingelram Falconer of Melbourne, for his oratory at Melbourne for 2 years.

Same day and place. To John Haleswyn, chaplain of the chantry of S. Thomas in the church of Melbourne, to celebrate one annual, for 2 years.

9th May. At same. Letters dimissory to Nicholas le Mikenhull, acolyte, to all Orders.

ij. Kal. Jun. At same. To Hugh de Bikirton, Rector of Ketteleston,[1] to celebrate one annual, for 1 year.

xviij. Kal. Jul. At Lichfield. To William de Stapleford, Rector of Harley, absence for 2 years.

Same day and place. To Thomas de Buteford for his oratory at Tamworth for 2 years.

xiv. Kal. Jul. At Heywod. Letters dimissory to Richard Launcelyn, of Pulton, having first tonsure, to all Orders.

ij. Kal. Jul. To ds. Nicholas, Rector of Chirchewav[ere],[2] absence and to let his church to farm, till Michaelmas and 2 years from then.

vj. Id. Jun. At Sallowe. To Lady Margaret le Mauny, for the marriage within her manor of Bretteby, of Thomas de Ulgarthorp and Alice de Altherwas, so long as banns be published, and no obstacle found.

On a certain day after. To the same lady. For marriage in the same place, between Hostiletus Destoremani, and Lady Elienor de Hondesacre, so long as banns, etc.

Fol. 23. a. xvij. Kal. Aug. At Heywod. To Sir Geoffrey de Werburghton for his oratory at Arley for 2 years.

12th Aug. At same. To ds. Nicholas de Horton, Rector of Loppeham,[3] sojourning within the diocese, to choose a confessor for 2 years.

Same day and place. To Robert de Foulehirst for his oratory at Stapelegh for 2 years.

13th Aug. At same. Letters dimissory to William de Southeley of Whittechirch, clerk, to all Orders.

Same day and place. To the Vicar of Bassechirch and Alice Talpeny his sister, for oratories at Beeston and Leeton for 2 years.

[1] Kedelston, Derb. [2] Churchover, Warwk. [3] Lopham, Norfolk.

Same day and place. To Thomas de Merynton for his oratory at Lalleford[1] for 2 years.

ij. Kal. Aug. Letters dimissory to Adam Peyntor of Nonneton, clerk, to all Orders.

Same day and place. To Lady Joanna, widow of Sir Philip de Grendon, for her oratory at Herdewyk for 2 years.

vij. Id. Aug. To Richard de Spurstowe for his oratory at Spurstowe for 2 years.

ij. Kal. Jul. To John atte Putte for his oratory at Aluetheley for 2 years.

Same day and place. To John Sheyll for his oratory at Honnull for 2 years.

v. Kal. Sep. At same. Letters dimissory to Thomas Bordeman, of Longeford, deacon, to the priesthood.

vij. Id. Sep. At same. Richard, Perpetual Vicar of Lemynton Hastang, absence for 1 year to go abroad.

xiv. Kal. Sep. To John de Braundeston, Prebendary of Milverton in the church of Asteley, for his oratory at Asteley for 2 years.

xj. Kal. Oct. At same. Letters dimissory to John de Broghton subdeacon, to the diaconate and priesthood.

To Roger de Acworth and John de Wodhous, monks of Whalley, deacons, to the priesthood.

Same day and place. To William de Chorley to choose a confessor for himself and wife and family.

Same day and place. To Geoffry Banastre of the Austin Friars of Weryngton, penitentiary for Chester Archdeaconry during the Bishop's pleasure.

x. Kal. Oct. To Fr. William de Eltonhede, of the same Convent and Order, penitentiary in the deaneries of Makersfeld, Medio Wico[2] and Froddesham, during the Bishop's pleasure.

vij. Kal. Oct. To Master Roger de Cloue, Rector of Kynfare for oratory at his rectory during the Bishop's pleasure.

iij. Kal. Oct. At same. To the same Master Roger, absence and to let his church to farm, for 3 years, at the instance of the Archbishop of York.

Same day and place. To William Amyas, Rector of Biriton, absence for 1 year.

[1] Lawford, Warwk. [2] Middlewich.

Fol. 23. b. iij. Non. Oct. Heywod. To Lady Katherine, widow of Sir John de Lee, Kt., for oratory at Roden till Easter.

Same day and place. To Roger Hord for celebration at Stanwarthyn for 2 years.

Id. Oct. To William de Asteley, Kt., for his oratory at Wedynton until his wife, now with child, shall have been churched—"dummodo uxor sua iam gravida purificata fuerit."

Same day and place. To ds. William Whyte, Rector of Broghton, absence for study for 2 years.

iv. Non. Oct. At same. To ds. John Grey, Rector of Astebury, absence for study and to let his church to farm for 3 years.

xvij. Kal. Nov. To William de Huggeford for his oratory at Appeley for 2 years.

iij. Non. Oct. At same. To the Vicar of Womburn, penitentiary for his parishioners till the octaves of Easter.

xij. Kal. Oct. At Heywod. To the widow of Walter Mongommery for her oratories at Cubbeley and Marchynton for 2 years.

vij. Kal. Nov. At same. To Master John de Melton, chaplain, for celebration within the Hospital of William Walssh at Coventry for 2 years.

Same day and place. Letters dimissory to John atte Barre, of Hallewynfeld, acolyte, to all Orders.

xj. Kal. Oct. To Sir William Breton, Kt., for his oratory at Pakwode for 2 years.

5th Nov. Letters dimissory to John Cupper, having first tonsure, to all Orders.

iij. Kal. Dec. To Joanna, widow of John de Eyton, for her oratory at Sutton for 2 years.

About 5th Nov. At same. To Robert atte More, Rector of Grendon, absence for 2 years.

xiij. Kal. Dec. At same. To William Gerard and Sir Peter Gerard, Kt., for oratory at Bruyns for 2 years.

3rd Dec. At same. To John de Pole for the chapels within Chester Castle during the Bishop's pleasure.

4th Dec. At same. To Matilda, widow of William de Legh, for her oratory at Norley for 2 years.

viij. Id. Dec. At same. To William de Shareshull for his

oratories at Lache and Patyngham during the Bishop's pleasure.

vij. Id. Dec. At same. To John de Preston, chaplain, to celebrate twice a day on Sundays, double feasts, and the vigils of Easter and Pentecost, at Preston and Rossale, till Michaelmas.

5th Dec. To Henry de Sulcholme, Perpetuel Vicar of Elmeton, to celebrate one annual, for 1 year.

12th Dec. At same. To John, Rector of Caldecote, to celebrate one annual, for 2 years.

iv. Id. Nov. At same. To John Taillour, of Lillebourn, Vicar of Neuenham, to celebrate one annual, for 1 year.

v. Kal. Dec. To Thomas de Stayndrope, Rector of Wappyngbury, absence for 3 years and to let his church to farm, to be with the Bishop of Exeter, the Treasurer.[1] Fol. 24. a.

Same day and place. To Master Hugh Hikelyngg, Rector of Matlok, absence, and to let his church to farm, for the same time, to serve the said Bishop.

7th Dec. At same. To Margery de Tromwyn, Lady of Gryne, for her oratory there for 1 year.

ij. Kal. Nov. At same. To the Vicar of Aston iuxta Bermyncham, for his oratory within his mansion for 2 years.

xvj. Kal. Jan. At same. Letters dimissory to John Innocent, of Chestrefeld, clerk, to all Orders.

To Roger Parminter of Chesterfeld, clerk, to all Orders.

iij. Kal. Jan. Commission to the Abbot of Derley to shut up Agnes Waley in a cell in the town of Derby next the chapel of S. Mary.

vj. Id. Jan. At Heywod. To Nicholas de Sonford for his oratory at Sonford[2] for 2 years.

ij. Id. Jan. To Roger de Aston, Rector of Childeserkalwe,[3] absence and to let his church to farm for 1 year from the feast of the Purification next.

vj. Id. Jan. At same. To Fr. Thomas de Lewes, Prior of Breydeshalepark, penitentiary for the Archdeaconry of Derby for 2 years.

xvij. Kal. Feb. To Fr. William de Hardesshagh, of the Order of

[1] Thomas de Brantingham, Treasurer of England.

[2] ? Sanford, Salop.

[3] Childs Ercall, Salop.

Hermits of S. Augustin, of the Convent of Weryngton, penitentiary in the Hundreds of Derby[1] and Salleford during the Bishop's pleasure.

Same day and place. To Fr. Philip de Herd of the Order of Preachers of the convent of Salop, penitentiary, within the bounds and limits where the Friars of the said Convent by composition were and are now used to preach, during the Bishop's pleasure.

xij. Kal. Feb. To Henry de Coton, Rector of Aston, absence till Michaelmas next.

xj. Kal. Feb. At same. Letters dimissory to Robert Valeys, clerk, to all orders.

xij. Kal. Jan. At same. To Henry de Chernok for his oratory at Chernok for 2 years.

v. Kal. Feb. To Fr. Thomas de Leycestr, monk of Mira Valle,[2] of the Order of Cistercians. Penitentiary for all subjects, etc. who come on pilgrimage to the chapel of S. Mary by the gate of the said Monastery, during the Bishop's pleasure.

x. Kal. Jan. To Sir Robert de Kendale for his oratory at Sutton for 2 years.

ix. Kal. Jan. To Sir William de Trussell, of Kibbeston, for his oratories, for 2 years.

v. Kal. Jan. To Thomas Taverner, of Lichfeld, for his oratory, as often as infirmity oppresses him.

Fol. 24. b. iv. Kal. Feb. To Sir Robert de Fouleshurst for his oratory at Crewe for 2 years.

ij. Kal. Feb. At same. To Hugh Venables for oratories within his manors of Kyndreton and Mersshton for 2 years.

Id. Feb. at same. To ds. William de Smethecote, Rector of Hannemer, absence till Michaelmas next.

Same day and place. To the same William, penitentiary for his parishioners till the octaves of Easter.

Same day and place. To ds. William, Rector of Adderley, absence till Michaelmas.

xvj. Kal. Mar. At same. To William de Wykford, Rector of Mobberley, absence during the Bishop's pleasure.

15th Feb. At same. To Sir Thomas de Ardena for his oratory

[1] West Derby, Lancs. [2] Merevale.

at Elleford[1] until his wife, now with child, shall have been churched.

xv. Kal. Mart. At same. Letters dimissory to John Wyk, clerk, to all Orders.

Same day and place. To John de Drayton for his oratory at ——— for 2 years.

xij. Kal. Mart. To ds. Stephen, Vicar of Preez, penitentiary for his parishioners till the octaves of Easter.

Same day and place. To ds. Henry, Rector of a third part of the church of Derley,[2] absence and to let his third to farm for 2 years.

Same day and place. To John de Burghes for his oratory at Burghes for 2 years.

x. Kal. Mart. At same. To the Perpetual Vicar of Over, in the Archdeaconry of Chester, penitentiary for his parishioners till the octaves of Easter.

v. Kal. Mart. At same. To ds. Thomas Wyk, Rector of Mancestr,[3] absence for 2 years from 16th March next. Also to Thomas Wyke, junior, Rector of Asshton, the same, from date of Licence.

Kal. Mart. At same. Letters dimissory to Richard de Fullewode, acolyte, to all Orders,

William de Lopynton, acolyte, to all Orders.

Fr. Hugh de Normanton, subdeacon, Fr. Robert de Preston, and Fr. Stephen de Heford, acolytes, monks of Chester, to all Orders.

iv. Id. Mart. At same. To William de Longley, Rector of Midleton, absence and to let his church to farm for 1 year.

xv. Kal. Apr. At same. To William de Sutton, Rector of Whitewell, to choose a confessor for himself, John de Holand, his nephew, and Margaret, sister of same John, for 3 years. Fol. 25. a.

xiij. Kal. Apr. To the Rector of Stoke super Tyryn, [? absence] till Michaelmas.

xj. Kal. Apr. At same. To William de Stanley for his oratory at Storeton during the Bishop's pleasure, also to choose a confessor, during the Bishop's pleasure.

Same day and place. To John, Rector of Pleseleye, for celebration within his rectory for 2 years.

[1] Elford, Staffs. [2] Darley. [3] Manchester.

Same day and place. To the Rector of Burnehull, absence from Easter next for 1 year.

x. Kal. Apr. At same. To Sir Laurence de Dutton to choose a confessor during the Bishop's pleasure.

xj. Kal. Apr. Letters dimissory to John de Miridon, acolyte, to all Orders.

1371.

ij. Kal. Apr. At Heywod. Letters dimissory to William Furneux of Beghton, acolyte, to all Orders.

5th Apr. To Henry de Almayne and Agnes his wife for oratory at Morehalle, and to choose a confessor during the Bishop's pleasure.

iij. Non. Apr. To John Tochet for his oratory at Merton for 2 years.

iv. Id. Apr. At same. To Robert Gravenour [Gresvenor] for his oratory at Hulme for 2 years.

20th Apr. To Roger Straunge of Stonythorp juxta Southam for his oratory at Stonythorp for 2 years.

1st May. At same. To Emma, widow of Simon Assewell, for celebration in her mansion at Chester for 2 years.

iij. Non. May. At Heywod. To Sir Roger Hillary, Kt., for his oratory at Berkescote [Bescot] for 1 year.

13th May. At Roucester. To Hugh de Montegomery, Rector of Neuport, absence for 1 year.

14th May. At Heywod. To Stephen de Carleton, Rector of Wisshawe, absence for 1 year.

21st May. At Burton-super-Trent. Letters dimissory to Ralph de Whitynton, having first tonsure, to all Orders.

vj. Id. Jun. At Sallowe. To Robert, Perpetual Vicar of Scarreclyf, to celebrate one annual, for 1 year.

Fol. 25. b. vij. Id. Jun. At same. To William de Sallowe for oratory within his manor of Stanton for 2 years.

Same day and place. To Thomas, Rector of Asshover, penitentiary for his parishioners in Lent for the next 3 years, and for all of Lichfield diocese who come to the said church on the Feast of S. John Baptist and during the octaves of the same, for 3 years.

Same day and place. To John de Naileston, Rector of Wolfhampcote, absence and to let his church to farm for 3 years. Robert Lucas, Rector of Aldestre, and William de Mershton were given to the said Rector as coadjutors jointly and severally.

The same day and place. To Matilda, wife of Sir Richard de Stafford, Kt., for the marriage in the chapel within the manor of Pipe, between Stephen de Yerdesley and Agnes Santilopm,[1] so long as banns be published, etc.

x. Kal. Jul. At Heywod. To William de Raddeclyf for his oratories at Totendon and Totemarden,[2] for 2 years.

ix. Kal. Jul. At Same. To Sir Thomas de Ardena, Kt., for his oratory within his manor of Elleford for 2 years.

iv. Kal. Jul. At Terven. To Sir Ralph Verdon [Vernon] Kt., for his oratories at Schibbroke and Munschull and Haselynton for 2 years.

Same day and place. To Adam de Bickerstath, for his oratory within his manor of Bickerstath for 2 years.

iij. Kal. Jul. At same. To Emma, widow of Simon, 'le Clerk del Castel,' for the oratory in her mansion at Chester for 2 years.

ij. Kal. Jul. At Notton. To Robert de Stepleton, for his oratory at Stepleton, for 2 years.

Same day and place. To Henry de Delves, for his oratories at Apedale and Becheston and Ayton for 2 years.

Same day and place. To the Hermit at the end of the Bridge of Ribble, for the chapel there, during the Bishop's pleasure.

xiij. Kal. Aug. At Heywod. To Richard de Cloddesale for his oratory within his manor of Salutteley[3] for 2 years.

Same day and place. To Thomas de Schulton, for his oratory at Schulton[4] for 2 years.

xj. Kal. Aug. To Fr. John Boner, Hermit of Stokport, penitentiary in the Archdeaconry of Chester for 1 year.

vj. Id. Sep. To Sir Robert de Cliderhowe, Kt., and Sibill his wife, for oratory at Salebury[5] for 2 years.

[1] ? Cantilope. One or two capital 'Cs' here are made like S.
[2] Tottington and Todmorden, Lancs.
[3] Saltley, Warwk.
[4] Shilton, Warwk.
[5] Salesbury, Lancs.

Same day and place. To Eva, widow of Thomas de Daunport, for her oratory at Daunport,[1] for 2 years.

iv. Id. Sep. Letters dimissory to John Spaynell, of Neuport, having first tonsure to all Orders.

Fol. 26. a. Same day and place. To Margaret, widow of John de Shireburne, Kt., for her oratory at Longton for 2 years.

Same day and place. So Fr. William de Northburgh, of the Order of Preachers of the Convent of Lancaster, penitentiary within the Wapentakes of Blakeburn and Leyland, co. Lancaster. Except in cases in which pontifical dispensation is required, viz., perjury in assizes and inquisitions in the secular court when followed by death or disheritance, homicide, injuries, etc., during the Bishop's pleasure.

Same day and place. To Fr. Geoffry Banastre, of the Order of Hermits of S. Augustin, Professor of Theology, penitentiary for the Archdeaconry of Chester, in the same form, during the Bishop's pleasure.

vij. Kal. Oct. To Ralph atte Wod of Hoghton for his oratory there, for 2 years.

Same day and place. To Ralph le Vernon for his oratory at Hatton for 2 years.

viij. Kal. Oct. At same. To Richard de Lilleshull, chaplain of the Chantry in the chapel of Newcastle, to celebrate one annual, for 1 year.

iij. Kal. Oct. Letters dimissory to Henry de Thurlaston, having first tonsure, to all Orders.

ij. Kal. Oct. To David de Crue for celebration at Sond' for 2 years.

v. Kal. Oct. To William de Bulkeley for his oratory at Petyhalle for 2 years.

vij. Kal. Oct. To John Percy of Coventry, chaplain, for his oratory at Coventry for 2 years.

ij. Id. Oct To Richard de Legh for his oratory at Legh for 2 years.

ij. Non Oct. Letters dimissory to John son of Simon, deacon, to the priesthood.

vj. Kal. Oct. At same. To Thomas de Norton, Rector of

[1] Davenport.

Wareton, absence, and to let his church to farm for 2 years —pays, before the feast of All Saints, 2 marks.

xvij. Kal. Nov. To Thomas Fiton, for all his oratories within the diocese for 2 years.

Same day. To Alexander de Bayton, chaplain, for his oratory within his mansion at Chester, for 2 years.

20th. Oct. At same. To Richard de Stafford, Kt., for all his oratories within the diocese for 2 years.

21st Oct. At same. To the chaplain of the Chantry of Stretton on Dunsmore, to celebrate one annual, for 2 years.

22nd Oct. At same. To Roger del Lee, for his oratory at Lee for 2 years.

Same day and place. To the Rector of Wigan, absence for 2 years, from Michaelmas last—pays, at Christmas next, 10 marks.

13th Nov. At same. To Sir Robert de Ferrariis, Kt., for his oratory at Tirley for 2 years.

ix. Kal. Nov. At same. Letters dimissory to Henry Coke, of Stonley, having first tonsure, to the Orders of acolyte, subdeacon, and deacon.

Non. Oct. To Thomas Mynyers for his oratory at Blakenhale for 2 years.

1st Dec. To Sir Ralph Basset for all his oratories within the diocese for 2 years.

To Hugh de Hopewas, Canon of Lichfield, for his oratory within his Rectory of Clyfton,[1] during the Bishop's pleasure.

iv. Id. Dec. At Heywod. Letters dimissory to Henry Wither, acolyte, to all Orders. Fol. 26. b.

xvij. Kal. Jan. To ds. John de Stafford, Canon of Lichfield, for his oratory at Erdynton for 1 year.

Same day and place. To the Vicar of Leek Wotton, to celebrate twice a day on Sundays and Feasts, and the Vigils of Easter and Pentecost for 2 years, while serving the said church and the chapel of Milverton.

xiij. Kal. Jan. At same. To Matilda Donnuill[2] for her oratory at Hogh for 2 years from Epiphany next.

Same day and place. Letters dimissory to John de Bokmore, deacon, to the priesthood.

[1] Clifton Campville. [2] ? Domville.

Same day and place. To Master Richard de Penkerych, Rector of Holy Trinity, Chester, absence for 1 year.

Same day and place. To William de Tompworth, having first tonsure, to all Orders.

iv. Kal. Jan. At same. To Thomas Gegge, of Neuport, for oratory within his mansion of Elarton for 2 years.

Same day and place. To Fr. William, Hermit of Neuport, to choose a confessor during the Bishop's pleasure.

ix. Kal. Feb. Letters dimissory to John de Cokenage, having first tonsure, to all Orders.

Same day and place. To Nicholas de Knyveton, for oratory within his manor by Uttoxhatre, which was John Blount's, for 2 years.

ix. Kal. Mart. At same. Letters dimissory to Richard de Brodehalgh, acolyte, to all Orders.

v. Kal. Mart. At same. To John de Cumbreford for his oratory at Cumbreford for 2 years.

Same day and place. To Roger de Wirley for his oratory within his manor of —— for 2 years.

xij. Kal. Mart. At same. To William de Chetewynd, Kt., of Ingestre, for celebration there till his wife shall have been churched.

7th March. At same. To Sir William de Asteley for his oratory at Wedynton for 1 year.

Same day and place. At the instance of Master Geoffry Banastre, of the Order of S. Augustine, Master in Theology, to Fr. William de Hardeshagh of the same Order, penitentiary for 18 persons of co. Lancaster, till the octaves of Easter.

ix. Kal. Apr. At Eccleshale. To Fr. William, Hermit of Neuport, to celebrate in the chapel of S. Katherine by his hermitage, during the Bishop's pleasure.

1372.

Fol. 27. a. vij. Kal. Apr. At Heywod. To Thomas de Daunport for his oratories within the diocese for 2 years.

Same day and place. Letters dimissory to Gilbert de Lauton, having first tonsure, to all Orders.

11th April. At same. To Geoffry de Wryghtyngton for his oratory at Wrightyngton for 2 years.

xj. Kal. May. At same. To Ran[ulf] de Eggerton for his oratory at Caldecote for 2 years.

x. Kal. May. At same. To Sir Roger Hillary for his oratory at Berscote [Bescot] for 1 year.

vij. Kal. May. At Sallowe. To ds. William de Neuenham, Rector of Neuport, absence for 1 year.

Id. May. To William de Catesby for his oratory at Schukkeburgh for 2 years.

xvj. Kal. Jun. At same. To Ralph de Stathom for his oratory at Caldelowe for 2 years.

xv. Kal. Jun. At same. To the Lady of Hoppewell for her oratory there, for 2 years.

Same day and place. To Ingelram le Falconer, of Melbourne, for his oratory there, for 2 years.

Same day and place. To ds. John, Rector of Whittechirch, penitentiary for his parishioners till Easter.

xj. Kal. Jun. At same. To Fr. John Boner, Recluse of Stokport, penitentiary for the Archdeaconry of Chester during the Bishop's pleasure. He sent the same day to the Bishop 40*s.* of his alms.

ix. Kal. Jun. At same. Suspension of the church of Munchull[1] released till Easter, at the instance of dom. Laur. vic. Cestr.[2]

iv. Kal. Jun. At Sallowe. To ds. Simon, Rector of Quatte, absence for 1 year from Michaelmas to serve Sir John atte Wod, Kt.

1st Jun. To Sir John de Greseley, Kt., for his oratory at Drakelow for 2 years.

3rd July. To Henry de Terbok for his oratory there, for 2 years.

7th Aug. To Sir Richard, Lord of Duddeley, for his oratory at Homylegh[3] for 2 years.

9th Aug. At Heywod. To Richard Grenakres, Kt., for his oratory at Mereley for 2 years.

13th Aug. At Heywod. To Thomas son of Henry de Mamcestr, chaplain, for his oratory within the hermitage at the end of the Bridge of Stokport for 2 years.

[1] Minshull, Ches. [2] *i.e.* Laurence, deputy of the Earl of Chester. [3] Himley, Staffs.

17th Aug. To Thomas de Merynton for his oratory at Lalleford Parva[1] for 2 years.

21st Aug. To Sir Ralph de Davenport for his oratory there, for 2 years.

Fol. 27. b. 3rd Sep. At Heywod. 1372. Letters dimissory to William de Tapton, having first tonsure, to all Orders.

7th Sep. At same. To Richard de Radclyve, joint-owner of the Lordship of Mobberley, for all his oratories within the diocese for 2 years.

Same day and place. To —— Donuyll for oratories at Burstath and Hoghe [and Wikford. *Written as an omission between this and next entry*] for 2 years.

xiv. Kal. Oct. To Adam de Houghton for his oratory for 2 years.

xiij. Kal. Oct. To the Rector of Standissch[2] for his oratory at Holmes for 1 year.

xij. Kal. Oct. At same. To Sir John de Greseley, Kt., for his oratory at Colton for 2 years.

Same day and place. To ds. Thomas, Rector of Northbury, absence for 1 year to serve the Bishop of Norwich.

iv. Kal. Oct. To Thomas, Rector of Swynford Regis, absence for 2 years.

xvj. Kal. Oct. To William de Legh for oratories within his manors of Baggeley and Barton for 2 years.

iv. Non. Oct. To Roger Hillary, Kt., for his oratory at Berscot [Bescot] for 1 year.

Same day and place. To Adam de Peshale for his oratory at Peshale for 2 years.

Same day and place. To Maion[3] Donnuyll for oratory at Alstanton for 2 years.

Same day and place. To Robert de Fouleshurst for his oratories at Stapeley and Edeleston for 2 years.

8th Oct. At same. Letters dimissory to Richard Page, having first tonsure, to all Orders.

iv. Id. Oct. At same. To Ralph de Langton for his oratories within his manors of Neuton and Walton for 2 years.

iij. Id. Oct. At same. To the inhabitants of Tussyngham in the parish of Malepas for celebration in the chapel of S. Cedde in the said village, provided the Rectors consent, for 2 years.

[1] Little Lawford, Warwk. [2] Standish. [3] pro orat. Maionis D.

Id. Oct. To Richard Coselyn, of Horseley, for his oratory there, for 2 years.

xv. Kal. Nov. At same. To John de Honford for his oratories at Honford and Bosedon for 2 years.

xvij. Kal. Nov. To Henry de Adderley for his oratory within his manor of Heghhegge for 2 years.

ij. Id. Nov. To Lady Joanna Gryffyn for her oratory at Stokton for 2 years.

Id. Non. To Richard Stoke, of Coventry, for his oratory there, for 1 year.

xv. Kal. Jan. To Thurston de Holand for his oratories at Blakeley and Denton and Heton for 2 years.

Same day and place. To Thomas de Wombewell for his oratory at Bobenill for 2 years.

v. Kal. Jan. To John Martyn for his oratories at Bydulf and Wrythenford for 2 years. Fol. 28. a.

Same day and place. To Isabella, widow of Robert de Stepynton, Kt., for her oratory at Barre for 2 years.

27th Jan. At Heywod. To Roger de Aston, Rector of Erkalwe Parva,[1] absence and to let his church to farm for 2 years.

4th Jan. To Sir John Basset, Kt., for his oratory at Parkhall for 2 years.

Same day and place. To the Prior of Kirkeby for his oratory at Copston for 2 years.

1st Jan. To the Rector of Elmedon [? absence] for 1 year.

x. Kal. Jan. Letters dimissory to Robert de Homeresley, clerk, to all Orders.

16th Feb. To John Lestrange for his oratory within his Castle at Mudle[2] till the octaves of Easter.

1373.

v. Id. May. To the parishioners of Chirmunchull[3] for celebration in the chapel there for 2 years.

Id. May. To Nicholas de Sonford for his oratory at Sonford[4] for 2 years.

[1] Childs Ercall, Salop.
[2] Myddle, Salop.
[3] Church Minshull, Ches.
[4] ? Sanford, Salop.

Same day. To John de Olton for his oratory of Erdewyk for 2 years, and for the marriage there of Richard Massy and the daughter of the said John, and also of the sister of the same and another willing to be joined to her in matrimony.

iv. Non. Jul. At Heywod. To Henry de Delves for his oratories within the diocese for 2 years.

xv. Kal. Jun. At Heywod. To John de Clifford, of Coventry, and Elizabeth his wife to choose a confessor for 2 years.

Same day and place. To Alice de Berford to choose a confessor for 2 years.

xij. Kal. Jun. Letters dimissory to Adam de Derwent, clerk, to all Orders.

vj. Id. Jun. At Terven. To Fr. Roger de Murydon of the Order of Preachers, Professor of Theology, penitentiary in the Deanery of Chester during the Bishop's pleasure.

vij. Id. Jun. At Chester. To Matilda de Kelsale for her oratory at Chester for 2 years.

Same day and place. To Robert de Duton for his oratory at Dutton for 2 years.

Same day and place. To Katherine le Venables, widow of Hugh Venables, for her oratory at Eccleston for 2 years.

Same day and place. To Alexander Bolpeter for his oratory at Chester for 2 years.

To Robert Greuonere [Grosvenor] for his oratory at Holme [Hulme] for 2 years.

About ij. Id. Jun. To William Silvester, Rector of Tatenhull,[1] subdeacon, absence for study for 2 years, not to proceed to further Orders meanwhile.

Fol. 28. b. ij. Id. Jul. To William de Radeclyf for his oratories at Torkyndon, Prestwych and Todmarden for 2 years.

Saturday after Nat. S. John Baptist. At Colshull. To Sir John Clynton for his oratory at Amynton for 2 years.

iij. Id. Aug. To William Wodrove for his oratory at Hope for 2 years.

v. Kal. Aug. At Heywod. To Master James de Langton, Rector of Wigan, absence for 1 year from Michaelmas.

Same day and place. To the widow of Richard de Clodesale for her oratory at Salteley for 2 years.

[1] ? Tatenhill, Staffs.

iij. Kal. Aug. To Rose, widow of Sir William de Baggeley, for her oratory there, for 2 years.

25th Aug. To John de Knyghteley for his oratory at Wirley for 2 years.

To Sir Nicholas de Stafford for his oratory at Throuley for 2 years.

21st Aug. To John Dauncott and Margery his wife for their oratories within the diocese for 2 years.

Same day and place. To John de Drayton for his oratory at Drayton for 2 years.

26th Aug. To Lady Margaret, widow of Sir John de Hardeshull, for her oratories at Hardeshull and Sondon[1] for 2 years.

iij. Non. Oct. To Thomas, Rector of Northbury, absence for 3 years to serve the Bishop of Norwich.

iv. Non. Oct. To the Rector of Hallewynfeld[2] absence for 2 years. He paid 40*s*., and again 40*s*.

vij. Kal. Oct. To Ralph atte Wod of Hoghton for his oratory for 2 years.

ix. Kal. Oct. Letters dimissory to Nicholas de Berneswell, acolyte, to all Orders.

Same day, at Heywod. To Roger de Brymynton, having first tonsure, to all Orders.

Same day and place. To Robert de Stepelton for his oratory there, for 2 years.

6th Oct. To the Rector of Davenham for his oratory within his Rectory for 2 years.

7th Oct. To Henry Terbok for his oratories in the diocese, during the Bishop's pleasure.

Same date. To Lady Margaret, widow of Sir Hamond de Cheseworthyn, for her oratory there, for 2 years.

14th Oct. To John Porter of Kenelleworth for his oratory there, for 2 years.

xij. Kal. Oct. To Lady Isabella de Cokesay for her oratory at Pekkeforton[3] for 2 years.

Same day and place. To Sir William Trussell, Kt., to choose a confessor for 2 years.

[1] Hartshill and Sandon, Staffs. [2] Wingfield, Derb.
[3] Peckforton, Ches., now a private chapel of Lord Tollemache.

18th Oct. Letters dimissory to Richard de Etyngeshale, clerk, to all Orders.

4th Nov. At same. Letters dimissory to Richard de Aston, deacon, to the priesthood.

Same date. To Lady Johanna ap Gryffyth, Lady of Whichenore,[1] for her oratories within the diocese, and to choose a confessor, for 2 years.

6th Nov. To the Rector of Whichirch, penitentiary for his parishioners for 1 year.

Same date. To the Vicar of Ouera,[2] penitentiary for his parishioners for 1 year.

19th Oct. Letters dimissory to John de Froddesham, clerk, to all Orders.

6th Nov. Custody of the chantries of Kymbaldesley and ———, vacant by lapse, and administration of the fruits of the same, committed to Fr. Roger de Glene, Canon Regular of the Order of S. Augustine, during the Bishop's pleasure. He to make a return on going out.

Fol. 29. a. iij. Id. Nov. At Heywod. To ds. John de Hichecok, Perpetual Vicar of Welynton, absence for 2 years from Christmas.

16th Nov. To Sir William de Athirton for his oratories there and at Lostok for 2 years.

Same date. To Fr. John de Wirkesworth, Prior of the Friars Hermits of S. Augustine of Stafford, penitentiary within the bounds and limits where the friars were wont to preach, during the Bishop's pleasure.

28th Nov. At same. Letters dimissory to John de Froddesham, acolyte, to all Orders.

iij. Id. Dec. At same. To Thomas Gegge for his oratory at Elarton for 2 years.

xvj. Kal. Jan. At same. To the Rector of Wysschawe for his oratory within his rectory for 2 years.

Same day and place. To ds. Walter, Rector of Davenham, absence, and to receive the fruits of his benefice, for 2 years.

Same day and place. To David de Bostok for his oratory at Molton for 2 years.

Same day and place. Letters dimissory to Henry Jolipas, acolyte, to all Orders.

[1] Wichnor. [2] Over, co. Chester.

Kal. Dec. To Philip de Bedford for his oratory at Tamworth for 2 years.

Non. Dec. To Sir Richard Vernon, Kt., for his oratory at Herlaston for 2 years.

ij. Kal. Jan. To John de Burton for his oratory at Lynches for 2 years.

6th Jan. To Sir Rise ap Gryffith, Kt., to choose a confessor for 2 years.

10th Jan. To Richard de Radclyf, senior, for his oratories throughout the diocese for 2 years.

vij. Kal. Jan. To Robert de Fouleshurst, Kt., for his oratories within the diocese for 2 years.

vj. Kal. Jan. To William Colesone for his oratories at Russchale and Schelshull for 2 years.

xv. Kal. Feb. Letters dimissory to—

John Mercer of Lyverpole, acolyte, to all Orders.

Thomas Harber of Lyverpole, having first tonsure, to all Orders.

xiv. Kal. Feb. John Walker of Tamworth, acolyte, to all Orders.

About Jan. 30. To Roger de Sousagh, Canon of S. Cedde, Salop, penitentiary for the archdeaconry of Salop during the Bishop's pleasure.

iij. Id. Feb. To Lady Alice, widow of Sir Nicholas de Longford, for her oratory at Parkhall for 2 years.

xiij. Kal. Mart. At same. Letters dimissory to William le Roo, subdeacon, to the diaconate.

viij. Kal. Mart. At same. Letters dimissory to—

Thomas Lacy, subdeacon, to the diaconate.

Roger de Aston, acolyte, to the subdiaconate.

John, son of Gervase, subdeacon, to the diaconate.

vj. Kal. Mart. At same. To William, Vicar of Bischbury,[1] Dean of Lappeley and Tresill, penitentiary within the said deaneries till the Octaves of Easter.

xj. Kal. Mart. At same. To Fr. Ed. de Dodleston, of the Order of Minors, Salop, penitentiary for the parishes of Hannemere, Bangore and Ellesmere[2] for 2 years.

[1] Bushbury.

[2] Hanmer and Bangor, Flint, now in dio. S. Asaph; Ellesmere, Salop.

1374.

Fol. 29. b. xvj. Kal. Apr. At Heywod. To ds. John de Donyngton, Rector of Walton on Trent, absence for 3 years and to let his church to farm.

Same day and place. Letters dimissory to John de Berwyk, clerk, to all Orders.

6th April. At same. To Simon de Lichfield for his oratory at Erdynton during the Bishop's pleasure.

8th Apr. To the Rector of Warmynton absence from Michaelmas for 3 years and to let his church to farm. He paid 20*s.* and pays before Michaelmas next 40*s.*

Same day or within 3 days of it. At same. To Master John Laas, Rector of Pleymundestowe,[1] deacon, absence for study for 2 years, and not to proceed to further Orders meanwhile. He pays before Michaelmas 40*s.*

xij. Kal. May. At Heywod. To Thomas de Cholmeley, Rector of Bertumleye,[2] absence and to let his church to farm for 3 years from Michaelmas. He pays 5 marks, of which he paid to the Bishop 20*s.*, and pays the residue before All Saints next.

Same day and place. To Roger Hord for his oratory at Walleford for 2 years.

xvj. Kal. Jun. At Heywod. Letters dimissory to William Muleward of Tamworth, acolyte, to all Orders.

Same day and place. To Fr. John Boner, anchorite of Stokport, penitentiary for the archdeaconry of Chester for 1 year.

xv. Kal. Jun. At same. To John de Davenport for his oratories within the diocese for 2 years.

21st May. To William de Catesby for his oratory at Schukkebergh for 2 years.

vij. Kal. Jun. To Thrustan de Holand for his oratories throughout the diocese for 2 years.

27th June. To Joanna ap Griff', Lady of Whichenor, to choose a confessor for herself and household, also for her oratories,

[1] Plemstall, Ches. [2] Barthomley, Ches.

and other oratories within the diocese as often as she is at them, for 2 years.

Same day. At Heywod. To John de Naileston, Rector of Wolfhampcote, absence and to let his church to farm for 3 years.

2nd July. At same. To ds. Hugh Carles, Rector of Egemondon,[1] absence for 2 years. He pays 20*s.* per annum during non-residence.

xij. Kal. Aug. To Lady Joanna, widow of Hamon de Asscheleye, Kt., for her oratory within her manor of Bouk' for 2 years.

vij. Kal. Aug. Letters dimissory to William de Wharrunn, acolyte, to all Orders.

v. Kal. Aug. Letters dimissory to Oliver de Cliderhowe, having first tonsure, to all Orders.

Same day and place. Dispensation to the same Oliver for defect of birth and taking of first tonsure, and for promotion to all further Orders, and to hold a benefice even with cure of souls.

1st Aug. At same. To Sir Richard de Duddeley, lord of Duddeley, for his oratory at Humyleye[2] for 2 years. Fol. 30. a.

Last of Aug. To the Brethren and Sisters of the Society of the Blessed Mary of Wirkesworth, for celebration at the altar of the Blessed Mary in the said church, without prejudice, for 3 years.

ij. Id. Sep. At same. To Master James de Langton, Rector of Wigan, absence for 1 year from Michaelmas next. He pays 5 marks within the year.

iv. Kal. Oct. Letters dimissory to William del Halle, acolyte, to all Orders.

vj. Kal. Oct. To Hugh, Rector of Chedle, absence for 1 year and to let his church to farm.

1st Oct. To John de Cumbreford for his oratory at Cumbreford for 2 years.

iv. Non. Oct. To Sir Robert de Fouleshurst for his oratories at Stapeley and Edeleston for 2 years.

vij. Kal. Oct. To John de Burton for his oratories within the diocese for 2 years.

[1] Edgmond, Salop. [2] Himley.

ij. Non. Oct. To William de Sallowe for his oratory at Stanton juxta Dale for 2 years.

Same day and place. To William de Adderley for his oratory at Heghhegge for 2 years.

Same date. Revocation of licence for the Chapel of Munschull, within the parish of Middlewich.

Same date. To Master Thomas Fraunceys, Rector of Middlewich, absence, and to let his church to farm, for 2 years.

vij. Id. Oct. To William de Huggeford for his oratory at Appeley for 2 years.

iij. Non. Oct. To Maion[1] Donnuyll for oratory at Alstanton for 2 years.

27th Oct. To Ralph de Langton for his oratories at Neuton and ———[2] for 2 years.

20th Oct. To the inhabitants of the village of Tussyngeham, within the parish of Malepas, to have celebration there for 2 years.

1st Nov. At same. Letters dimissory to Hugh de Schawbury, clerk, to all Orders.

15th Nov. To Sir Richard de Balderston, Kt., for his oratory at Balderston for 3 years.

Same date. To Robert de Standissch for his oratories at Croston and Littlewod for 3 years.

14th Nov. At same. To John Deyncourt for marriage between Corineus? son of Roger de Wirley, and Katherine de Whelleburgh, in the chapel within Kenelleworth Castle, banns to be published, etc.

xvj. Kal. Dec. At same. To Thomas Gomfrey, Rector of Dronfeld, absence, and to let his church to farm, for 3 years, to serve the Bishop of Winchester.

Same day. To Nicholas de Kynchale, Rector of Bukkeby[3], Lincoln diocese, for the oratory within the dwelling of Robert de Aston, at Tamworth for 2 years.

v. Kal. Dec. At same. Letters dimissory to Nicholas de Blythfeld, deacon, to the priesthood.

16th Jan. At same. To Fr. Nicholas de Duffeld, of the Order

[1] pro orat' maionis D.

[2] [Walton.] See pp. 34 and 62.

[3] Long Buckby, Northants.

of Hermits, Stafford, penitentiary in the deaneries of Lappeley, Tresell, and Tamworth for 1 year.

vij. Kal. Mar. At same. To Fr. John de Wirkesworth, Prior of the Friars Hermits of S. Augustine, Convent of Stafford, penitentiary for the parishes of Wirkesworth, Chesterfeld, All Saints, S. Peter and S. Werburge, Derby, and Wico Malbano [Nantwich] for 1 year.

Same day and place. To Fr. Robert de Wirkesworth of the said Order, penitentiary for the deaneries of Tuttebury, Alueton, and Castelrye for 1 year.

3rd Oct. To the Rector of Morley absence for 2 years and to let his church to farm. He paid 20*s.* for 1 year and pays for the 2nd year 20*s.* within the said term. Fol. 30. b.

vj. Id. Sep. 1375. At Heywod. To William de Langton, Rector of Rokeby,[1] absence for study for 2 years, and to receive the fruits of the benefice meanwhile, but not to proceed to Orders further than the subdiaconate, according to the constitutions of Boniface VIII., and to provide a substitute. [*this is written at length.*]

1376.

28th Mar. At Heywod. To Master Simon de Catesby, Rector of Wolfhampcote, subdeacon, absence for study for 2 years and to let his church to farm. Not to proceed to further Orders meanwhile, and to provide a substitute.

July. To Richard de Holand for his oratories at Kenyan and Heton for 2 years.

Same month. To William de Catesby for his oratory at Schukkeburgh for 2 years.

At Heywod. To William Coleson for his oratories at Russchale and Schelsell for 2 years.

Same year. At Heywod. Letters dimissory to John de Huggesor, subdeacon, to the diaconate and priesthood.

x. Kal. Jun. Letters dimissory to John Payn, deacon, to the priesthood.

[1] Rugby.

v. Kal. Jun. At Heywod. Letters dimissory to—

Richard, son of Thomas de Chellerton, acolyte, to all Orders.

Robert Cunhclyf, subdeacon, to the diaconate.

John de Pollesworth, deacon, to the priesthood.

John de Burton, deacon, to the priesthood.

iv. Kal. Jun. Hugh Bacford, acolyte, to the subdiaconate.

iij. Kal. Jun. Richard Hanemere, subdeacon, to the diaconate.

Nicholas Douebrugg of Acton Burnell, having first tonsure, to all Orders.

John Moresburgh, having first tonsure, to all Orders.

1st June. William Balle, acolyte, to all Orders.

Fol. 31. a. Same date. William, son of Hugh de Eltham, acolyte, to the subdiaconate.

To William Dodyngsell for his oratory within his manor of Wolreston for 2 years.

3rd June. Letters dimissory to—

William Hichecock, deacon, to the priesthood.

William Rode, deacon, to the priesthood.

To Richard Radclyf for his oratories at Ordesale and Schagh for 2 years.

To Thurston de Holand for his oratory at Blakeley for 2 years.

To Lady Sibill, widow of Sir Robert de Cliderow, for her oratory at Sallebur' for 2 years.

To Henry Dodenhale for the oratory within the mansion of Richard Dodenhale of Coventry for 2 years.

To Thomas de Mapulton and William de Nessefeld for celebration in all honest places in the county of Lancaster for 3 years.

v. Kal. Sep. To Sir Roger de Kirketon for his oratory within his manor of Scheldon during the Bishop's pleasure.

1st Sep. Letters dimissory to Robert Marchall, deacon, to the priesthood.

v. Id. Sep. Letters dimissory to William de Eyton, to the priesthood.

iv. Id. Sep. To Thomas de Merynton for his oratory at Lalleford[1] for 2 years.

[1] Lawford.

iij. Id. Sept. Letters dimissory to—

John de Benale, subdeacon, to the diaconate.

John de Stapenhull, subdeacon, to the diaconate.

John de Bikurton, deacon, to the priesthood.

ij. Id. Sept.—

Thomas Lucas of Bromcote, deacon, to the priesthood.

William Peek, deacon, to the priesthood.

Richard Lee, deacon, to the priesthood.

Richard Kaynam, deacon, to the priesthood.

William Rachedale, Rector of Hanlegh, to the subdiaconate.

Roger de Kenley, subdeacon, to the diaconate.

William de Attincham, subdeacon, to the diaconate.

Thomas Attyncham, subdeacon, to the diaconate.

xvj. Kal. Dec. To Nicholas de Kynchale for the oratory within the dwelling of Robert de Aston of Tamworth for 2 years.

xiij. Kal. Dec. To Sir John Massy, Kt., for his oratory within his manor of Tatton for 2 years.

Same date. To Sir William de Legh, Kt., for his oratories within his manors of Roches, Torkynton, and Baglegh for years.

2nd Dec. To John de Honford for his oratory within his manor of Honford for 2 years.

Same day. Letters dimissory to—

William Balle, son of John Ball of Pulle, acolyte, to the subdiaconate.

William, son of Hugh, son of Henry, subdeacon, to the diaconate.

1377.

iij. Non. May. To Thomas de Norton, Rector of Wareton, absence for 1 year.

2nd June. At Heywod. To William de Sutton, Rector of Whitewell, absence for 1 year.

8th June. To Lady Isabella de Hoppewell for her oratory of Hoppewell for two years.

1378.

To ds. William de Sceresacre, Rector of Gropenhale, absence for 3 years.

To ds. Nicholas Kynchale, Rector of Rokeby,[1] for his oratory within his mansion at Tamworth for 2 years.

Fol. 31. b. iv. Kal. Apr. To Fr. Robert de Wirkesworth of the order of Friars Hermits of the Convent of Stafford, penitentiary within the deaneries of Tuttebury, Castelrie, and Alucton, and the churches of Mogynton and Duffeld, till the octaves of Easter.

3rd April. At Heywod. To William Smyth, subdeacon, to the diaconate and priesthood.

Same day and place. To John Barbour for his oratory within his mansion at Chester for 1 year.

4th April. At Heywod. To William, Rector of Acton Burnell, penitentiary for his parishioners till the octaves of Easter.

vij. Id. Apr. At same. To John Barnard of Tuttebury for the oratory at the Duke of Lancaster's manor of Bellemont for 2 years.

Same day and place. To Thomas, son of Henry de Mancestr., priest, penitentiary within the deaneries of Manchester and Mackelesfeld till the octaves of Easter.

2nd May. To Thomas son of Henry de Mancestr. priest. penitentiary within the deaneries of Manchester, Mackelesfeld, and Froddesham for 2 years.

1st Apr. At Heywod. To ds. Roger, Rector of Tatenhale,[2] absence and to let his church to farm for 1 year.

2nd June. At Sallow. To Hugh de Standyssch for his oratories of Dukesbury and Bradeley for 2 years.

Id. Jun. At same. Letters dimissory to John de Pountefreyt, subdeacon, to the diaconate and priesthood.

2nd Sep. At Heywode. Letters dimissory to Ralph de Chesterfeld, acolyte, to all Orders.

Same date. To John de Greseley, Kt., for his oratories within the diocese for 2 years.

4th Sep. At same. To Alice Talpeni for her oratory within her mansion at Salop for 3 years.

[1] Rugby. [2] Tattenhall, Ches.

5th Oct. At same. To William Aderley for his oratory within his manor of Heghege for 2 years.

Same date. To Robert de Wokesley for his oratory within his manor of Bothus for 2 years.

7th Oct. At same. To Nicholas Vernon, Kt., for his oratories within his manors of Whattecroft and Bolyn for 2 years.

Same day and place. To Sir Hugh Browe, Kt., for his oratory within his manor and chapel of Tussyncham for 2 years.

8th Oct. At same. To Nicholas de Croxton for his oratory in his manor of Bosstok for 2 years.

ij. Id. Oct. At same. To William del Mere for his oratory within his manor at le Mere in the parish of Routhesthorn[1] for 2 years.

Id. Oct. At same. To Lady Sibill de Cliderhowe for her oratory within her manor of Salebury for 2 years.

xvij. Kal. Oct. At same. To ds. Nicholas de Munschall, chaplain, for his oratory within his mansion of Knotusford for 3 years.

xiv. Kal. Oct. At same. To John de Eynesworth for celebration in a chamber in Peak Castle (*Castro de Pecco*) for 2 years.

xij. Kal. Dec. At same. To Thomas Gleyne for his oratories throughout the diocese for 2 years. Fol. 32. a.

x. Kal. Dec. At same. To Richard de Thornebury for his oratory within his manor of Thornebury for 2 years.

vij. Kal. Dec. At same. Administration of the goods of Thomas de Wickersley, Rector of Asschouere, to John de Gunneys, clerk, Ralph de Wynfeld, and William de Rolleston.

1st Dec. At same. To Robert Fox of Chester for his oratory within his mansion at Chester for 2 years.

Same date. To Sir John Verdon, Kt., for his oratories within his manors throughout the diocese for 2 years.

xij. Kal. Mart. At Heywod. To John de Manley for his oratory in his manor of Manley for 2 years.

ix. Kal. Mart. Letters dimissory to—

Thomas son of John de ———, acolyte, to all Orders.

John Becce of Tamworth, deacon, to the priesthood.

vij. Kal. Mart. At same.—

William de Staunton, acolyte, to all Orders.

[1] Rostherne, Ches.

William de Clopton, subdeacon, to the diaconate and priesthood.

vj. Kal. Mart. At same. William Weloc, having first tonsure, to all orders.

v. Kal. Mart. At same. John son of John Baker of Ellesmere, subdeacon, to diaconate and priesthood.

iv. Kal. Mart. At same. William Crofts, of Sandiacre, subdeacon, to diaconate and priesthood.

Same date. To Nicholas de Longford, Kt., for his oratories within his manors of Whithynton, Athersegg, and Longford[1] for 2 years.

iij. Kal. Mart. Letters dimissory to Simon Melburne, Rector of Sefton, deacon, to the priesthood.

ij. Kal. Mart. At same. To Sir Roger Hillari, Kt., for all his oratories throughout the diocese for 2 years.

1st Mar. Letters dimissory to—

Robert de Ellesmere, having first tonsure, to all Orders.

Roger Buffray, deacon, to the priesthood.

John Monshull, subdeacon, to the diaconate.

John de Boulton, deacon, to the priesthood.

3rd Mar. At same.—

Nicholas Sirescote, having first tonsure, to the order of acolyte.

John de Withynton, deacon, to the priesthood.

3rd Mar. To Fr. Robert de Wirkesworth of the order of Friars Hermits of S. Augustine, Convent of Stafford. Penitentiary within the deaneries of Tuttebury, Castelrie, and Alueton, and the churches of Mogynton and Duffeld, till the octaves of Easter.

Same date. To John de Wirkesworth, of the said order, penitentiary within the Archdeaconry of Chester till the octaves of Easter.

Same day. Letters dimissory to John de Withynton, deacon, to the priesthood.

Fol. 32. b. xvij. Kal. Apr. 1378. Letters dimissory to John de Coventry of Bulkynton, deacon, to the priesthood.

xv. Kal. Apr. To Frr. John de Acton, deacon, and John de Brugge, acolyte, monks of St. Peter's, Salop, to all Orders.

[1] Whittington (nr. Chesterfield), Hathersage, and Longford, co. Derb.

1379.

ij. Kal. April. To Richard de Legh, chaplain, penitentiary for his parishioners and those of the churches of Hannemere, Ellesmere, and Bangor and the Chapel of Worthinbury[1] until Easter next and a year from then.

Same date. To Fr. William de Donyngton of the order of Minors, Convent of Coventry, penitentiary to absolve 12 persons.

4th Apr. To Sir William de Legh, Kt., for his oratory at his manor of Bageley for 2 years.

1st Apr. To Edmund de Rossale for his oratory within his manor of Rossale for 2 years.

Same date. To John Charnels for his oratory within his manor of Harstokshale near Coventry for 1 year.

xviij. Kal. May. To ds. John de Hanberg, Rector of Legh, absence for 1 year.

xij. Kal. Jun. Letters dimissory to John de Monshull, deacon, to the priesthood.

xj. Kal. Jun. John de Withynton, deacon, to the priesthood.

4th Aug. To ds. William Blakelow, Rector of Bidulf, absence for 3 years and to let his church to farm. He pays each year at Michaelmas 2 marks.

x. Kal. Sep. To Sir Nicholas de Monte Gomeri, Kt., and Anne his wife, for oratory within the manor of Cubbeley for 2 years.

Id. Sep. To ds. Thomas Castelton, perpetual Vicar of Wirkesworth, absence for general study for 1 year.

x. Kal. Oct. To ds. Henry, Rector of Assheton, absence for 1 year.

To John de Asshton, Kt., to choose a confessor for himself and Lady Joanna his wife for 1 year.

ix. Kal. Oct. Letters dimissory to—

John de Heywod, having first tonsure.

John Coke, acolyte, to all Orders.

Richard Bruse, deacon, to the priesthood.

Giles Peek of Coventry, subdeacon, to the diaconate and priesthood.

John Machen, subdeacon, to the diaconate.

William Breton of Clutton, Canon of the Collegiate Church of St. Cedde, Salop, subdeacon, to the diaconate.

[1] Worthenbury, Flint.

Richard de Sutton, acolyte, to all Orders.

viij. Kal. Oct. To Ralph de Eggerton for his oratory in his manor of Caldecote for 2 years.

v. Kal. Oct. To Henry Delves for his oratory in his manor of Apedale for 2 years.

Same day. To William Bromley for his oratories in his manors of Baddynton and Buddeworth, for 3 ? years.

Same day. To John de Schalford, Rector of Wolstanton, absence for 3 years. He pays next year 20*s.*, and the following years 2 marks.

iv. Kal. Oct. To Ralph atte Wode of Hoghton for his oratory within his mansion at Hoghton for 2 years.

Fol. 33. a. xiij. Kal. Oct. 1379. At Heywod. To Fr. William de Otteley of the order of Friars Minors of Lichfield Convent, penitentiary for Sir John de Clynton and Lady Joanna his wife and their household for 2 years.

3rd Oct. At same. To William de Catesby for his oratory at Hapsford during the Bishop's pleasure.

7th Oct. To Sir Peter Gerard, Kt., for his oratory at Bryn for 2 years.

9th Oct. To Robert Burgulon for his oratory at Pirie during the Bishop's pleasure.

Same day. To Master Thomas Downe, Rector of Rideware Hampstall, absence for study for 5 years, and letters dimissory to minor orders, and the subdiaconate.

x. Kal. Nov. To Sir William Chetewynd of ——, Kt., for his oratory in his manor of ——— for 2 years.

vj. Kal. Nov. At same. To Sir Rise Griffith, Kt., for his oratory in his manor of Whichenovere for 2 years.

vij. Kal. Dec. At same. To John Donnvyle for his oratory in his manor of Bronston for 2 years.

v. Kal. Dec. To Nicholas de Sonford for his oratory in his manor of Sonford for 2 years.

iij. Kal. Dec. To William de Hugford for his oratory in his manor of Apeley for 2 years.

v. Kal. Dec. To Fr. Robert de Bechinton, Vicar of Hormeskyrch,[1] penitentiary within the deanery of Werynton till Michaelmas.

[1] Ormskirk.

xij. Kal. Dec. To Hugh Venables for all his oratories throughout the diocese during the Bishop's pleasure.

xij. Kal. Dec. To Thomas de Welok, for his oratories within his manors of Welok[1] and Moreton for 2 years.

3rd Dec. Letters dimissory to—

Fr. Richard Wik, Canon of Hamon̄ [Haughmond], deacon, to the priesthood.

Thomas de Bronston, Canon of Lilleshull, deacon, to the priesthood.

8th Dec. William del Hall, deacon, to the priesthood.

9th Dec. Robert atte Wall of Apeton, acolyte, to the subdiaconate. Roger Bexwyk, deacon, to the priesthood.

Thomas de Wolseley, subdeacon, to the priesthood.

Friars John de Kyrkeby, deacon, William de Ilkeston, subdeacon, Mathew de Notyngham and Henry de Maniasse, having first tonsure, Canons of the Monastery of Dale, to all Orders.

8th Dec. William son of Jurdan de Sallowe, subdeacon, to the diaconate and priesthood.

v. Kal. Dec. To Richard de Ruggeley for his oratory in his manor of Allerwas[2] for 2 years.

7th Dec. Letters dimissory to William de Smalley, subdeacon, to the diaconate and priesthood. Fol. 33. b.

Month of Dec. Letters dimissory to—

John son of William Jordan of Assche, deacon, to the priesthood.

John Meston, deacon, to the priesthood.

William Sag'?, acolyte, to all Orders.

vij. Id. Dec. William son of John de Duffeld, to the subdiaconate.

8th Dec.—

John Loberchaw of Derby, acolyte, to the subdiaconate.

Richard de Sondiacre of Horston, deacon, to the priesthood.

Thomas Morley, subdeacon, to the diaconate.

9th Dec.—

Thomas son of John de Staley, deacon, to the priesthood.

Friars Thomas de Lichfeld and Thomas Dalham, Canons of Kenelleworth, deacons, to the priesthood.

[1] ? Wenlock. [2] Alrewas.

11th Dec. John Grillon of Wiston, deacon, to the priesthood.

13th Dec. William Heyward of Braillesford, deacon, to the priesthood.

14th Dec. John de Addemore, subdeacon, to the diaconate and priesthood.

18th Jan. To John de Pokelyngton, Rector of Pleselay, to choose a confessor for 1 year.

15th Feb. To Fr. John de Solihull, order of Friars Minors, Convent of Coventry, penitentiary to absolve 30 persons till Pentecost.

1st March. To Roger Horsale and Alice his wife, to choose a confessor for 3 years.

ij. Id. Mar. To William de Chadesden, penitentiary for the parishioners of Middlewich and of the Chapel of Hulme till the octaves of Easter.

1st March. To William Rachdale, Rector of Hanley, absence to study for 3 years.

1380.

vj. Kal. Apr. To ds. Thomas Wyke, Rector of Mancestr. [Manchester], absence for 3 years.

v. Kal. Apr. To John Souch for his oratory at Egynton for 2 years.

1st Apr. To John Charnels for all his oratories throughout the diocese for 2 years.

12th Apr. To Thomas, son of Henry de Mancestr., penitentiary within the deaneries of Manchester, Makkesfeld, and Froddesham for 1 year.

Month of April. To Sir Fulke de Pennebrugg, Kt., for his oratory in his manor of Tong for 2 years.

Same month. To Ralph de Radeclif for his oratory within his manor of Trayford for 2 years.

Last of April. Dispensation to John Dalton, clerk, upon defect of birth, having been born of a bachelor and single woman, that he may proceed to all Orders and hold a benefice, even with cure of souls.

Letters dimissory to the same John to all Orders.

10th May. To the inhabitants of Derset for celebration in the Chapel of S. James in the same village, for 3 years.

1st July. At Heywod. To Lady Joan de Brasebrugg to choose a confessor for 2 years.

viij. Kal. Sep. To ds. Richard de Monnemouth, Rector of Stoke, absence and to let his church to farm as long as he is in attendance on the Duke, and letters dimissory to all Orders. Fol. 34. a.

7th Oct. To Fr. William Blunt of the Order of Friars Minors, Lichfield Convent, penitentiary for the Bishop's subjects within the bounds, during the Bishop's pleasure.

16th Oct. To ds. John Gray, Rector of Astebury, absence and to let his church to farm for 2 years.

x. Kal. Nov. To William Adderley for his mansion of Heghegg for 2 years.

16th Oct. To ds. William de Lyndon, Rector of Hauersegge, absence and to let his church to farm for 2 years.

18th Oct. To Walter Thebaud, Rector of Weston on Trent, absence and to let his church to farm for 2 years, and letters dimissory to all orders.

8th Nov. Letters dimissory to—

William Peek of Beghton, acolyte, to all Orders.

Alexander de Standissch, having first tonsure, to all Orders.

John de Mackelesfeld, clerk, to all Orders.

xvj. Kal. Dec. To Sir Richard le Massy, Kt., for his oratories within his manors of Thorlesmere and Penynton for 2 years.

xj. Kal. Dec. To ds. William Boseyate, Rector of Alvesley, absence and to let his church to farm for 1 year.

Month of Jan. To Thomas de Somerford for his oratory within his manor of Somerford for 2 years.

viij. Kal. Feb. At Heywood. To Maion[1] de Domuill for his oratory within his manor of Alstanton for 2 years.

iv. Id. Feb. To Robert Fox, citizen of Chester, for his oratory within his mansion at Chester for 2 years.

ij. Id. Mar. To ds. William de Sceresacre, Rector of Gropenhale,[2] absence and to let his church to farm for 2 years.

[1] Maioni D. pro orat. in manerio suo.

[2] Grappenhall, Ches.

Same date. Letters dimissory to William Couper, acolyte, to all Orders.

x. Kal. Jan. At Heywod. To Walter Coke, Rector of Raueston,[1] subdeacon, absence to study at the University for 7 years and to let his church to farm, so that his church be honestly served meanwhile by a substitute, who shall be responsible to the Ordinary.

Fol. 34. b.

1381.

vij. Kal. Apr. At Heywod. To Sir Baldewyn Frevill, Kt., for all his oratories throughout the diocese for 2 years.

iij. Kal. Apr. At same. To ds. Thomas de Cholmundlegh, Rector of Bertumlegh,[2] to choose a confessor for 2 years.

Same day and place. To Sir Ralph Vernon, Kt., for all his oratories throughout the diocese.

1st Apr. At same. To Nicholas de Sondford, to choose a confessor for 1 year.

Same day and place. To the Prebendaries of Asteley to let to farm the church of Hullemorton[3] for 5 years, at the instance of the Lord of Asteley.

Same day and place. To ds. Henry de Coton, Rector of Aston, absence and to let his church to farm for 3 years.

6th Apr. At same. To Lady Matilda, widow of Sir Walter de Monte Gomeri, Kt., to choose a confessor for 2 years.

xiij. Kal. May. To Fr. John de Lackyngeth, monk of Westminster, for the oratory in the manor of the Abbot of Westminster at Knoll in the parish of Solihull for 3 years.

4th May. At same. To —— Fraunceys for his oratory within his manor at Ingelby for 2 years.

8th May. At same. To John Foljamp' [Foljambe] for his oratory within his manor of —— for 2 years.

11th May. At same. To William Wolf for his oratories within his manor of Folkushull[4] and his mansion at Coventry for 3 years.

vij. Kal. Jun. To the Prior of Braydeshalepark,[5] penitentiary for the archdeaconry of Derby for 2 years.

[1] Ravenstone, Derb. [2] Barthomley, Ches.
[3] Hillmorton, Warwk. [4] Foleshill, Warwk. [5] Breadsall.

v. Kal. Jun. To Lady Sibill, widow of Sir R. de Cliderowe, Kt., for her oratory within her manor of Salebury for 3 years.

iv. Kal. Jun. To ds. John Conyngton, Rector of Walton-on-Trent, absence and to let his church to farm for 3 years.

iij. Kal. Jun. To William Silvester, Rector of Tatenhull,[1] absence and to let his church to farm for 1 year.

xiv. Kal. Jul. To the inhabitants of the village of Legh-juxta-Lymme for celebration in the chapel of Legh, during the Bishop's pleasure.

Same date. To Sir Laurence de Dutton, Kt., for all his oratories throughout the diocese during the Bishop's pleasure.

viij. Id. Jul. To William de Rerisby, Rector of Asshover, absence and to let his church to farm for 3 years.

Id. Jul. To Thomas Myners for his oratory within his manor of Blakenhale during the Bishop's pleasure.

Same date. To Sir Thomas de Stafford, Kt., for celebration in all the manors of Master Edmund de Stafford his brother, for 2 years.

Same date. To John Wiard for all his oratories in his manors throughout the diocese for 2 years.

Last of July. To Master Walter Harlyng, Rector of Neuport, absence and to let his church to farm for 5 years.

Month of Oct. To ds. William de Stretton, Rector of Chestreton, absence and to let his church to farm for 5 years.

7th Aug. To William de Ollerton, Rector of Baddelegh, absence and to let his church to farm, and to celebrate one annual for the soul of anyone dead or living, for 2 years. Fol. 35. a.

vj. Kal. Sep. To the Parochial Chaplain of Asscheburne, penitentiary for the parishioners till Christmas.

xj. Kal. Oct. To William de Legh for his oratory in his manor of Baglegh for 3 years.

7th Oct. To Cecilia, widow of John Donne, for her oratory in her mansion at Chester for 2 years.

10th Dec. To ——, Lord of Karynton, Kt., for his oratory in his manor of Weuer for 2 years.

xij. Kal. Jan. To John de Leycester for his oratory within his manor of Tapeley for 2 years.

[1] Tatenhill, Staffs.

7th Jan. To ds. Richard, Rector of Sekyndon, absence and to let his church to farm for 1 year.

8th Jan. To ds. Thomas de Mancestr., priest, penitentiary within the deaneries of Manchester, Mackelesfeld, Froddesham, and Werynton till Pentecost.

9th Jan. To Fr. Robert de Wyrkesworth of the Order of Friars Hermits of S. Augustin, Stafford, penitentiary within the deaneries of Alveton and Castelrye.

9th Jan. To Baldewyn Mounford, Kt., for his oratory within his manor of Colshull for 2 years.

Same date. To Ralph de Davenport for his oratories in all his manors throughout the diocese for 2 years.

Same date. To Thomas Molineux for all oratories throughout the diocese, both his own and others, during the Bishop's pleasure.

Same date. To William de Sallowe for his oratory within his manor of —— for 2 years.

Same date. To William de Marthumley for his oratory within his manor of —— for 2 years.

1st March. To ds. John de Tankervyle, Rector of Northbury, absence for 3 years.

1382.

16th Jun. To ds. Richard de Kyngeston, Rector of Beghton,[1] absence and to let his church to farm for 3 years.

Month of Sep. To ds. Robert Grethed, Rector of a moiety of the church of Ekynton, absence and to let his moiety to farm for 3 years.

Fol. 35. b. 8th Jan. At Heywod. Letters dimissory to Gilbert de Marton, clerk, to all Orders.

Same date. To John de Honford for his oratories within his manors of Honford and Gayton for 3 years.

3rd Jan. To Lady Aline, widow of Roger Lestrange, Lord of Knokyn, for the solemnization of marriage between William, son of Sir William de Willoweby, Lord of Eresby in Lincoln diocese, and Lucy, daughter of the said Lady Aline, in her oratory within her castle of Mudle.[2]

14th Jan. To John de Bradeschagh, Rector of Aghton, absence till Pentecost.

[1] Beighton, Derb. [2] Middle, Salop.

iij. Kal. Feb. Letters dimissory to Thomas Houwel of Cleywe, acolyte, to all Orders.

Last of Feb. To Maion Domnuyle for his oratory within his manor of Alstanton for 2 years.

6th Feb. To Thomas Fasacreley for his oratory within his manor of Derby,[1] co. Lancaster, for 2 years.

Same date. To Thomas de Hatton, citizen of Coventry, for his oratory within his mansion at Coventry for 2 years.

9th. To Richard de Manley for his oratories within his manors of . . . atnale and Manleye for 2 years.

10th Feb. To John de Cornewayle, Rector of a moiety of the church of Mogynton,[2] absence and to let his moiety to farm for 3 years.

13th Feb. To ds. Nicholas Kynchale for his oratory within his mansion at Tamworth during the Bishop's pleasure.

Same date. To Hughe Barwe of Coventry for his oratory within his mansion at Coventry for 2 years.

Same date. Letters dimissory to John Childe, subdeacon, to all orders.

Same date. To William de Garton, Rector of Mattrom, absence for 1 year.

4th Mar. To Master Edmund de Stafford for all his oratories throughout the diocese during the Bishop's pleasure.

6th. To Master David de Grafton, Rector of Codyngton, for his oratory within his mansion at Grafton.

[1383.]

3rd Apr. Letters dimissory to Hugh de Leversegg, clerk, to all orders.

4th Apr. To Roger Fasacreley for all his oratories within his own manors and those of other subjects throughout the diocese for 2 years.

6th Apr. To Thomas, Perpetual Vicar of Aylewaston,[3] for his oratory within his mansion at Ailwaston for 2 years.

9th Apr. Dispensation from Augustine Bishop Peñen. and Adrien.,[4] to Richard de Elmeton, clerk, of Lichfield diocese,

[1] West Derby. [2] Mugginton, Derb. [3] Elvaston, Derb.

[4] A Bishop of Penenstre was Papal Legate temp. Ed. III. and Augustine, Bishop of Penna temp. Gregory XI., afterwards Bishop of Perugia, was employed in English affairs in 1396.

for defect of birth (he being the son of a priest and a single woman), and to all Orders, and to hold a benefice.

1383.

Fol. 36. a. About the last of Mar. To John Whitehed, Rector of a moiety of the church of Mogynton,[1] absence and to let his church to farm for 2 years.

8th June. To the Rector of Kynget[2] [absence?] for 2 years.

Month of August. To John Hebb, Rector of Plesely, absence and to let his church to farm for 2 years.

8th Aug. To the Rector of Berkeswell absence and to let his church to farm for 2 years.

10th Sep. To William de Garton Rector, of Mottrum, absence and to let his church to farm for 2 years.

xiv. Kal. Oct. To ds. William de Neuenham, Rector of Solihull, for his oratory within his rectory for 2 years.

Same date. To Ralph de Egerton for his oratories within his manors of Caldecote and Hasewall for 2 years.

v. Kal. Oct. At Heywod. To Master Thomas de Dalby, Rector of Legh, absence and to let his church to farm during the Bishop's pleasure.

iv. Kal. Oct. To Geoffry de Wryghtyngton for his oratory within his manor of Wryghtynton for 2 years.

Same date. To John Haukestan for his oratories within his manors throughout the diocese during the Bishop's pleasure.

27th Aug. Dimission to ds. John Grey, Rector of Astebury, for having been absent from his church from 16th October last to the present, though admonished to reside. His explanation is held satisfactory, and he is given leave of absence up to the 16th October next and from thence for 2 years.

xiv. Kal. Oct. To Ralph de Egerton for his oratories within his manors of Caldecote and Haselwall for 3 years.

Fol. 36. b. 9th Oct. To Thomas de Davenport for his oratory within his manor of Becheston for 2 years.

24th Oct. To Ralph atte Wod of Hoghton for his oratory within his manor at Hoghton for 2 years.

[1] Mugginton, Derby. [2] ? Kinlet, Salop, now in Hereford dio.

Same day. To Walter Warney [Verney][1] for his oratory within his manor of Denston for 2 years.

Same date. To John de Radeclyf of Ordesale for his oratories within his manors of Ordesale and Schagh for 2 years.

xv. Kal. Jan. To Lady Katherine, widow of Sir Thomas Danyel, Kt., for her oratories within her manors of Tabley and Bradelay for 2 years.

Same date. To Roger Moldeworth for his oratory within his manor of Moldeworth for 2 years.

8th Dec. Dimission to Master John Laas, Rector of Pleymundestowe,[2] from his duty, and leave of absence for 2 years.

Month of Jan. To Thomas Gleyne for his oratories at Sondbach and Sprowston for 3 years.

24th Jan. To Ralph Vernon, Kt., for all his oratories throughout the diocese for 2 years.

Same date. To Henry de Walton for his oratory at Walton for 2 years.

Last of Jan. To Sir John Malery for all his oratories throughout the diocese for 2 years.

1384.

16th Apr. To Henry de Netelworth, Rector of Assheton subtus lyman, absence and to let his church to farm for 3 years.

25th May. John Toppeclyf, Priest, deputed coadjutor to the Vicar of Sutton.

4th June. Letters dimissory to J. Eston, Rector of Holy Trinity, Chester, to all Orders.

Same date. To Henry, Rector of Broghton, absence for study and to let his church to farm for 2 years, so that it be honestly served meanwhile, and letters dimissory to all orders.

4th July. Dispensation from Luke, Priest Cardinal of S. Sixtus, Papal Penitentiary, to Ralph de Hampton, clerk, of Lichfield diocese, for defect of birth (being born of a priest and a single woman) to all Orders, and to hold a benefice.

Same date. To James atte Fenne, Rector of Smethecote, absence to serve Lady Elizabeth, Lady of Luterell, for 1 year.

[1] m. Margaret, dau. and co-heir. of Nicholas de Denstone. [2] Plemstall, Ches.

Fol. 37. a. 11th July, 1384. At Heywod. To William Auener, Rector of a third part of the church of Derley in Peak, absence and to let his third to farm for 2 years.

6th Aug. To Master Edmund de Stafford, Canon of Lichfield, to choose a confessor during the Bishop's pleasure.

Same date. To ds. Thomas de Tymmore, Rector of Stretton, to choose a confessor during the Bishop's pleasure.

Same date. To ds. Roger de Brompden, Rector of Bradeley, to choose a confessor during the Bishop's pleasure.

21st Aug. To Sir John de Greseley, Kt., for all his oratories throughout the diocese for 2 years.

9th Sep. To ds. John Bagworth, Rector of Wauerton, absence and to let his church to farm for 3 years.

13th Sep. Letters dimissory to Hugh son of David de Malpas, Rector of a moiety of the church of Malpas, to all Orders, and leave of absence for study at the University for 2 years and to let his church to farm, so that it be honestly served meanwhile, and a substitute appointed, who shall be responsible to the Ordinary in his stead.

17th Sep. To William de Rerisby, Rector of Asshovere, absence for 1 year.

20th Sep. To Sir Ralph de Bracebrugg, Kt., for his oratory within his manor of Kynnesbury for 1 year.

22nd Sep. To ds. John de Scheuyndon, Rector of Donyngton, absence and to let his church to farm for 1 year.

vij. Kal. Oct. To ds. John Grescy, Rector of Longford, absence and to let his church to farm for 3 years.

vj. Kal. Oct. To Sir Baldwin Frevill and Lady ——, his wife, to choose a confessor during the Bishop's pleasure.

Last but one of Sep. To Sir John Peche, Kt., for all his oratories throughout the diocese for 3 years.

1st Oct. At same. To Master John Gylby, Vicar of Chestrefeld, having obtained the same vicarage by Papal authority, absence for 1 year and to let his vicarage to farm.

10th Oct. At same. To the inhabitants of the village of Milverton in the parish of Glossop for celebration in a chapel within the said village for 2 years. Provided the Rector and Vicar of Glossop consent.

Same day and place. To William de Holme for all his oratories

throughout the diocese when he is there in person, for 2 years.

9th Oct. At Heywod. To Master Thomas Donne, Rector of Rydewar Hamstall, absence for study and to let his church to farm for 2 years. Provided that his church be meanwhile honestly served. Fol. 37. b.

18th Oct. At same. To ds. William Bosyate, Rector of Alleslee, absence and to let his church to farm for 1 year.

Same day and place. To Master Simon de Catesby, Rector of Wolfhampcote, absence in an honest place where general study flourishes, and to let his church to farm for 4 years.

Same day and place. To ds. William Sprunt, perpetual vicar of Leke Wotton, to celebrate twice on Sundays in the church of Wotton and in the chapel of Milverton for 1 year.

6th Nov. To ds. Robert Greteheued, Rector of a moiety of the church of Ekyngton, absence and to let his moiety to farm for 3 years.

7th Nov. To ds. Richard de Hesell, Rector of Rokeby,[1] absence and to let his church to farm for 1 year.

8th Nov. To Robert Gravenore for all his oratories throughout the diocese for 3 years.

Last but one of Dec. To ds. Thomas de Hampton, Rector of Muckeleston, absence and to let his church to farm for 5 years.

3rd Jan. To ds. Richard, Rector of Baxterley, absence and to let his church to farm for 1 year.

Last of Jan. To John Molynton, Rector of Kesynton, absence and to let his church to farm for 3 years.

12th Feb. To Fr. Robert de Euerdon, monk of Coventry Cathedral, penitentiary for "all our subjects" during the Bishop's pleasure.

13th Feb. To Sir Robert de Fouleshurst, Kt., for his oratory within his manor of Crew for 2 years.

Same date. To Mathew Dumuyll for all his oratories throughout the diocese for 2 years.

Same date. To Cecilia Rudeyerd to choose a confessor for 2 years.

[*Fol.* 38*a. is blank.*]

[1] Rugby.

[1368.]

Fol. 38. b. Dispensation to Richard Dalby, clerk, for defect of birth.

Letter from Francis, Bishop of Florence, to the Bishop of Lichfield or his Vicar General, stating that Richard Dalby, the son of a bachelor and a single woman has been ensigned with the clerical character without mentioning this defect, that he is prevented by wars and the dangers of the road from coming in person to the Apostolic See, and petitions that he may have a dispensation to use the clerical character, to be promoted to all Orders, and to hold a benefice even with cure of souls. The said Bishop, therefore, by authority of the Pope, whose penitentiary care he exercises in the absence of Egidius, Priest Cardinal of S. Clement, major Penitentiary, commits the matter to the Bishop of Lichfield. If he finds that Richard Dalby is a suitable person, no imitator of his parents' incontinence, but of good conversation and life, and sufficiently literate, he may enjoin a suitable penance for his first excess (the taking upon him of the clerical character), and grant him a dispensation; provided that on obtaining a benefice he undertakes to procede to all Orders and reside in his benefice. Otherwise the dispensation to be void. Dated Avinion, vj. Id., Dec., 3rd year of Innocent VI.

The Bishop of Lichfield's enquiries being satisfactory, he grants the dispensation. Dated London, 20th May, 1368.

[1378-83.]

Fol. 39. a. Friars admitted according to the constitution super cathedram—

Fr. Nicholas de Weston } of the order of Carmelites con-
Fr. Henry de Coventry } vent of Chester, anno '78.
Fr. John Goldicar.
Fr. John de Stocton.

4th Sep. 1379. At Heywod. Fr. Thomas Whatele of the order of Friars Preachers was admitted.

25th Feb. 1383. At Heywod. Fr. Richard Wenloc of the order of Friars Hermits of S. Augustine of Stafford Convent.

[1374.]

Fol. 39. b. 7th Aug. 1374. In the Bishop's chamber at Heywod, Master John de Longdon, licenciate-in-law, notified the Bishop

of Papal letters about a canonry and prebend in the Church of Lichfield for him, and a process thereon by the Bishop of Lincoln, in the presence of Richard de Toppeclyf and John de Mancestr. W. de N.

2nd June, 1374. Pileus, Archbishop of ? Ravenna, Nuncio in England, granted a dispensation to John ? Gilbourgh, clerk, of York diocese, for defect of birth, he being the son of a priest and a spinster, that he might be promoted to all Orders and hold a benefice even with cure of souls.

[1360.]

REGISTER OF COMMISSIONS AND VARIOUS OTHER EXECUTIONS. Fol. 40. a.

Appointment of Masters Thomas Michel, Professor of Civil Law, and Robert de Coventry, Bachelor, to be the Bishops' Proctors for all business with the Apostolic See. Dated Heywod vij. Id. Dec. 1360.

Commission to the Dean of Christianity, Coventry, Thomas de Bertenill, Vicar of S. Michael's, Coventry, and Giles de Fullilode, Vicar of Holy Trinity, Coventry, to seek and demand from the Justices and other servants of the King in the city of Coventry, all clerks charged with felony and other crimes, and to take them into their own custody; with power of canonical censure. Dated Heywod, Kal. Dec. 1360.

Commendation to all Archdeacons and their officials, Deans, Rectors, Vicars, Parochial Chaplains, etc., of Thomas de Sprotteborugh, Proctor of the fabric of S. Botulph's Monastery, Colchester, London Diocese, who is collecting the alms of the faithful on that behalf, and setting forth Indulgences granted by the Apostolic See. All other similar business except that of our churches of Coventry and Lichfield to be meanwhile suspended. Granted for 1 year. Dated Heywod, iv. Id. Dec. 1360.

The same. [Probably the letter of authorization carried by the Proctor.] Similar in substance to the foregoing, stating that the said Monastery is, in parts of its buildings, in need of upkeep and Fol. 40 b.

repair. The clergy are ordered to further the business by word and example, and to pay over to the said Proctor the whole sum collected, under pain of excommunication. "Provided always that the business of our churches of Coventry and Lichfield be not thereby disturbed, whose Proctors we will and command be preferred before all others." Same date.

Commission to Fr. John de Southam, monk of Coventry Cathedral, to the office of penitentiary throughout the diocese, cases excepted in which a pontifical dispensation is required, also cases of perjury in assizes and secular courts, corruption of nuns, nuns corrupted, invasion and detention of the Bishop's goods, homicide, disposition of goods taken when the ownership is uncertain, violation of the rights and liberties of the Bishop's churches, and striking of clerks. Granted during the Bishop's pleasure. Dated Heywode, xix. Kal. Jan. 1360.

Commission to the Archdeacon's official to cite the Abbots, Priors, and Convents, exempt or non-exempt, who hold non-exempt benefices, the Archdeacon, and all beneficed clergy within the Archdeaconry of Chester, to appear in the Cathedral Church of Lichfield on Thursday, the morrow of the feast of S. Hilary next, before the Bishop or his Commissary, and treat of and proceed in the matter of a caritative subsidy which the Bishop is compelled to ask on account of the manifest and urgent necessity of his Churches. The official is to inform the Bishop or his Commissary at the said day and place what he has done in the matter, and of the names of those cited and the manner and form of citation. Dated Heywode, vj. Id. Dec. 1360.

Fol. 41. a. Commission to ds. Robert Portegoye, Vicar of our Church of Lichfield, to be penitentiary, as above. Same date.

Commission to Fr. William de Bolton, Vicar of Ormeskirk, to be penitentiary in the deaneries of Werinton, Leylond, Mancester, and Blacbourn, during the Bishop's pleasure. Dated Heywode, xv. Kal. Jan. 13[60].

Commission to Fr. John de Horseley, Canon of Derley, to be penitentiary throughout the Archdeaconry of Derby.

Commission to Master Robert Primme, clerk, to be Sequestrator General throughout the diocese. Giving him power to appoint substitutes in the several deaneries, and to compel the obedience in matters pertaining to his office of all Archdeacons, Abbots, Priors, and Archdeacons' officials, Deans, Rectors, Vicars, Parochial Chaplains, and other subjects of the Bishop. Dated Heywode, xiv. Kal. Jan. 1360.

Commission to the Prior of Maxstok to enclose an anchorite, viz., Fr. Roger de Henerebarwe, who desires to retire from the world and pass his life in devotion at the Chapel of Muryhull by Tomworth [Tamworth], in the building assigned for the purpose. The Prior to report on the matter to the Bishop. Dated Heywode, Non. Jan. 1360.

Confirmation to the Prior and Convent of St. Thomas the Martyr Stafford, appearing before the Bishop by Fr. Richard de Mere their Proxy, of the appropriation of the churches of Aldelym, in Chester Archdeaconry, and of Meere, Cavereswall, Bisschebury and Stowa,[1] in Stafford Archdeaconry. After examination by the Bishop's Commissary of their muniments and the confirmations of former Bishops, the appropriations are approved, and permission given to serve the church of Stowa by a hired chaplain. Dated Heywode, iv. Id. Dec. 1360. Fol. 41. b.

Commission to Master Robert Prymme, learned in law, to examine witnesses and take depositions in the Consistory Court and to bring them to accord, etc. Dated Heywode, xiv. Kal. Jan. 1360. At bottom of Fol. 41. a.

Grant by the Bishop, in return for his promotion, of a pension of 5 marks a year, payable by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, to John de Brayles, clerk, until the Bishop shall provide him with a benefice, at the special request of the King, whose clerk he is. Dated Lichfield, 1st Jan. 1360. Fol. 41. b. continued.

Commission to Masters Thomas Michel, Professor of Civil Law and Notary of the Roman Curia, and David Martin, Proctor of the same Curia, to be the Bishop's Proctors and special nuncios to the Roman Curia, now on this side the mountains, empowering them to obtain Apostolic letters; to consent to and oppose matters; to visit the Curia every term; to

[1] Stowe by Chartley.

exhibit and deliver the form of oath of fidelity to the Pope made by the Bishop at his consecration; to appoint a substitute or substitutes to act for them when and so long as they please; to prosecute appeals, etc. Dated London, 2nd Feb. 1360.

vj. Id. Feb. Commission to Peter de Friseby, Rector of Caldecote, to the office of penitentiary throughout the Archdeaconry of Coventry.

Kal. Mart. Commission to ds. Richard Filkot, Parochial Chaplain of the Church of S. Mary supra Monte, Chester, to the office of penitentiary in the City of Chester till the octaves of Easter, in the same terms as the commission of Fr. William de Bolton above.

viij. Id. Mart. Commission to ds. William Tandy to the office of penitentiary in the Archdeaconry of Salop until Easter, in the same form.

vij. Id. Mart. To ds. Hugh de Cotun, Parochial Chaplain of Malpas, penitentiary for his parishioners till Easter next, in the same form.

Same date. To Robert, Vicar of Uttoxhathre, the same office, till Easter, in the same form.

Same date. To John, Parochial Chaplain of Legh, penitentiary for his parishioners till Easter, in the same form.

xvj. Kal. Apr. Commission to ds. Adam de Wygan, Sacrist in the Church of St. John, Chester, to the office of penitentiary throughout the deaneries of Chester, Wirral, Broxon, Frodeshamme, Wici Malban [Nantwich], Medii Wici [Middlewich], and Maxfeld [Macclesfield] till the octaves of Easter.

Fol. 42. a.

1361.

vij. Kal. Apr. 1361. Commission to ds. Richard de Chedle, chaplain, to the office of penitentiary in the Archdeaconry of Derby, during the Bishop's pleasure.

Commission on behalf of the Fraternity of the Cathedral Church of Coventry, to all Archdeacons, and their officials,

Deans, Rectors, Vicars, and Parochial Chaplains, throughout the diocese.

The Bishop, after speaking of his great love for his Cathedral Church, which is his bride, in spiritual union with whom he makes one body, and of his desire to add something to the privileges and advantages which it has received in the past from Popes and former Bishops, commands Parish Priests of his Diocese, every Sunday after the sprinkling of the Holy water, to pour forth humble and devout prayers to Almighty God for the Brethren and Sisters of the Fraternity of the said Church, both living and dead; proclaiming to their parishioners that they who have duly entered the said Fraternity, or who have contributed to the fabric of the said Church in their lifetime or by will, shall enjoy ecclesiastical burial. That if a church to which the Proctor of the said Fraternity comes seeking contributions, shall be under suspension by the Bishop's authority, on the day that he comes the divine offices shall be solemnly celebrated, so that it be only once a year. Or if anyone was, by the Bishop's authority, to undergo the penance of being whipped round a church, and the Proctor comes to it on that day, the penance shall, by the Bishop's special favour, be put off to another day. That the Proctors of the said Church shall be received before all other Proctors, except those of the Bishop's Church of Lichfield, and admitted to set forth the business of the said Church and the indulgences granted to its benefactors. That the clergy shall by word and example promote the business, and pay to the Proctors the whole sum collected, under pain of excommunication. And, that the minds of the faithful may be moved to exercise charity by the promise of spiritual rewards, the Bishop, by the mercy of Almighty God, and trusting in the merits and prayers of the glorious Virgin Mary His Mother, in whose honour the Church of Coventry was founded, and of the Holy Apostles S. Peter and S. Paul, and of S. Cedde Bishop and Confessor, the Bishop's Patron, and of all the Saints, grants as an indulgence to all who contribute to the fabric, or sustentation of the lights, vestments, or ornaments of the said Church, if they truly repent and confess their sins, a release of 40 days from the penance enjoined on them. He also ratifies all other indulgences in

this behalf granted or to be granted. Dated Heywode, j. Non. Apr. 1361.

Fol. 42. b. For the continuation of cases in the [court of] Arches, London. The Bishop, at the request of the Dean and Chapter of Lichfield, consents to all business pending between himself and them in the court of Canterbury being continued until the 4th law day after the feast of St. Faith, Virgin. Dated Heywode, ij. Non. Apr. 1361.

xij. Kal. May, 1361. Commission to John Boner, chaplain and recluse at Stopport, to the office of penitentiary in the Archdeaconry of Chester for 1 year.

Writ for an inquisition of Bastardy from King Edward to the Bishop, stating that John Aboveton of Cotherstok and Margaret his wife, before the kings justices at Westminster, claim against John son of Peter de Holt, the moiety of an acre of land at Asshton, co. North[ants], as the reasonable part of the said Margaret by right of inheritance from John de Hotot, father of the said Margaret, and grandfather of the said John son of Peter. The said John, son of Peter, objects that the said Margaret cannot be anyone's heir because she is a bastard. John and Margaret reply that she was born at Lichfield of the said John Hotot and Ermetrude his wife, after marriage. This being a matter for the ecclesiastical court, the Bishop is required to make an inquisition and report to the King's Justices. Witness R. de Thorp at Westminster, 16 Feb. 35th year of his reign.

The Bishop's reply stating that Margaret is not legitimate. Dated Prees, 24th May, 1361.

An examination of the Registers of the Bishop's predecessors, Roger de Meulond, Walter de Langeton, and Roger de Northburgh, was made for Institutions to the Vicarage of the Parish Church of Magna Derset, with the following result.

Register of Roger de Meulond :—

x. Kal. Jul. 1292. At the presentation of the Prior and Convent of Erdebury [Arbury], and of Sir John de Sullegh, Kt., Otuer of Magna Derset, chaplain, was admitted and canonically instituted.

Register of Walter de Langeton :—

The day of the Purification 1301, at Coventry. Ralph de Derset priest, at the presentation of the Prior and Convent of Erdebury and of Sir John de Sullegh, Kt.

London. xiv. Kal. Dec. 1311. ds. William de Kinscecote, priest, at the presentation of the same.

8th July, 1314. Ralph de Derset, priest, at the presentation of the same.

Register of Roger de Northburgh :— Fol. 43. a.

16 Kal. Nov. 1323. Thomas de Willughby, priest, at the presentation of the same.

ij. Non. Oct. 1332. ds. Hugh de Broke, priest, at the presentation of the Prior and Convent of Erdebury and of Sir Edmund de Berford.

iij. Non. Jul. 1349. Richard de Berughly, chaplain, at the presentation of the same Convent, and the same Sir Edmund de Bereford, lord of the township of Derset. The presentation to this vicarage belongs jointly to the Prior and Convent as Rectors of the said church, and to the said Sir Edmund as lord of the said township.

xiv. Kal. Aug. 1358. Hugh de Claydon, chaplain, at the presentation of the same Prior and Convent, and of Elianore de Sullegh, lady of Derset.

The above sealed at Prees, vij. Kal. Jun. 1361.

Commission to absolve William de Weston, Canon of Lilleshull, who has come to the Bishop with letters from Francis, Priest Cardinal of St. Mark, Papal Penitentiary, and other documents from the Pope and the Roman Curia. The Bishop having no leisure to go into the matter, commits it to the Abbot and Monastery of Lilleshull. Dated Prees, v. Id. Jun. 1361.

The Chancellor delivered the above letter to the Bishop's runner in his hall at Prees, iv. Id. Jun., in the presence of ds. William de Salop, Rector of Fenny Compton, Thomas de Tenelby, clerk, and John de Stafford. The said runner afterwards returned and reported that he had delivered the letter to the said Abbot.

iij. Id. Jun. Commission to ds. Adam de Wygan, Sacrist of the Collegiate Church of S. John, Chester, to the office of

penitentiary in the Archdeaconry of Chester, under the prescribed form, with these words added "the oppressors of infants."

Commission to the office of general penitentiary to Frr. Thomas de Blaby and Roger de Wentebrigg, Monks of Coventry Cathedral, empowering them to absolve all Rectors, Vicars, Parochial Chaplains and other minor clerks, and the subjects and parishioners of the Bishop's cities and diocese who wish to
Fol. 43. b. confess; the usual cases excepted, amongst them, perjury in ecclesiastical or secular courts, striking of clerks when the wound is serious, pollution of churches or cemeteries. Dated Heywode, ij. Kal. Jul. 1361.

Commission to Fr. Thomas de Leycester, monk of Merevale, of the Order of Cistercians, to be penitentiary for pilgrims to the Chapel of B.V. Mary by the gate of the said Monastery. The Bishop is informed by trustworthy persons that large numbers of pilgrims of both sexes come to the said chapel, and by reason of the crush and various diseases now prevalent many are brought to the point of death. Full power is therefore given to absolve those in extremity who confess (enjoining on them salutary penance), even in cases reserved. Granted during the Bishop's pleasure. Heywode, ij. Kal. Jul. 1361.

Citation for the visitation of Kenillworth Priory.

Fr. John de Peyto, Prior of Kenillworth, acknowledges the receipt of a mandate from the Bishop, dated, Prees, xv. Kal. Jun. 1361, in which he says the unsatisfactory state of the Monastery is notorious, and that by special direction of the King he intends to visit it in person. The Prior and Brethren, whether dwelling in cells belonging to the Monastery or outside, are cited to appear before the Bishop, his commissary or commissaries, on the Monday before the feast of SS. Gervase and Prochasius, viz. xj. Kal. Jul., in the Chapter house of the said Monastery. The Prior is to report to the Bishop or his commissary or commissaries the steps he has taken in the matter of citation.

The Prior reports that he has published the citation as

required, and encloses a list of names of those cited [*not given*] Dated Kenillworth, xj. Kal. Jul. 1361.

Letter directed to the official of the Archdeaconry of Coventry on account of the plague. The pestilence with which God is visiting the sins of the people has not yet come into this diocese, but many other parts of the kingdom are rendered empty by it. The official is therefore to enjoin all Rectors, Vicars, Parochial Chaplains, and others, both Religious and Secular, who celebrate the divine offices, that, in their masses and in the processions round their churches on Wednesdays and Fridays, they make humble and earnest prayer that God may be pleased to drive away the plague and defend his people from all adversities. The Bishop, by the mercy of God and trusting in the merits and prayers of the Blessed Virgin, Saints Peter and Paul, the glorious confessor S. Cedde, and all the saints, grants to all who with true contrition assist at the said processions and devoutly do other works of charity, an indulgence of 40 days from the penance enjoined on them. The parish clergy are also empowered to absolve their parishioners who are at the point of death from all their sins, even in cases reserved, if they confess and repent, and to enjoin salutary penances. This penitentiary licence to hold till Michaelmas next. Dated Heywode, vj. Non. Jul. 1361. Fol. 44. a.

A similar letter was sent to the officials of the other archdeaconries.

Licence to the burgesses of the town of Litherpole [Liverpool] granted in consideration of the plague, which is specially bad there, at the instance of Leonill, Earl of Ulster, for burial in the cemetery of the chapel of S. Nicholas in the said town until Christmas next. Saving the rights of the parish church. Dated Heywode, iij. Id. Sep.

Penitentiary commission to ds. Thomas de Huddeswell, Hermit of Wirpelesmosse, priest, during the Bishop's pleasure. Dated xvij. Kal. Jan. Same year and place.

Penitentiary commission to Fr. John de Diseworth, monk of Merevale, for secular pilgrims to the chapel of S. Mary outside the gate there. During the Bishop's pleasure. Dated xij. Kal. Jan. Same year and place.

Fol. 44. b. Penitentiary commission to ds. Robert de Bredon, Rector of S. Peter's, Chester, for the inhabitants of the same town. During the Bishop's pleasure. Dated v. Id. Feb. Same year and place.

Dimission[1] for the Abbot and Convent of Roucestre to hold the churches of Roucestre, with the chapels of Bredeley and Waterfall annexed to it, Edensovere, and Kyngeston, all in this diocese. Dated Derby, xvij. Kal. Dec. 1361.

Penitentiary licence to ds. Ralph de Trumpinton, Vicar of Rachdale, for his parishioners; cases reserved excepted. During the Bishop's pleasure. Dated xiv. Kal. Jan. At Mamcestr.

Penitentiary licence to ds. Robert, Vicar of Bruwode, for his parishioners for one year. Dated Heywode, ij. Id. Sep.

1362.

Penitentiary licence to ds. Roger de Poghden, Vicar of Childewall, for his parishioners. Cases reserved excepted. During the Bishop's pleasure. Dated Coventry, viij. Kal. Oct. mense Sept.

Letter from the Bishop to the official of Coventry stating that Symon, Archbishop of Canterbury and Legate of the Apostolic See, has demanded a tenth of all the goods and benefices of ecclesiastical men, both exempt and non-exempt, in the diocese, to be paid as to one moiety before the feast of S. John Baptist last past, and as to the other moiety, before the feast of the Purification of the Virgin next, as a subsidy of 100,000 florins granted to the Pope by the Archbishop of Canterbury and John, Archbishop of York, their suffragans, and the clergy of both provinces, of their own free will, and graciously accepted by the Pope. The said tenth will barely make up the required amount. The Bishop would have collected and sent the said tenth, together with the portion falling

[1] The appropriation of a church required confirmation by the Bishop of the diocese. If a Bishop thought good he might require proof that such confirmation had been duly given. When satisfied he issued a "dimission."

to himself, to ds. Robert, Rector of S. Gregory's, London, the collector, but the Archbishop's letter through the fault of the bearer did not arrive in time. He therefore orders the first moiety to be paid before the feast of S. Andrew, and the second before the Conversion of S. Paul next, to the Prior of Kenilleworth, whom he has appointed sub-collector for the diocese, Fol. 45. a. under pain of excommunication of individuals and interdict on chapels of Convents and Colleges and their churches. The official is to report to the Bishop before All Saints' day next. Dated Coventry, ix. Kal. Oct. 1362, and the 2nd year of the Bishop's consecration.

A similar letter was sent to the officials of the Archdeaconries of Chester, Salop, Derby, and Stafford.

Agreement between the Rector of Croston and the inhabitants of Chorlegh [Chorley] for the dedication of the Chapel of Chorlegh. The agreement (*written in Norman-French*), dated Chorlegh, the Monday after S. John Baptist, 36th Edward III. made between William de Huntelow, parson of Croston, and William de Chorlegh, John de Worthyngton, Henry del Burgh, John Banastr', Henry de Asshehowe, Richard Trigge, Robert le Serjaunt, John Tilleson, Richard Broun, Robert le Wodeward, John Marionson, John fiz William, Adam fiz Henry, Richard Parkerson, Richard fiz Thomas, John fiz Adam de Chorlegh, William del Mere, Richard de Kyngley, William del Wode, John Parkerson, Robert Broun, John Broune, William Sharp, John fiz Henry Geveson, William del Grene, Roger de Burnhull, and Thomas "le Clerc de Chorlegh," by which the said inhabitants bind themselves and their heirs to the said Parson and his successors in £100 to find a chaplain to say masses in the Chapel of Chorlegh, bread and wine for the said chaplain, and other ornaments of holy church appertaining to the said chapel, and to pay to the mother Church of Croston all that of right belongs. The said parson for himself and his successors grants that the chapel and cemetery may be dedicated for burials, marriages, churchings, and other sacraments for ever.

The Bishop approves and confirms this Agreement, and orders it to be registered. Dated London, x. Kal. Nov. 1362.

Commission to the inhabitants of the town of Chorlegh in the parish of Croston for the dedication of the said chapel and cemetery by any Catholic bishop for burials, baptisms, purification of women, solemnization of matrimony, and other sacraments and sacramentals of the Church. Consent having been given by the Rector of Croston, and the Prior and monks of the Conventual Church of S. Mary, Lancaster, the Patrons of the said church. Dated London, x. Kal. Nov. 1362, and the 3rd year of the Bishop's consecration.

Dimission for the Prior and Convent of Dunstaple [Dunstable], Order of S. Augustine, Lincoln Diocese, to hold the Parish Church of Bradeburne[1] with its chapels, viz., Tycington, Bracyngton, Balyden, and Attelowe, and all their members; they having appeared before the Bishop in his visitation of his diocese on a day appointed by him, and made
Fol. 45. b. good their title. Dated London, 4th Nov. 1362.

Commission to the mayor and burgesses of the town of Lytherpole [Liverpool] for the dedication by any Catholic Bishop of the Chapel of S. Nicholas of Lytherpole in the parish of Walton, and the cemetery thereto adjoining for burials. Provided Master Richard de Wynewyk, Rector of Walton, gives his consent, and the rights and dues of the said church be not lessened. Dated Heywode, iij. Id. Feb. 1361.

1364.

At Repyndon [Repton], xviij. Kal. Jul. 1364, and the 4th year of the Bishop's consecration, a certain brother was promoted Suffragan of the Bishop and his Penitentiary General in the whole diocese.[2]

The Bishop leases his palace in the city of Coventry with its gardens and appurtinences to Nicholas de Crouland, chaplain, and Henry de Kele, citizen of Coventry, for 4 years, at a rent of 46*s.* 8*d.* a year. Reserving the use thereof to himself and

[1] Bradbourne, co. Derby.

[2] A commission was issued to Robert, Bishop "Vosporien," to act as assistant bishop in Jan., 1365-6. He may have been the brother promoted suffragan.

his household when at Coventry, and to his clerks at such times as the Annual Synods are held there. If the rent be in arrear he may re-enter and take possession of contents. The tenant to do repairs. Dated Heywode, viij. Id. Oct. 1364, and the 5th year of the Bishop's consecration.

Commission to interdict the commonalty, town, and Parish Church of Repyndon [Repton]. The Bishop in the course of his visitation lately came to the Priory of Repyndon. Certain satellites of Satan, the whole commonalty of the town, with swords and staves, bows and arrows, noise and tumult, while we were actually engaged in visiting in the Chapter house, came and villainously hindered and alarmed us and our clerks. They rushed up to the gates of the priory and attacked without cause one of our household who was there; then, having broken down the gates—we keeping humbly and harmlessly within—they presumed in their malice to besiege the priory with continual going about it from the eleventh hour of that day till the first hour of the day following, and shot through the windows of the chamber where we were, with utter indifference and inhumanity at us or any of our servants. And neither we nor any of our household could go out of the gates meanwhile for fear of death, or at least of grievous bodily harm, until the noble Sir Alueric de Sulny, knight, and Robert Fraunceys came, and by their power and counsel directed our feet into the way of peace. Thus these malefactors wickedly violated the King's peace and that of the Church and Realm of England; and their ill doings are become notorious throughout the diocese. We, therefore, pass sentence of major excommunication on all members of the community who were in any way to blame, and do not utterly abhor their detestable and inhuman pertinacity, and, in order to punish so unspeakable a crime, we place the commonalty and parish church of the said town under an interdict, and warn all, under pain of excommunication, that the said malefactors, their aiders and abettors, are excommunicate, and their absolution specially reserved to us and our superiors, except only if they be at the point of death. This sentence is to be published with all due solemnity in all churches on Sundays, feastdays, and weekdays at the proper hours, with ringing

Fol. 46. a.

of bells, cross erect, candle lighted and extinguished, and priestly vestments and stoles worn; and the publication thereof is to be continued until they merit the grace of reconciliation. Dated, Alfreton, iv. Non. Nov. 1364.

Commission from the Bishop, as the Pope's deputy, to the official of the Archdeaconry of Coventry, informing him that the Abbot and Convent of Leicester have refused to pay in respect of the churches which they hold in the said Archdeaconry the tenth granted by the clergy of the province of Canterbury to Pope Innocent VI. He is commanded under pain of excommunication to go to the said churches and publish monitions, which may come to the notice of the said Abbot and Convent, that the tenth must be paid within a month from the date of the monition.

The Bishop in his visitation found the chancels and rectory houses of the said appropriated churches dilapidated. The official is therefore to warn them that the necessary repairs must be done within a year from the date of his monition under pain of a fine of 100 marks to the fabric of the Church of Lichfield.

He is also to warn them to pay in respect of the said churches the caritative subsidy[1] granted to the Bishop by the clergy of the diocese.

He is to acknowledge the receipt of this letter and report his doings in the matter. [*No date.*]

Commission to Master Richard de Drayton, clerk, Proctor General in the Court of Canterbury, to be the Bishop's Proctor
Fol. 46. b. for all his business in the said Court. Dated London, ij. Id. Feb. 1364.

Letter from the Bishop to the Official of the Court of Canterbury acknowledging the receipt on x. Kal. Mart. of a mandate, dated London, viij. Id. Feb. 1364, in which the official states that he has received a complaint from the Abbot and Convent of Whalley, order of Cistercians, to the effect that the Chapel of S. Michael in the Castle of Cliderhowe [Clitheroe] has always been annexed to the Parish Church of

[1] A caritative subsidy is one self-imposed *ex caritate*, as distinguished from a compulsory subsidy.

Whalley, within the bounds of which it is. That the said church was and is appropriated to the said Abbot and Convent, formerly at Stanlowe[1] and afterwards transferred to the Monastery of Whalley, and that they have ever since the annexation received the fruits and profits of the said church and chapel—the portion of the Vicar of the Church alone excepted. But Sir John de Stafford now claims the said chapel, though he has no right to it. The Bishop, to whom the official committed the case, has neglected to do justice, and the Abbot and Convent have complained again. He is now, with all due reverence, commanded either to do justice in the matter within 15 days, or to cite Sir John de Stafford to appear before the said court in the Church of S. Mary de Arcubus,[2] London, on the day next after the 15 days are elapsed, and to report the receipt of the official's letter, and his action in the matter of citation.

The Bishop reports that he is prevented from hearing the said case himself, and wishes the official to do so, that he could not find the party complained of, and so must be excused from citing him. Dated Heywode, x. Kal. Mart. same year.

The Bishop appoints Masters Robert de Stretton, Auditor of causes of the holy Palace Apostolic (*S. Palacii Apostolici Auditorem causarum*), Richard de Bermyncham, Archdeacon of Coventry, and John de Wygenhale, clerk, who are sojourning in the Roman Court, his Proctors for all business with the Apostolic see. Dated Heywode, 3rd March, 1364, according to the computation of the Church of England. Fol. 47. a.

Dimission for the Abbot of Vale Royal respecting the appropriation of the churches of Froddesham, Weverham, and Castleton, in the same form as that for the Prior of S. Thomas, Stafford. Dated Terven, vj. Id. Jul. 1364.

Mandate from the official of the Court of Canterbury to the officials of the Bishop and of the Archdeacons of Stafford, Salop, Chester, Coventry, and Derby, ordering them to publish

[1] Whalley Abbey retained a cell at Stanlaw in Cheshire down to the dissolution. The removal to Whalley took place about 1296.

[2] S. Mary at Bow, or "of the Arches."

at such days, hours, and places as they may think best the sentence of the said Court in a case brought by the Chapter of Lichfield Cathedral against ds. John de Chysenhale, Vicar of Wynewyk, for withholding from them during the years 1332 to 1342 inclusive a yearly pension of 24 marks, payable at Wynewyk in equal portions at Christmas and the Nativity of S. John Baptist. The sentence is that the said Vicar shall henceforth pay the said pension to the Chapter together with the arrears, amounting to 264 marks, and 100 marks, less one penny, costs. If he refuses, they are to compel him by ecclesiastical censure.

They are to acknowledge the receipt of this mandate, and to report as to its fulfilment. Dated London, iv. Kal. Apr. 1343.

Modification of the statutes of the Chantry, founded, with the consent of Bp. Roger, the Bishop's immediate predecessor, and the other persons interested, in the Parish Church of Chesterfield, by Roger de Chesterfield, Rector of Wykyngeston, Lincoln Diocese.

Fol. 47. b. Owing to the scarcity of chaplains caused by the late plague, and the consequent difficulty in finding honest, circumspect, and literate persons in Priest's orders to take the cure and rule of the said Chantry, the Bishop, at the request of the founder, and with the consent of the chaplain, ds Roger de Hanneley, having taken counsel with those learned in law, and invoked the grace of the Holy Spirit, makes the following modification of the original ordination of the said chantry :—

1. It was ordained that "the chaplain wearing a surplice shall say Matins and the other Hours daily in the choir of the said church with the Vicar or Parochial chaplains." This requires continual residence. It is modified to "only on Sundays and double feasts, on other days he may say the Hours in the church or other honest place, by himself or with others. So that he be not absent more than 21 days a year, and find another chaplain to celebrate for him in his absence."

2. It was ordained that "the rents and goods of the chantry, after the deduction of necessary expenses, shall be expended to the use of the chantry and not otherwise." The chaplain holds

the chantry as a benefice, and is entitled to receive the rents and profits, and to dispose by will of what he has received. He is however to set aside in a chest with two locks a sum of *6s. 8d.* a year in aid of the repairs of the house belonging to the chantry.

3. It was ordained that "the chaplain shall bind himself to take no other office or service." This is to be understood as meaning only such as are incompatible with the obligations of the chantry.

4. The expression "the chaplain shall avoid taverns altogether and shall not go to the house of any for that purpose," is to be understood 'that he shall not have any such custom.'

5. It was ordained that "the chaplain shall say every day after Matins before Mass the Seven and Fifteen Psalms[1] with the Litany and accustomed Prayers; and after dinner the Office of the Dead with the Nine Psalms.[2] And every day at the tomb of the Founder's father and mother he shall say in the audience of the bystanders the 'De Profundis'[3] with the Prayers and other things there expressed." This is modified as follows:—"He is to say daily before his Mass the Seven Psalms with the Litany and accustomed Prayers when he conveniently can. Also daily the Office of the Dead according to the Use of Sarum, except when honestly hindered. And also daily the Psalm 'De Profundis' with the Prayers there 'Inclina' and 'Fidelium,'[4] immediately after Mass, before the altar and not necessarily at the said tomb." The statutes thus modified to hold good. Dated Heywode, 8th May, 1365.

[1] *i.e.*, the 7 Penitentiary Psalms and the 15 Psalms of Degrees.

[2] *i.e.*, Pss. l. [51], Miserere; lxiv. [65], Te decet; lxii. [63], Deus Deus; lxvi. [67], Deus misereatur; Isai. xxxviii. Ego dixi; Pss. cxlviii. Laudate; cxlix. Cantate; cl. Laudate; and Luke i. Benedictus.

[3] Ps. cxxix. [130].

[4] Inclina Domine aurem tuam ad preces nostras, quibus misericordiam tuam supplices deprecamur: ut animam famuli tui, quam de hoc saeculo migrare jussisti, in pacis ac lucis regione constituas, et Sanctorum tuorum jubeas esse consortem. Per Dominum nostrum.

Fidelium Deus omnium Conditor and Redemptor, animabus famulorum famularumque tuarum remissionem cunctorum tribue peccatorum: ut indulgentiam, quam semper optaverunt, piis supplicationibus consequantur. Qui vivis et regnas cum Deo Patre,

Fol. 48. a. Letter from the King to the Bishop ordering him to enquire and report to the justices at Westminster as to the legitimacy or otherwise of Henry de Torbok, who claims against Henry son of John de Dalton 12 acres of land in Dalton juxta Lathum as the heir of his father Richard de Torbok. The plaintiffs' legitimacy is denied by the defendant. Witness R. de Thorp at Westminster, 12th July, 39th year of the reign of King Edward III. (Roll. cccv.)

The King's writ stating that, in order to help the Bishop in his execution of the above mandate, the record is enclosed of a case before the court of King's Bench in the 15th year of his reign between Henry son of Bernard and Matilda his wife, plaintiffs, and Katherine, formerly wife of Robert de Lathum, and Thomas de Lathum, Kt. (*chivaler*), guardians of the land of the heir of Richard de Torbok, and Henry Russell and Margaret his wife, deforciants of the dower of Matilda de Torbok, which, for certain reasons, was made to come before the King in his Chancery, at the presentment of William de Careles, Kt., and Emma his wife, daughter and heir of the same Richard. Witness the King at Westminster, 20th Nov. the 39th year of his reign.

The King's request to his Treasurer and Chamberlain for the said record. Dated 15th Jan. the 38th year of his reign.

Pleas at Westminster, before Roger Hillary and his fellow Justices of the Bench, of Michaelmas Term, 15th Edw. III. of England and 2nd of France. Roll cclxxxviii.

Lancs.: Henry son of Bernard and Matilda his wife, by Adam del Acres their attorney, claim against Katherine, formerly wife of Robert de Lathum, and Thomas de Lathum, Kt. (*chivaler*), guardians of the land of the heir of Richard de Torbok, Kt. (*miles*), a third part of two parts of the manor of Torbok, as the dowry of the said Matilda from Richard de Torbok formerly her husband, and against Henry Russell and Margaret his wife, they claim a third part of one part of the said manor on the same grounds. Katherine and Thomas, by Henry Norreys their attorney, and Henry and Margaret, by John de Laughfeld their attorney, said that Matilda was never married to Richard de Torbok. The plaintiffs assert that she was betrothed to the said Richard, at the door of the church of Ormeschirche (*desponsata*

ad ostium ecclesie de O).[1] A mandate was sent to the Bishop bidding him enquire and report on the Quindene of S. Hillary. He did not do so till 3 weeks after Easter. He found no proof that Matilda was betrothed or married to Richard de Torbok.

Letter to the Bishop from the official of the Archdeacon of Chester, acknowledging the receipt of his mandate, dated Heywode, x. Kal. Aug. 1365, addressed to him and Master John de Wetfeld, learned in law, in accordance with the King's writ, Fol. 48. b. and reporting that he cited the parties as commanded, and that Henry de Torbok, by his proxy Geoffry de Wryghtyngton, Henry son of John de Dalton, and the other persons interested, including 6 witnesses on behalf of Henry de Torbok, appeared before him in Werington [Warrington] parish church on the Wednesday after the feast of S. Peter ad Vincula. That he took their depositions, which he is sending, and cited them to appear before the Bishop at Heywode or elsewhere on the Wednesday before the Assumption of the Virgin. Dated the day, place, and year above written.[2]

Ordination of a Chantry at the altar of S. John Baptist in the parish church of Walsale. Certain of the parishioners have provided an endowment in lands and rents of the annual value of 5 marks and upwards, for one chaplain to celebrate daily for the souls of the benefactors of the Chantry, and all the faithful departed. All interested having given their consent, the Bishop ordains the said Chantry, and assigns the Patronage to William Coleson and his heirs. If they fail to present to the Bishop within a month of the vacancy being known, the Abbot and Convent of Hales Owen shall present for that turn; and, if they fail to present within another month, the provision or collation Fol. 49. a.

[1] Ormskirk, Lancs. Ordo ad faciendum sponsalia. ¶ *In primis statuantur vir et mulier ante ostium ecclesiae coram Deo, Sacerdote, et populo.* Cf. Chaucer, Wife of Bath's Prologue—

"Housbondes at chirche-dore I have had fyve,"

and Merchants' Tale—

"Forth comth the preest, with stole aboute his nekke,
And bad hir be lyk Sarra and Rebekke,
in wisdom and in trouthe of marriage."

See Maskell's *Monumenta Ritualia*, Marriage.

[2] For the continuation of this case see pp. 117 and 123.

shall be transferred to the Bishop for that turn. Dated Heywode, iv. Id. Apr. 1366, and the 6th year of the Bishop's consecration.

Confirmation to the Prior and Convent of Shelford, York Diocese, who appeared by their proxy Fr. William de Kynaston, one of their fellow canons, and made good their title to the appropriation and holding of the Church of Aylewaston with the Chapel of Okebrok[1] annexed, and to the presentation of a regular canon of their house to the vicarage of the said church whenever it falls vacant. Dated Heywode, xiv. Kal. Feb. 1364, and the 5th of the Bishop's consecration.

Presentation of John de Cotyngham, clerk, Lincoln Diocese, to the office of Notary public, under authority committed to the Bishop by a Bull of Pope Urban V., dated Avinion, xvii. Kal. Jul. in the 3rd year of his papacy.

The Bull states that the office was invented that contracts might be publicly noted for the security of the present and the memory of the future. That if the said John is found suitable he may be admitted on taking the following oath: "I John, etc., being neither married nor in Holy Orders, will be faithful to S. Peter, and the Holy Roman Church, and my Lord Pope Urban V. and his successors, and will not advise, assist, consent to or favour anything whereby they may lose life or limb, or take any harm. I will not reveal their counsel, which they may manifest to me, to any person to their hurt. If anything come to my notice which may turn to the danger or hurt of the Pope, I will hinder it to the best of my power, and if I cannot, will take care that it be brought to the Pope's notice. The Roman Papacy, the sovereignty of S. Peter, and the rights of the said Church, I will help, defend, preserve and restore, especially in my native state or land. I will exercise the office of a Notary faithfully. In making contracts I will neither add nor take away anything by which the substance of the contract is altered without the consent of the party or parties concerned. I will not make an instrument concerning any contract in which I

[1] Elvaston and Ockbrook, co. Derby.

know there is violence or fraud. I will reduce contracts into a Protocol and will not maliciously put off making a public instrument, contrary to the will of the party or parties concerned, saving my just and accustomed fee. So help me God and these Holy Gospels."

The Bishop's inquiries being satisfactory, he invested the said John de Cotyngham with the said office by the handing of a pen and ink. Dated Lichfeld, 22nd Apr. 1366. Fol. 49 b.

Ordination of a chantry in the church of Clyfton Camvyle at the petition of Hugh de Hopewas,[1] Canon of Lichfeld, and Rector of the church of S. Andrew, Clyfton Camvyle; in honour of the Holy Trinity, Mary the mother of God, and all the Saints, and for the safety of the noble Sir Richard de Stafford, Kt., Lord of Clyfton and patron of the church thereof, and his heirs, Lords of Clyfton, who are constituted Protectors of the Chantry, of the Lady Matilda, his fellow in the heavenly as in the earthly home (*divine and humane domus socie sue*),[2] and of all the children of the said Sir Richard, of Edward Prince of Wales, of Robert Bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, of the founder himself and of William and Alice de Hopewas, of dss. Nicholas de Ivyngho, clerk, John de Hopewas, Rector of Cubbeley, and Henry de Tymmore, Rector of Elleford, Priests, of Master Richard de Byrmyncham, skilled-in-law, who has laboured to expedite this business, and of John de Lee of co. Chester, while they are alive, and for their souls after their death, and also for the souls of Lady Isabella, sometime wife of Sir Richard de Stafford, William and Alice the founder's parents, the noble lord Sir Ralph Basset, sometime Lord of Drayton, John and Robert de Hopewas, Joan wife of the said Robert, and all the founder's brothers and sisters and their children, who are deceased, Fr.

[1] In 1366, xix. Kal. Sept., the Pope ordered the Bishop to provide a coadjutor for Hugh de Hopwas, who was old, infirm, and nearly blind.—*Calendar of Papal Letters*, vol. iv.

[2] The meaning appears to be "his fellow in the household of God as a Christian, and the sharer of his home as his wife." Edmund Stafford, clerk, sued Matilda, formerly wife of Richard de Stafford, for the manor of Pype, &c., which Hugh de Hopewas, chaplain, and John de Bollenhull, chaplain, had given to Richard de Stafford, Kt., and Isabella his wife, and which should have descended to him as their son and heir.—Plea Rolls, Easter, 4 Ric. II., *Staffordshire Historical Collections*, vol. xiii., p. 168.

William, sometime Abbot of Chester, Margery de Chetewynd, and all who have died in the parish of Clyfton during the administration of the founder, or in any other place where he held preferment, and have given or shall give anything in aid of the said Chantry, also of ds. Ralph de Brereton, sometime Rector of Davenham, and other benefactors of the founder, and all the faithful departed.

The patronage to belong to the founder, Hugh de Hopewas, and his successors, Rectors of Clyfton Camvyle, who shall present a suitable priest to the Bishop, or Archbishop if the see be vacant, within a month of the vacancy being known, and if the Rector neglect to do so, the Dean and Chapter of Lichfield shall present within the month following, and if they neglect to do so the collation shall lapse to the Bishop, or custodian of the spiritualities of the see, for that turn. The priest thus instituted shall not be removed except by the Bishop, or Archbishop if the see be vacant, after three monitions, and when thus removed as criminous and incorrigible there shall be no appeal, but another suitable priest shall be presented.

The priest shall celebrate daily when he conveniently can at the altar of the Virgin at the south side of the church, on Fol. 50. a. Sundays a mass of the Holy Trinity, on Mondays of the Holy Ghost, on Tuesdays of S. Thomas the Martyr, on Wednesdays for the departed, on Thursdays of Corpus Christi, on Fridays of the Holy Cross, on Saturdays of the Virgin Mary, unless a Double Feast fall on one of those days, or the choir sing the office of S. Andrew, when he shall celebrate of the same. On solemn Sundays and Festivals when the offices are sung with note in the choir by the Rector or his ministers, the priest is to take part when he conveniently can, and not celebrate before the offertory in the High Mass, unless with the special leave of the Rector or his representative.

No priest of the Chantry shall apply to his own use any oblations made in his masses, nor do anything to the prejudice or loss of the Rector or his church.

He shall reside continually in the house appointed, unless when absent for recreation, or business, or visiting the thresholds of the Saints or his friends, or some other unavoidable necessity; so that he be not absent more than 40 days in all in a year; and

when absent he shall not be excused celebrating except for sickness or other lawful cause.

He shall not be in the service, or following of any lord or lady.

He shall do and pay the following alms and rent :—

1. He shall keep in repair the buildings, ornaments, and books assigned to the Chantry, viz., one missal, price 6 marks, one portifory,[1] price 6 marks, one chalice, price 2 marks, three sets of vestments with six "towailles" for the altar, one vestment for double feasts, one for Sundays or lesser feasts, and one for week days.

2. He shall distribute every year on the feast of S. Andrew in the Church Yard of Clyfton, 8*s.* 4*d.*, one halfpenny each to 200 poor persons chosen by the Rector, the Parish Chaplain, and four trustworthy men of the parish to receive alms on that day according to ancient custom.

3. He shall every year, on the Ides of August during the founder's life, and afterwards on the anniversary of his death, say with the parish chaplain and the clerk, the office of the dead with the nine lections, and a mass on the next day; and he shall give the parish chaplain 4*d.*, and the clerk for his part in the office, and for ringing the bells 2*d.*, and shall provide two candles of 2 lbs. of wax to burn during the said office and mass, in the chancel during the founder's life, and at his tomb after his death. He shall also find every year six candles of 6 lbs. of wax, to burn at first and second vespers and at mass on the five Feasts of the Virgin, and the Feast of S. Katherine. The Rector or Parish Chaplain to have the candles after the services are over to their own use.

4. He shall pay yearly to the Archdeacon of Stafford on the day of his visitation 6*d.*, provided he enquires into the fulfilment of the ordinances of the chantry and causes them to be read before him.

The chaplain shall have 8 marks per annum for his own sustentation, and shall not be bound to pay the aforesaid burdens unless the value of the chantry exceeds that sum.

All the muniments of the chantry are to be kept in a chest in the church with two locks; one key to be kept by the Rector

[1] A Breviary.

and the other by the chaplain, and neither shall have any of the muniments in their possession without the sanction of the other.

Fol. 50. b. The chaplain is to swear on the Gospels to observe these statutes, otherwise his institution to be void. Dated Clyfton Camvyle, Monday after Trinity, 1361. Confirmed by the Bishop at Heywode, Friday after S. Barnabas, the same year.

Consent of the Dean's locum tenens and Chapter of Lichfield given in the Chapter House on Friday after the Feast of SS. Peter and Paul, the same year.

Consent of the Prior and Chapter of Coventry given in their Chapter House the Friday before the Feast of S. Margaret, Virgin, the same year.

Decree sent to the Prior and Convent of Erdebury [Arbury], visited by the Bishop on Friday after the Nativity of S. John Baptist last.

The Prior acknowledged that he had sold timber and appointed officers, both inside and outside the Priory, both religious and secular, without the knowledge or consent of the brethren. The Bishop orders that all the business of the Priory shall be considered and decided in chapter, and that the Prior and other administrators shall give an acconnt twice or once a year to the whole Convent, or at least to the senior and more prudent brethren, under pain of suspension from their office. Also that the common seal of the Priory be kept in a chest with three locks, notably distinct, by the Prior and two Canons elected by the whole Convent, and that nothing be sealed which has not been publicly read and understood by the whole Convent or the greater part thereof.

The food ordained is often hurtful to those who are sick; the Bishop orders that such shall be provided with food healthful for them in the Infirmary or elsewhere.

The Prior is exhorted to watch over his brethren as a faithful and prudent shepherd, and to be an example to them.

This decree is to be read in chapter on the day after its receipt, and the Prior is to inform the Bishop as to its execution within a year. Dated Heywode, v. Id. Dec. 1366.

Commission to Robert atte More, Rector of Broghton,[1] to visit when needful the Priory of Nuns at Derby. Dated Heywode, xiij. Kal. Apr. 1366.

Commission to Master Ralph de Smethewyk, Rector of Pleymondestowe,[2] and Geoffry de Wico, chaplain, to exercise, during the vacancy of the Deanery of the Collegiate Church of S. John, Chester, the Bishop's jurisdiction over the Chapter, Canons, and Ministers of the said church. Dated Heywode, xviij. Kal. Jul. 1367.

Dispensation for John Legh and Margaret Wastenays. Fol. 51. b.
Letters of Guillermus, Cardinal Priest of S. Laurence in Lucina, Papal Penitentiary, dated Avinion, xviij. Kal. Mai., the 4th year of Pope Urban V., informing the Bishop that the said parties, knowing that Geoffry Massy, the first husband of Margaret, was by marriage of the 3rd and 4th degrees of consanguinity with the said John, were publicly married and had offspring, so that a divorce would cause grave scandal and hurt. They therefore petition for a dispensation. The Bishop is empowered to absolve them from the sentence of general excommunication which they have incurred, when they have been separated for such time as he thinks expedient; and after imposing a salutary penance, and enjoining that the survivor of them shall always remain unwed, he may permit them to marry afresh, provided their parents and friends consent, and Margaret be willing. The children, existing and future, to be legitimate. They must fast every Friday for a year, and, within a year, dower a girl with 10 golden florins.

The Bishop dispenses them accordingly. Dated Heywode, v. Id. Jun. 1366.

Dispensation for Peter, son of Hamon Fyton, esq., and Joan Danyell, of noble birth (*domicella*).

Letter from the same Guillermus, dated Avinion, Id. Apr. the 4th year of Urban V., stating that a marriage has been arranged between the said parties, with the consent of Sir John

[1] Church Broughton, Derb.
[2] Plemstall, Chesh.

Danyell, Kt., father of Joan, and the other parents, in order to end an inter-family feud, which has been the cause of homicides and other ills; but that it cannot be accomplished without a dispensation, because they are of the 4th degree of consanguinity.

Fol. 52. a. The Bishop dispenses them accordingly. Dated Heywode, v. Id. Jun. 1366.

Dispensation for the noble Richard de Scharesbreck (*domicellus*) and Matilda de Burchecar, woman (*mulier*).

Letter from Pope Urban V., dated Avinion, vij. Kal. Sep. the 2nd year of his Pontificate, stating that the parties were clandestinely married without publication of banns[1] in ignorance of any obstacle, and afterwards discovered that Gilbert de Goseforsiche, layman, qui predictam M. ante huiusmodi contractum matrimonii actu fornicario cognoverat, and the said Richard were of the 3rd and 4th degrees of consanguinity. A divorce would cause scandal. If Matilda is willing and their parents and the greater part of their kinsfolk within the 3rd degree consent, they may be married afresh, and all their children be legitimate.

The Bishop dispenses them accordingly. Sealed and signed by Master Thomas de Tenelby, clerk, Notary Public, at Heywode, 24th July, 1367, the 5th Pontifical Indiction, and the 5th year of Urban V. Present:—Masters Robert de Stretton, Archdeacon of Derby, William de Ideshale, Notary Public, and Thomas de Frodesham, clerk, of Lichfield Diocese.

xij. Kal. Jan. at Heywode, 1367, to Simon Gentyl, Rector of Westkirkeby, subdeacon, leave of absence for general study for 2 years.

Fol. 52. b. iij. Kal. Sep. same place and year, to William de Hallum, licence for his oratory within his manor of Hallum for 2 years.

Same date, place and year, to Fr. Simon de Goddesmere, hermit, licence for celebration in his Hermitage of Wyldespole for 2 years.

[1] Banns were required to be published at Mass in the face of the Church on three several Holydays, between each of which one week day at least must intervene. The priest performing an irregular or clandestine marriage was subject to a penalty of suspension for three years.

Writ from King Edward to the Bishop, stating that William Careles, Kt. (*chivaler*), and Emma his wife lately brought an action before William de Fyncheden and Roger de Fulthorp, Justices, at Lancaster Assizes against Henry de Terbok and others concerning tenements in Torton other Mores, of which Richard de Terbok was seized in his lordship as of fee at the time of his death. Henry claimed them as son and heir of Richard by his first wife Matilda, and turned out Emma and her husband, who claimed them and occupied them as daughter and heir of Richard, by his wife Margaret, they affirming that Henry is not legitimate. The Bishop is to enquire, or report to the said Justices at Lancaster by Friday of the 3rd week in Lent. Witness: William ad Fyncheden, at Lancaster, 3rd of August, 41st year of the King's reign [1367].

11th July at Heywode, 1372. William Aubin, clerk, of Lincoln diocese, being neither married nor in holy orders, was promoted to be notary public by authority of Papal Letters.

Dimission for the Abbot and Convent of Stoneleye (Stoneleigh) of the order of Cistercians, Coventry and Lichfield diocese, to hold the Parish Church of Radweye and the patronage of the vicarage thereof as heretofore; giving them licence to present one of their fellow-canons in priest's orders to the same vicarage whenever vacant. Dated Sallowe, 1st June, 1678, and the 18th year of the Bishop's consecration.

The Bishop, on the authority of a Royal Writ, dated Westminster, 26th October, appoints the Prior and Convent of Kenilleworth collectors for the Archdeaconry of Coventry of the tenth of the goods of all ecclesiastical persons for 3 years, granted by the clergy of the diocese to the King for the defence of the kingdom, in accordance with a grant of a tenth for 3 years through the whole kingdom made in the last Parliament. The 3 years to reckon from Michaelmas last, and the payments to be made in equal portions on the feasts of the Purification and S. John Baptist. The portion falling to the Bishop he himself will send direct. He has admonished all ecclesiastical persons to pay the collectors, and they are to report to him within 8 days after each of the terms fixed for Fol. 53. a

payment, and send the names of those who have not paid. Dated Heywode, viij. Id. Nov. 1369.

A similar mandate issued to the Prior and Convent of Repyndon [Repton] for the Archdeaconries of Stafford and Derby, and to the Abbot and Convent of Salop for the Archdeaconries of Chester and Salop.

Mandate to the official of the Archdeacon of Chester to admonish all ecclesiastical persons to pay the said tenth to the Abbot and Convent of Salop during the fortnight before each of the appointed terms, under grave penalties and censures, and to report to the Bishop before the feast of the Purification next.

Similar mandates were issued to the officials of the Archdeacons of Coventry, Derby, Stafford, and Salop.

Fol. 53. b. Commission to Master John de Brunham, Rector of Hannemere,[1] and Ralph de Smethewyk, Rector of Pleymundestowe,[2] to decide as to the title to the canonry and prebend, sometime held by John de Craven, in the Collegiate Church of S. John, Chester, of which Simon Gentyl asserts he has been despoiled by Adam de Waverton and Robert de Shagh; and also to discuss the exchange of the Parish Church of Westkirkeby with the said Canonry and prebend between the said Simon and John de Cubbeley, clerk. Simon asks that the presentation of John to the said church be declared null and void, and he himself reinstituted and reinducted. Dated Heywode, viij. Id. Jun. 1367.

Decree issued to the Prioress and Convent of Farewell in consequence of dissensions revealed at the Bishop's visitation.

No nun may go to Lichfield without the Prioress' leave, and must be accompanied by two other nuns, and make no vain or wanton delays. The Prioress is not to show any partiality in the granting of leave.

The nuns are not to go outside the bounds of the Priory without the leave of the Prioress or her *locum tenens*. This is

[1] Hanmer, co. Flint, now in the Dio. S. Asaph.
[2] Plemstall, co. Chester.

not intended to interfere with the laudable custom of the whole or greater part of the convent walking out together on certain days to take the air. Silence is to be observed within the bounds at the proper times, and delinquents are to be corrected by the Prioress.

No secular women of any condition, except necessary servants, are to dwell within the bounds of the house without the Bishop's leave. If there are any such they are to be removed before the feast of the Purification next.

The nuns are to observe their threefold vow to live in chastity and obedience and to reckon nothing their own. The Prioress is to report transgressors to the Bishop for punishment. Fol. 54. a.

The Prioress and other office-holders are to give an account of their administration at least once a year, to the whole convent or the senior nuns.

No nun is to keep with her for education more than one child, nor any male child over seven years of age, and even that may not be done without the Bishop's leave. If any have more they are to be removed before the feast of the Purification next.

The daily distribution of food to the several nuns has tended to impoverish the House. The Prioress and the whole Convent are to eat together in the Prioress' Hall. The only fire is to be that in the building assigned for the infirmary, called the "Gesthall," except in cases of sickness or other reasonable cause.

The Prioress and Convent are not to make grants of lands, rents, or tenements, without consulting the Bishop, and if so made they are void.

The convent is to be summoned and this decree read and explained in the vulgar tongue by some literate ecclesiastical person on the day after its receipt; and the Prioress is to report to the Bishop any who disregard it. Dated Heywode, xij. Kal. Jan. 1367, and the 8th year of the Bishop's consecration.

The Bishop revokes the commissions of all other commissaries in the diocese, and transfers their powers to Master Richard de Bermyncham, Archdeacon of Coventry, his official. Dated Stone, xij. Kal. March, 1367.

1368.

Fol. 54. b. Edict of Pope Urban. For the better provision for the cure of souls and Divine worship, he annuls all unions or annexations of ecclesiastical benefices of every sort, such as priories, dignities, parsonages, offices, portions, incomes,[1] parish and rural churches, to any other ecclesiastical dignities or benefices, such as cathedral churches, monasteries, bishops' or abbots' tables, whether made by papal, ordinary, or other authority, and decrees that the ordinaries shall not permit any other such unions to be made for 10 years. Dated Avinion, Kal. Apr. the 5th year of his Pontificate.

Grant to Master John de Wheteley, clerk, of the care and rule of a grammar school in the town of Chester. Dated Terven, ix. Kal. Aug. 1368.

Modification of the ordinances of the Chantry founded by Philip de Turvill, sometime canon of Lichfield, in the Church of Bedeworth. It was ordained that the chantry be served by
Fol. 55. a. a secular chaplain presented by the Prior and Convent of Erdebury.[2] Owing to the smallness of the endowment no secular chaplain will accept it. The Bishop therefore ordains that the said Prior and Convent shall serve the chantry by one of their Canons regular. Dated Heywode, v. Id. Mart. 1368.

Consent of the Chapter of Lichfield, the Deanery being vacant, given in their Chapter House.

Ordination of the Vicarage of Audeley. Bishop Roger, as appears in his register, annexed the Parish Church of Audeley to the Monastery of Hulton, reserving a suitable portion of its profits for a perpetual vicar, as was required by Papal Letters. But the vicarage has not hitherto been ordained.

The Vicar is to have for his dwelling the house on the west side of the church, lately in the holding of Richard, called le Coupere, and all the glebe of land and meadow belonging to

[1] praestimonium, "an ecclesiastical benefice with any burden on it," or rather "an annual rent for the maintenance of a priest, not conferring any ecclesiastical title."

[2] Arbury, Warwks.

the church, and shall pay no tithe of wool from his sheep thereon. He shall receive the whole tithe of sheaves of the village of Hallemore, of wool and lambs of the village of Betteley, and all mortuaries from these villages and the whole parish; also the tithe of hay of the whole parish, except the township of Audeley; also all the lesser tithes and Lenten alms,[1] viz.:—arrears of white or milk food and foals of the whole parish,[2] together with personal tithes[3] in any way due from any parishioners, and Peter's Pence. Also all oblations in money or in wax when women are purified on the feast of the Purification, and at funerals, and otherwise offered, and the pence at the

[1] or Easter offerings (Quadragesimales).

[2] Albi seu lacticiniorum pullanorum reragii totius parochie. *Albus* is a word of many meanings, here it appears to mean *albus cibus*, i.e., eggs and dairy produce. *Lacticinia* = milk food, i.e., cheese and butter (and sometimes milk). *Pullanus* = a colt or foal. The small tithe might be paid either in kind or in money according to a scale agreed upon. If in kind, every tenth cheese or foal, &c., would be taken. It is easy to see how arrears would arise under this system. The number of titheable things was not likely to be ten or a multiple of ten every year. The receiver of tithe would then either wait for the next tenth thing, or make a composition thus:—if, for example, tithe was due on six foals, he would either receive one foal and give back four-tenths of the recognised value of a foal, or he would receive six-tenths of the value of a foal in money. See the following extracts from documents in the Appendix to the Register of Walter Gray, Archbishop of York, 1215–1255. (Surtees Society, 1870.) Ordination of Vicarages of Churches belonging to the Deanery of York, p. 214. "Decimam butiri, casei, vitulorum, porcellorum, et pullorum equinorum, dicimus tantum caseos integros ad decimam venientes et butirum modo simili obveniens, necnon et vitulos, porcellos, et pullos equinos, per sortem vel alio modo ratione decimae obvenientes, et argentum quod pro dictarum rerum decima per sortem poterit obvenire." And p. 219: De decimis foeni, agnorum, lacticinii, molendinorum, &c. "De nutrimentis animalium, volumus, si de agnis, quod pro sex agnis et infra, sex oboli dentur pro decima; septimus agnus et supra semper detur pro decima; ita tamen quod rector ecclesiae, qui septimum agnum receperit, det parochiano suo a quo decimam illam receperit tres obolos in recompensationem. Qui octavum agnum receperit, det denarium parochiano. Qui nonum agnum receperit, det obolum parochiano; vel expectet rector ecclesiae ad alterum annum donec possit decimum agnum habere, si maluerit; et qui ita expectaverit, semper exigat secundum meliorem agnum, vel tertium ad minus de agnis secundi anni; et hoc pro expectatione primi anni."

[3] *i.e.*, those arising from the profits of a trade or industry. See the following extracts: Promiserunt dare . . . decimam personalem ita videlicet quod fabri, saboterii, tectores, solvat quilibet eorum per annum duodecim denarios.—*Du Cange.* Statuimus etiam quod decimae personales solvantur de artificibus, de mercatoribus, et de lucro negotiationis, similiter de carpentariis, fabris, textoribus, pandoxatoribus, et omnibus aliis stipendiariis operariis; viz. quod dent decimas de stipendiis suis, nisi ipsi stipendiarii aliquod certum velint dare ad opus vel ad lumen ecclesiae, si rectori placuerit.—*Abp. Gray's Register*, p. 220.

Blessed bread[1]; also the tithe of geese, young pigs, calves, eggs, stew-ponds[2] fisheries, gardens, flax, hemp, bees, pigeons, herbage, charcoal, and all mills.

He shall also pay synodals and the Archdeacon's procurations and Peter's Pence; all other burdens are to be borne by the Rectors. Dated Heywode, iij. Kal. Feb. 1369.

Fol. 55. b. Dimission to the Abbot and convent of Hales Oweyn, Order of Premonstratensians, Worcester Diocese, to hold the Church of Walshale with its Chapels of Wednesbury and Russhale.

The Bishop finding in his visitation that the said church and chapels were appropriated to the said monastery, called upon the said religious men to prove their title. They appeared by their proxy, Fr. John de Bermyncham, Canon of the said monastery, before the Bishop's commissary, Master Richard de Bermyncham, sitting in Lichfield Cathedral, who having
Fol. 56. a. heard their evidences, appointed Tuesday after the feast of SS. Perpetua and Felicity for pronouncing final sentence. His sentence was in favour of the monastery. The said church with its dependent chapels had been annexed to the said monastery from time immemorial, and served by one of the Canons of the said house, whom the said monastery presented. The appropriation had been sanctioned by the Pope, the Archbishop of Canterbury, and the Bishop of Coventry and Lichfield.

The Bishop therefore confirms it, and orders a record of these proceedings to be registered, together with his commission to Master Richard de Bermyncham his official, dated Heywode, xv. Kal. Feb. 1361; and the deed by which the Abbot and Convent, appointed Fr. John de Bermyncham their proxy, dated in the monastery iij. Non. Feb. 1361. Dated Heywode, vij. Id. Mart. 1361.

Fol. 57. a. Dimission to the Abbot and Convent of Hulton, Order of Cistercians, who appeared before the Bishop and made good their title to the appropriation of the Parish Church of Audeley

[1] denarios provenientes ad panem benedictam. Not the "host," but the bread blessed every Sunday and distributed after Mass with aspersion of holy water. Also given to women at Churching. It usurped to a great extent the place of Communion among the laity.

[2] or it may be "vineyards."

in the archdeaconry of Stafford, which had been confirmed by Bishop Roger de Northburgh. Dated iv. Kal. Oct. 1369.

Letter from the King to the Bishop ordering him to enquire and report at 3 weeks from Easter, to the King's Justices at Westminster, as to the legitimacy of Henry de Torbok, who claims against Henry son of John de Dalton, 4 acres of land and 2 acres of meadow in Dalton by Holand, co. Lancs., as the son and heir of Richard, son of Richard de Torbok. Henry son of John denies his right on the ground of his illegitimacy. Witness W. de Fynchedon, at Westminster, 13th Nov. 46th (England) and 33rd (France) Edward.

The Bishop reports that Henry de Torbok is legitimate. Dated Heywode, 25th April, 1373.

Licence to found a house of Friars Hermits at Adreston [Atherstone]. The Bishop cites a letter from Simon, Bishop of London, dated London, 27th Oct. 1374, the 13th Indiction, and 4th year of Gregory XI., enclosing a copy of a Bull of Pope Urban V., dated Avinion, iv. Kal. May, the 2nd year of his Pontificate, presented by Fr. Thomas de Edwardeston, Prior of the House of Augustinians of Clar', London Diocese, Professor of Divinity, which copy was witnessed by dss. William Rysyng and Thomas Crocer, chaplains, of London Diocese, and certified by Nicholas de Haddelye, clerk, of Meath (Miden) Diocese, Notary Public. Fol. 57. b.

The Bull is addressed to the Provincial Prior and Brethren of the Order of Hermits of S. Augustine in England, and gives permission to set up houses of the Order in four more cities or towns in any fit places given by the faithful or otherwise justly acquired, and to build in them a church, chapel, or oratory with cemetery, bell-tower, and bells, a house and other necessary buildings, provided the Diocesan of the place consents, and 12 brethren of the Order can always be maintained there, saving always the rights of parish and other churches, and notwithstanding the constitution of Boniface VIII. forbidding Religious to beg and receive new places. These new houses when established shall enjoy the same privileges as those already existing.

The Bishop consents to the establishment of a house at Adreston on 8 acres of land formerly Peter Frema's, which

the said Religious have acquired[1] as the second of the four places above mentioned.

[*Beginning of a grant to "the said John" of the messuage of Heywode, followed by a blank space.*]

Fol. 58. a. Ordination of a pension of 2 marks from the monastery of Haghmon[2] as compensation to the Bishop for the appropriation to the said monastery of the parish churches of Staunton in Hyncheth and Ruyton; according to an agreement made between Bishop Roger and the Abbot and Convent aforesaid, dated by the said Bishop at Eccleshale, Kal. Apr., and by the Abbot and Convent at Haughmon, iij. Non. Apr. 1331, in which it appears that the Bishop used to receive two portions of the fruits of the said churches as often as they were vacant; there was also a chance of the collation of them lapsing to him by the neglect of the said Religious. The pension is to be paid to the Bishop in his church of Lichfield at Michaelmas.

Ordination of the Vicarage of Grenebergh[3] by Bishop Walter [Langton], dated Lichfield, xvj. Kal. Mart. 1321, and the 25th year of his consecration, in accordance with an agreement, dated Translation of S. Swythin 1297, between the Prior and Convent of Ronton and John de Rogeleye, sometime Perpetual Vicar of the said church, and approved by Master Walter de Thorp, the Bishop's official, by which the Vicar is to have the whole Altarage—except the tithe of wool and lambs, and the mortuaries from the two lords of Grenebergh if they consist of a horse or horses; if of any other animal, he is to have them—the house and buildings, curtilage, and croft, which the Vicar and his predecessors had and have, and 3 selions upon Madewell, 1 upon Banedych, 4 next Smalebrok, 2 rods of meadow below Falebrugg and 4 next Schirevedale towards Herdewyk, [Kites Hardwick], and 1 cartload of hay to be taken in the same meadow from the tithe hay which the Vicar and his predecessors used to receive. He is no longer to have the tithe sheaves and hay which he used to have. He is to have the tithes of the curtilage, and *6s. 6d.* from the men of Caldecot, [Calcutt], in lieu of all tithes of parkable meadow

[1] The donor was Ralph Basset, lord of Drayton, see Tanner's *Notitia Monastica*.

[2] Haughmond, Salop. [3] Grandborough, Warwk.

and hemp in Caldecot. He is to find a resident deacon—whom the Religious used to find—and to receive from them yearly at Christmas 1 quarter of wheat and the whole tithe of all mills in the parish for the keep of the said deacon. The Religious are to pay all procurations and synodals. The Bishop [Walter] after hearing the rectors, vicar, and other trustworthy men of the neighbourhood, summoned the Prior and Convent and Geoffry de Botyndon, the vicar, and assigned the portion above written.

Ordination of a Chantry in the Chapel of S. Mary of Osmundeston[1] in the Parish of S. Peter's, Derby, by Robert Fowcher of Osmundeston. The said Robert wishing to provide in his lifetime for the salvation of his soul and believing this may best be done by the daily memorial of the Passion of Christ, who by the hands of the Priest is offered to the Father on the altar, ordains a chantry for daily celebration by a priest for the founder while living and for his soul after death, and for his father's and mother's souls, and the souls of his ancestors and successors, his benefactors, and all the faithful departed, and the benefactors of the said chapel. Fol. 58. b.

He grants ds. William de Tykenhale, priest, and his successors, chaplains of the said chantry, 4 messuages and 54 acres of arable land and 5 of meadow in the townships of Osmundeston and Normaston [Normanton], for the sustentation of the chantry; having first obtained the licence of the King and the other Lords concerned.

The possessions of the chantry may not be alienated either by the founder and his heirs or the priest and his successors, and under no circumstances may the chantry or its revenues be attached to the rectory of the parish. Fol. 59. a.

The presentation shall belong to the founder and his heirs, with lapse after one month to the Abbot and Convent of Derley [Darley], after a second month to the Prior and Convent of Repyndon [Repton], and after a third month to the Bishop.

The custody of the chantry during a vacancy shall belong to the founder and his heirs.

[1] Osmaston, nr. Derby.

The priest when admitted shall swear to observe the ordinances of the chantry and not to attempt anything to the prejudice of the parish church. He shall have full possession of the goods and revenues of the chantry, and may leave his goods by will as freemen and clerks can.

He is to say every Sunday a mass of the day or of the Holy Trinity; every Monday for the souls of all the faithful departed; every Tuesday, Wednesday, and Thursday during the founder's life the Office for the Safety of the People for the founder and Cecilia his wife, with the prayer "Deus qui caritatis,"[1] and after his death he is to say the Office of the Dead for his soul, his wife's soul, and the souls of all his benefactors, and of all the faithful departed; every Friday a mass of the Holy Cross; every Saturday of the Virgin Mary; unless a Double Feast or other just cause prevent; yet when the Office of the Dead is not said a second prayer shall always be said for the founder and his relatives, etc., and the priest's intention in all prayers and masses shall be principally preserved to them [the founder, etc.]. Every day he shall say the full service of the Dead according to Sarum use, viz.: "Placebo" and "Dirige" with the commendation and accustomed prayers, and when he celebrates he shall have a clerk to serve at his own cost, and shall support all the burdens incumbent on the chantry. Dated Osmundeston, the Monday after the feast of S. John before the Latin Gate, 1357.

Grant by the same to John de Stapulford, chaplain of the chantry, of 20*s*. annual rent, from all the lands, etc., of the grantor in Osmundeston, for the term of the lives of Alana, wife of William son of Ralph de Osmundeston, and Joan, wife of Roger de Duffeld of Derby, payable in equal portions at the Annunciation and Michaelmas, with power to distrain on all the said lands, whenever any payment is one month in arrear. Dated Osmundeston, Friday after the Feast of SS. Peter and Paul. 36th Edward III. [1363.]

[1] Deus, qui caritatis dona per gratiam Sancti Spiritus tuorum fidelium cordibus infudisti: da famulis et famulabus tuis, pro quibus tuam deprecamur clementiam, salutem mentis et corporis; ut te tota virtute diligant, et quae tibi placita sunt, tota dilectione perficiant. Per Dominum.

Process held upon the reformation of certain erasures in the registers of Bishops Roger de Northburgh[1] and Walter de Langton,[2] concerning the Vicarage of Wynwhik,[3] on Dec. 14th, 1375, 14th Indiction, 5th year of Gregory XI., in the place where the Bishop's Consistory is held in the Cathedral Church of Lichfield, before Master Richard de Bernyncham, the Bishop's official and commissary, [Here follows the Bishop's commission, dated Heywode, Id. Dec. 1375, for the holding of the said Process], in the presence of William de Neuhagh, clerk, of York Diocese, Notary Public and the Bishop's Registrary, and the witnesses undersigned. Fol. 59. b.

A certificate under seal of the official of the Archdeacon of Stafford, dated Lichfield, the Conception of the Virgin, was produced, in which he acknowledges a mandate from the Bishop, addressed to him and John Fylote, Rector of Draycote,[4] and dated Heywode, iij. Kal. Dec. 1375, in accordance with which he reports that he has cited ds. John de Harrewod, priest, but William Slen, clerk, who also asserts a right or title in the Church of Wynwyk, and the others interested, he has not cited at Wynwhyk as commanded, because he dared not venture there for fear of the said William Slen, nor has he found any proxies of theirs to cite. He has published the citation in the Cathedral Church of Lichfield ordering all the persons concerned to appear before the Bishop or his commissary on the first law-day after the feast of S. Lucy, Virgin.

John de Harrewod appeared before the commissary. William Slen and the others were called on in a loud voice, but did not appear, and were declared contumacious.

The registers of Bishops Walter and Roger were produced.

The entry in Bishop Walter's Register:—In the margin "Vicaria de Wynwhyk." In the text "Feb. 8, 1306, at Carleoln. John de Bambourg, priest, was instituted Vicar in the Church of Wynwhyk at the presentation of the Prior and Convent of S. Oswald of Nostell. He swore to reside, and to pay the accustomed pension to the Community of the Church of Lichfield, viz., 12 marks at Christmas and 12 marks at the feast Fol. 60. a.

[1] Roger de Northburgh or Norbury, 1322-58.
[2] Walter de Langton, 1296-1322.
[3] Winwick, Lancs.
[4] Draycott-le-Moors, Staffs.

of S. John Baptist, at Wynwhyk, and a similar pension of 24 marks to the Prior and Convent."

The entry in Bishop Roger's Register:—In the margin "Collatio Vicarie de Wynwhyk." In the text "vj. Id. May, 1325, at London, the Bishop conferred upon ds. John de Chisenhale, priest, the Church of Wynwhyk, under the style of vicar, the collation having devolved upon him through the fault of the Prior and Convent of S. Oswald, in York diocese, the patrons, in presenting an unfit person. [oaths etc., as before.]"

The words in the Institution. "Vicar in *ecclesia*" etc., and in the collation "*ecclesiam sub nomine parochialis ecclesie*" etc., are plainly in a different hand and ink from the rest.

The original ordinations of the said Vicarage both by Bishop Alexander,[1] dated Lichfeld, v. Non. Mart. 1331 [1231], and Bishop Roger,[2] dated Heywode, iv. Id. Feb. 1347, [1247] were produced. Also the Register of Bishop Roger de Meuland,[3] by which it appears that Id. Aug. 1385 [1285] John de Meseley, priest, was instituted to the Vicarage of the Church of Wynwhyk at the presentation of the Prior and Convent of Nostell, and swore obedience and continual residence.

Also in the Register of Bishop Roger (the last Bishop) it appears that Fr. Geoffry de Burgh, priest, Canon of the Monastery of S. Oswald, was instituted Vicar in the said Vicarage of Wynwyk and swore residence.

Other acts in the same Register were inspected from which it appeared that, according to the constitutions of the Legates, only Vicars swore residence and Rectors did not.

Certain Registers of the Community of the Church of Lichfield were produced, and were seen to be written in the same hand and ink as the new writing in the erasures under consideration.

Fol. 60. b. Depositions of witnesses:—ds. Adam de Ingestre, priest, aged 40 and upwards, said that he knew well the hand in which the words "*ecclesia*" etc. were newly written in the Registers of Bishops Walter and Roger; it was the hand of John de Leycestr', late clerk of the Chapter of Lichfield. The original

[1] Alexander de Stavensby, 1224-40.
[2] Roger de Weseham, 1245-57.
[3] Roger de Meuland or Molend, 1257-96.

word was undoubtedly "*Vicaria*" etc., and this is confirmed by the margin, where it is "Vicarie de Wynnequyk," "Collatio Vicarie de Wynnequyk."

Ds. Nicholas de Wynley, priest, aged 40 and upwards, Fr. Henry Swan, priest, aged 36 and upwards. Thomas Faleyn, priest, aged 38 and upwards, and John de Cromford, priest, Vicar Choral of Lichfield Cathedral, aged 30 and upwards, gave similar testimony.

The Commissary therefore pronounced the new writing and erasures false, and that the word "*vicaria*" etc., ought to be restored in place of "*ecclesia*" etc.

The original ordination of Bishop Alexander is as follows:—"Alexander, etc. Since the Prior and Convent of S. Oswald of Nostell have committed to us the Churches of Lemynton[1] and Wynwyk of which they have the patronage, requesting us to provide out of the fruits of the said Churches both for the community of the Church of Lichfield and for them: We, considering the poverty of both bodies, ordain that the Prior and Convent shall, on a vacancy, present a suitable priest for institution as Vicar of the Church of Wynwhyk, who shall receive all the fruits of the said Church, and pay to the community of the Church of Lichfield a sum of money to be fixed by us or our successors, and the same sum to the Prior and Convent, when Robert the present Rector shall die or move away, and that meanwhile the pension of 50*s*., which the Prior and Convent receive from the said church, shall be equally divided between them and the community of the Church of Lichfield.

The Church of Lemynton being now vacant, we thus ordain a vicarage of it. The Vicar shall receive all the fruits and pay 15 marks yearly to the community of the Church of Lichfield, one moiety at Christmas and the other at the feast of S. John the Baptist, and a similar pension to the Prior and Convent.

And, because the Archdeacon of Coventry receives a part of the fruits of the churches of his Archdeaconry by their vacancy, the Vicar shall pay him 1 mark [yearly], but shall not

[1] Leamington Priors, Warwk.

thereby be freed from any other Archidiaconal customs. If the Prior and Convent present a man who is not a priest, the presentation shall devolve upon the Bishop for that turn. Dated Lichfield, v. Non. Mart. 1231."

On the seal of the Bishop appended is graven an image like a bishop standing in his pontificals, and these letters round ALEXANDER DEI GRA COVENTRENSIS ET LICHEFELD EPISCOPVS. On the back is an impression of a seal with an image of the Blessed Mary holding her Son in her arms, appearing from the middle upwards, and underneath an image like a Bishop appearing from the middle upwards, with these letters around SIGNET ALEXANDRV̄ VIRGO MARIA SVV̄.[1]

Fol. 61. a. On the seal of the Prior and Convent is graven an image like a king sitting on his throne with a cross in his right hand and a flower in his left and a crown upon his head, and these letters round—SIGILLV̄ SCĪ OSWALDI ET M̄ DE NOSTELL. On the back is an impression of another seal with an image after the fashion of a Trinity seated on a throne and these letters round, CONTRA SIGILL SANCTI OSWALDI DE NOSTLE.

The Ordination of Bishop Roger is as follows:—Roger etc. Since the Prior and Convent of Nostle have committed to us the Church of Wynwyk, in which they have the right of patronage, and from which the Dean and Chapter of Lichfield receive a pension of 25*s.* by the Ordination of Bishop Alexander, We ordain a Vicarage [in similar terms to the ordination of the Vicarage of Lemynton above]. The vicar to pay to the community of the Church of Lichfield 24 marks a year, 12 at Christmas and 12 at the feast of S. John Baptist, and a similar pension of 24 marks to the Prior and Convent, and a sum of 1 mark yearly to the Archdeacon of Chester. The portion in the church assigned to John de Helm is to be paid by the Dean and Chapter, the Prior and Convent, and the Vicar, in equal portions, until his cession or decease. Dated Heywode, iv. Id. Feb. 1247.

On the seal of Bishop Roger is a Bishop in pontificals, standing with a pastoral staff in his hand, and two heads, one

[1] Altered to ALEXANDRVM...SVVM. "May the Virgin Mary seal Alexander for her own."

on each side of him, like men's faces, and letters round—ROGVS DEI GRA COVENTRENS ET LICHEFELDEN EPISCOPVS.[1] On the back the impression of a smaller seal with part of an image like the Blessed Mary, having her Son in her arms, appearing from the middle upwards, and under it another image like a Bishop, appearing from the middle upwards, and these letters round—CEDDA ROGA PVERV REGAT VT CV MATRE ROGERV.[2]

The seal of the Prior and Convent is as above described.

There were present Master John de Moreton and ds. Simon Masstang, Canons of Lichfield Cathedral, Master Thomas de Kyrkeby, public notary, ds. John Fylote, Rector of Draycote, John de Ipstok, and John Primyngam, clerks, of Lichfield, Karleolen [Carlisle], and Lincoln Dioceses.

William de Neuhagh, clerk, York Diocese, public notary, drew up the foregoing commission, certification of receipt, production, reading, calling of William Slene and others interested, declaring them contumacious, production of Registers and witnesses, etc., and declaration by Master Richard de Bermyngham, the day, year, and place aforesaid.

[*Note.*—At the bottom of fol. 61. b. the ordination by Bishop Alexander about the Churches of Lemynton and Wynwhyk is entered a second time.] Fol. 61. b

Commission to Robert, Bishop Prisinen., empowering him to enquire into the pollution of churches and cemeteries, and the dedication of altars, and to suspend and interdict until duly reconciled and dedicated; which ceremonies he is authorized to perform, as well as to administer Holy and minor Orders, to veil and consecrate Virgins and Widows, to administer the Sacrament of Confirmation, to bless and consecrate chalices, patens, and sacerdotal vestments, to enclose Anchorites, to hear confessions and grant absolution, except only in cases of offences against the rights and liberties of the Bishop's Churches. During the Bishop's pleasure. Dated Heywod, xiij. Kal. Oct. 1376.

[1] Correction at foot of page. ROGERꝰ DI.....LICHESFELDENS EPISCOPꝰ.
[2] "Chad, ask the Child that He and His Mother may rule Roger."

Fol. 62. a Appropriation of the Church of Burton in Wyrall to the neighbouring Hospital of Danewell in Cheshire, by the shore of the sea, by Bishop Alexander. Witnesses: Master Ralph de Lakoc, Master Alexander Blund, Canons of Lichfield, Master Walter de Wygorn, Archdeacon of Chester, Master Andrew de Tawell, and ds. Walter de Halton, Canons of Gnousal, Fr. Ralph, monk of Stanlawe, Geoffry, Chaplain, Canon of S. John's Chester, and others. Dated Andeure [? Andover] vij. Kal. Jan. 1238.

Confirmation of the appropriation by the Chapter of Lichfield. Bishop Alexander, who has enriched our Church with many benefits, honours, and liberties, wishes to substitute the Church of Terue [Tarvin] for that of Burtone in Wirehale as a prebend in our Church—so that the Rectors of Terve shall be Canons in it—in order to constitute the Hospital of Burton in Wirehale for the support of the poor and shipwrecked. We approve the grant of the said church to the said Hospital. Witnesses: Master William de Mamecestr', Dean, Master R., Dean of Hereford, Canon, Thomas, Archdeacon of Chester, Canon, Masters Walter, William, and Alexander, Archdeacons of Stafford, Derby, and Coventry, and Canons, Alexander, Archdeacon of Salop, Master R. de Lakoc, Subdean, W. de Hethfeld, P. de Paris, Masters H. de Soteby, R. de Chebbeseye, A. Blundo, G. de London, H., Chaplain, and R., nephew (*nepos*) of Bishop William, all Canons, and many others.

Confirmation by the Papal Legate, Otto of S. Nicholas in carcere Tulliano, Deacon Cardinal, to the Prior and Convent of Denewell of the appropriation of the Church of Borton. Dated London, v. Id. Jun. the 14th year of Gregory IX.

Confirmation of the liberties of the same by Pope Innocent to the Prior and Brethren of the Hospital of S. Andrew of Denewell, especially the liberties and immunities granted by previous Popes, and the exemptions from secular exactions
Fol. 62. b. granted by kings, princes, and others. Dated Lugdunum [Lyons] viij. Id. Apr. the eighth year of his Papacy.

Master Nicholas Heth, claiming to be Canon of the Cathedral Church of Lichfield and prebendary of Terven in the same, was

lawfully cited and appeared before the Bishop to show his title.

He produced a Bull of Pope Innocent VI. directed to the official of Hereford, stating that the said canonry and prebend was formerly held by William de Driffeld, who died recently at the Apostolic See. It was long ago decreed that the disposal of all canonries and other benefices which fell vacant at the Apostolic See be reserved to the Pope. The Pope therefore orders the official to see that Nicholas de Heth, Canon of London, if after due examination he prove suitable, be put in possession of the said canonry and prebend, to the exclusion of all other claimants, notwithstanding the fact that he holds canonries and prebends in London and Hereford, the portion of Overhalle in the Church of Leddebury, and the Parish Church of Hodinet, in Hereford and Lichfield dioceses. Dated Avinion, iij. Id. Aug., the ninth year of his pontificate. Fol. 63. a.

Also an instrument sealed and signed by Master Geoffry de Heyford, clerk, of Durham diocese, Notary Public, certifying that on Jan. 2, 1361, Nicholas de Heth appeared before the locum tenens of the Dean and the canons assembled in the Chapter House of Lichfield Cathedral Church, and produced letters from John de Brouughton, official of Hereford, sole executor of the above Bull, to the Bishop and Dean and Chapter of Lichfield, informing them that he has collated the said Nicholas to the said canonry and prebend, and requiring them to receive him into their fraternity and put him in possession of his stall in the choir and place in the chapter and all the rights and profits thereto belonging. Sealed, at the request of the official, by Loudowic, Bishop of Hereford,[1] and dated Oxford, 2 Dec. 1361. The locum tenens of the Dean and Chapter admitted and inducted the said Nicholas as required. These things were done in the presence of ds. John de Codyngham, succentor, and John de Henton, Notary Public.

Commission to R. de Bermyncham, Canon of Lichfield, to be the Bishop's official in his Consistory of Lichfield. Dated Fol. 63. b.

[1] Lewis de Cherleton.

Heywod, 12th Dec. 1382 (the twenty-third year of the Bishop's consecration).

Appointment of Master John de Outheby, LL.B., John de Kyrkeby, chaplain, and Thomas de Froddesham, clerk, jointly and severally, to be the Bishop's proctors and messengers for presenting to John, Archbishop of York,[1] and Legate of the Apostolic See, an Apostolic Rescript upon the rejection of an appeal of Master Richard de Tyso from the court of the official of Canterbury to the Apostolic See, and to act on the Bishop's behalf in the matter. Dated Heywode, iij. Kal. Jun. 1373.

Fol. 64. a. Report of the process for dissolution of marriage between John, son of John de Ardene, Kt., and Cecilia, daughter of Nicholas de Eton, Kt.,[2] recorded in the registers of the Archdeacons of Chester, sent by the Archdeacon's official, under date Chester, viij. Id. Feb. 1377, in response to a mandate from the Bishop dated xj. Kal. Feb. 1377.

Acts held in the Collegiate Church of S. John, Chester, on the Thursday after the feast of S. James the Apostle 1332, before Master Thomas Euyas, official of the Archdeacon of Chester. John, son of John de Ardene, appeared by his proctor Hugh le Venables, and Cecilia by her proctor Robert de Oldom. (The instruments of authorisation are given at length. John's is dated Macclesfeld, xv. Kal. Aug. 1332, and sealed by the Dean of the deanery of Macclesfeld, because John's
Fol. 64. b. own seal is unknown to many. Cecilia's is dated Medio Wico [Middlewich], xij. Kal. Aug. 1332, and sealed with the seal of the Dean of the deanery of Christianity, Medii Wici.) The libel, supported by the evidence of witnesses who had known the parties from their infancy, was that they were married in the face of the Church when under marriageable age, John being about 11, that John always said he would not consent, and moved the question of dissolution directly he came of age; that these facts are well known in the Parishes of Aldeford, Stopport, and Prestbury and the neighbourhood. The

[1] John de Thoresby.

[2] This marriage was no doubt arranged by John's step-mother, who was also Cecilia's mother. Joan de Stokport married first Sir Nich. de Eton, and afterwards Sir John de Arderne.—See *Ormerod's Cheshire.*

witnesses called were William de Wevere, aged 40 and upwards, freeman, Henry de Ravenecroft, aged 38 and upwards, freeman, and John Buchard (or Bruchard) aged 40 and upwards, freeman.

After adjournments to the Thursday after the feast of S. Matthew, the Wednesday after the feast of S. Luke, the Monday after the feast of S. Martin, Monday the morrow of S. Nicholas, Tuesday the morrow of S. Thomas the Apostle, Thursday the morrow of S. Hillary, Monday the morrow of S. Valentine, the Monday after the feast of SS. Perpetua and Felicitas, judgment was given on the Monday after Palm Sunday and the marriage declared null and void.

Recognition about diverse marriage contracts made by William Thiknes, in order to establish the succession of his right heirs after his death. Fol. 65. a.

22nd Sep. 1378, before the Bishop sitting as a tribunal in the chapel of his manor of Heywod at the hour of prime in the presence of a notary and witnesses, William Thiknes, of noble birth (*domicellus*), aged 70 and upwards, appeared and declared that when he was 12 he married of his own free will Elizabeth Cune, [Coyney] aged 8, and they regarded each other as husband and wife. When he was 20, moved by what spirit he knew not, he was secretly married—without saying anything about his former marriage—to Katherine Swynnerton; the ceremony was performed in the oratory of his manor of Thiknes by the chaplain who was then ministering there. Banns were not published and the required solemnities of law were omitted. By Katherine he had offspring, William and Eve, still surviving, and seven other sons and daughters now dead. All this time Elizabeth was alive and not divorced, being at once a maid and a wife, as she affirmed to her confessor at the time of her death. When Katherine died, he married publicly, after banns, Margery de Audeley, who is still surviving, and by her had offspring, who are now regarded as his right heirs. He said that he made this statement not from hate or love of any of his sons or daughters, but that all might have justice, and he prayed that a record should be made of the facts, which the Bishop ordered to be done. Dated Heywod, 7th Oct. 1378 (the nineteenth year of the Bishop's consecration). Fol. 65. b.

Ordination of a chantry in the monastery of S. Werburga, Chester.

Thomas, Abbot of S. Werburga, Chester, and the convent of the same, viz., Friars Benedict Brys (or Brice), Prior, John de Caumpedene, William de Merston, sub-prior and sacristan, Henry Fraunceys, William de Aston, John de Souky', Infirmary, William de Hoppewas, third prior, Richard de Schrosebury, almoner, Henry de Sutton, cellarer, John de Stoke, John de Salghton, custos of work, John de Roddeburne, Richard de Lycestr., cook, Hugh de Normanton, refectorary, William Bagot, Robert de Preston, Stephen de Aysseche, Richard de Kyrkeby, Richard de Playleye, John de Forton, Thomas Colle, Walter de Lilleshull, Alexander de Leddesham, Hugo de Hylderton, William le Yonge, and William de Holme, monks, of the Order of S. Benedict, assembled in chapter, unanimously decided to found chantries in their monastery to the praise of the Holy Trinity, the Virgin Mary, and S. Werburga, and for the salvation of their souls, the souls of their founders, predecessors, and successors, and of all the faithful, and especially of William de Bynynton, late abbot, deceased, and of Thomas de Neuport, present abbot.

Every day a mass of the Blessed Virgin, of the Holy Spirit and for the dead is to be said, at the altar of S. Peter or elsewhere, with the collect "Inclina," and during Thomas's life the collect ordained in Missals for an abbot "Concede quaesumus Domine," and after his death, "Inclina," as above. Beginning with the Prior, all the monks, who are chaplains and professed, are to celebrate thus in successive weeks, and to receive each at the beginning of his week, from the cellarer, two shillings from the revenues of the Church of Campeden, which is annexed to the monastery.

On the death of an abbot, for a year immediately following the accustomed office, viz., a "semel" and a "trental," three monks, chaplains and professed, viz., the custodians of the altars and chapels of the Virgin, S. Peter, and S. Stephen, shall celebrate masses as above, with the collect, "Inclina,"
Fol. 66. a. for the said Abbot and his successors, and each monk so celebrating shall receive from the cellarer twenty shillings from the revenues of the Church of Campeden, payable in equal

portions at the beginning and middle of the year. If two abbots die in a year the celebration for the second shall begin directly that for the first is ended.

The anniversary of Abbot Thomas's death shall be celebrated solemnly for ever with a mass, "Placebo," and "Dirige." The almoner shall receive on that day from the cellarer twenty shillings from the revenues of the Church of Campeden, for the use of the poor, ten shillings of it to be distributed in white bread or money, and in order that they may pray with more devotion for the soul of Abbot Thomas, on that day the convent shall have a pint of wine [each] out of the said twenty shillings. This ordination shall also be read on that day in full chapter, that the soul of Abbot Thomas may be had in memory and mercifully absolved.

On the death of a monk, chaplain and professed, for a year immediately following the accustomed office, one monk, the custodian of the altar of S. Stephen or another appointed by the Abbot and Prior, shall celebrate for his soul at the altar of S. Stephen, and receive 20*s.* from the Chamberlain (*Camerarius*) of the Monastery.

[Provision for the death of more than one monk in a year similar to that for Abbots.]

Every year at Easter the cellarer shall pay from the revenues of the church of Campeden to the Prior 13*s.* 4*d.*, and to each of the other monks, chaplains and professed, 10*s.*, for the augmentation of their necessary vestments, so that they may more devoutly serve God, and pray for the soul of Abbot Thomas for all time, as is done for the founder, Bishop William.

If the performance of these duties or payments be at any time discontinued for a month and the fault lies with the Abbot, he shall be fined £40 out of the goods belonging to his table, and pay it within two months. If the fault lies with the Convent they shall be fined £20 out of the goods belonging to the chambers and kitchen, and pay it within 2 months.

The Courts of the Archbishop, the Bishop, the Archdeacon of Chester, and other ecclesiastical courts, are requested and empowered to enforce these provisions, and the Abbot and Convent bind themselves and their successors in £40 and £20 respectively, to the Earl of Chester for the due observance thereof. Fol. 66. b.

Dated in the Chapter House of the monastery, Sat. June 4, 1379, second Indiction, 2nd year of Pope Urban VI. Witnesses: dss. John le Grey, Rector of Astebury, Thomas le Porter, John More, priests, John Miles, William Long, and others, of Lichfield Diocese.

Certified by John de Aldekarr, clerk, of Lichfield diocese, Notary Public.

Fol. 67. a. Royal Writ, dated Flynt, 30th May, second year of Richard II., stating that Margery, formerly wife of David, son of John de Overton, appeared before the Justiciary of Chester at Flynt and claimed against Alice, formerly wife of Richard de Nesse, a third of 33 acres of land in Knolton, as her dower from her husband. Alice denied that Margery was ever lawfully married to David.

The bishop is commanded to inquire and report to the Justiciary at Flynt at his next session there.

The Bishop reports that Margery was lawfully married to David. Dated Heywode, 11th Sep. 1379, and the 19th year of his consecration.

Appropriation of the Church of Schotteswell to the monastery of Lavenden, Order of Premonstratensians and Diocese of Lincoln, by Simon de Sudburia, Archbishop of Canterbury and Legate of the Apostolic see, by authority of a bull of Pope Urban VI., dated Rome, at S. Peter's, Id. Nov. the 2nd year of his papacy.

The bull states that Pope Clement VI. was requested by the abbot and convent to authorise the appropriation on the ground that the monastery was reduced to poverty and burdened with debt owing to its great expenses in hospitality and relief of the poor, by reason of its situation on the public street, and in repair of the church and buildings. The patronage of the Parish Church of Schotteswell belonged to the monastery, and its yearly value was not more than eight marks, according to the taxation value. He ordered that the appropriation should take effect on the cession or decease of the then rector, and that the diocesan should settle what portion of the fruits and profits should be assigned for the vicar, so that he might be suitably maintained and exercise hospitality and support the burdens incumbent on him.

Pope Gregory XI., who succeeded Clement VI. and immediately preceded Urban, before this union took effect, revoked all unions of parish churches or other benefices to monasteries or other places. He ordered Simon, who was then Bishop of London, to enquire into the circumstances of the case and report to him, but died before the report arrived. Fol. 67. b.

Pope Urban therefore empowers the Archbishop to grant a dimission for the union if warranted by the circumstances, with the consent of the diocesan and others whose leave is required, and to settle the portion to be assigned to the Vicar.

The Archbishop finds the facts to be as stated and decrees that on the cession or decease of the present Rector the Abbot and convent shall take possession. Dated Northampton, Lincoln diocese, 22nd Nov., 1380, fourth Indiction, third year of the papacy of Urban VI. Present: Master Adam Wiggemere, Canon of London and the Archbishop's Chancellor, ds. John Ouyngg, Rector of Adesham, Canterbury Diocese, and John Elkyn of Northampton. Fol. 68. a.

Certified by Nicholas de Hadeley, clerk, Meath (Miden.) Diocese, public notary and scribe of the Acts of the Archbishop, who had the above letters and proceedings put into writing.

Commission to ds. Thomas de Schey'ton, Abbot of Mira Vall. [Merevale], Order of Cistercians, Roger de Tiddesbury, Prior of the Priory of Byrkheued [Birkenhead], Order of S. Benedict, and ds. Hugh de Hopewas, Canon of Lichfeld, jointly or severally, to act for the Bishop in executing the commands of Pope Urban V. contained in a letter dated Monte Flascone, vij. Id. Mai. the eighth year of his papacy, in which he informs the Bishop that he has heard that John de Seynesbury, Rector of the Church of S. Mary-on-the-hill, Chester, killed Robert de Cliderowe, priest, and Hugh le Erle, layman. The Bishop is to summon him and find out the truth and, if guilty of homicide, deprive and remove him from the said church, which he has held for three years since the alleged offence. Date of Commission, Heywod, 9th Oct. 1370, the eleventh year of the Bishop's consecration. Fol. 68. b.

Letter from the Bishop to Roger de Tiddesbury, Prior of

Birkeheued, confirming the above commission, dated Heywode, 6th March, 1370.[1]

Ordination of the Vicarage of Schotteswell by Symon de Sudburia, Archbishop of Canterbury and Legate of the Apostolic See, with the consent of the Abbot and Convent of Lavendon to whom the church has lately been appropriated.

The Vicar and his successors shall have :—

All oblations ; tithes of foals, lambs, calves, wool, cheese and butter (*lacticinii*), milk, flax, hemp, geese, ducks, young pigs, young pigeons, apples, pears, eggs, fisheries, and all other lesser
Fol. 69. a. tithes belonging to the church. Also the tithes of any mills that are or shall be in the parish. Also mortuaries and heriots of all who die within the parish. Also 10 rods of hay in Smalebrokes and 24 acres of arable land which belongs to the church tithe free. Also the rectory house and other buildings (except the granary, stable, and building called "Schepene" adjoining the granary) and the curtilage and garden with the closes adjoining.

The monastery shall repair the chancel, books, and ornaments, and pay the procuration fee of *7s. 6d.* to the Archdeacon of Coventry when he visits, and all other burdens, except *2s.* yearly for synodals which the Vicar shall pay. Dated Lambeth, 16th Jan. 1380, the sixth year of his translation, fourth Indiction, and third year of Pope Urban VI. Present : Master William Blaunkpayn, Professor of Theology, Canon of the Collegiate Church of Wyngham,[2] Canterbury diocese, and Henry de Middelton, Rector of Knebbeworth,[3] Lincoln diocese.

Certified by Nicholas de Hadeley, clerk, of Meath diocese, notary public, etc.

Licence to the Abbot and Convent of Stonleye [Stoneleigh], Order of Cistercians, diocese of Coventry and Lichfield to present a regular—viz., a monk of their own monastery, in priest's orders, and of good character, to the vicarage of the Parish Church of Radeweye, of which they have the use and patronage, and which

[1] [*The above entry has lines drawn through it, and in the margin against brackets is written :*—'W. de N. pro tractu &c. vacat.' 'W. de N. pro eodem vacat.']

[2] Wingham, Kent.

[3] Knebworth, Herts.

has hitherto been served by a secular vicar. Dated Sallowe, June 1st, 1378, the 18th year of the Bishop's consecration.

Dispensation to John de Honford and Margery Praiers (or Prayhers) of the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield. Fol. 69. b.

Letter from Stephen, Cardinal-Priest of S. Eusebius, Papal Penitentiary, stating that the said John and Margery were married after banns, and had offspring, and then found that they were related in the fourth degree, and prayed to be dispensed. The Bishop is empowered to do so. Dated Avinion, vij. Kal. Aug., the 1st year of the Pontificate of Gregory XI.

A second letter from the same. Dated iv. Kal. Aug., same place and year, stating that though they are related in the third and fourth degrees, they may—according to the precedent of Pope Clement VI.—be dispensed.

The Bishop dispenses them, and declares their offspring legitimate. Dated Heywode, March 1st, 1375, the sixteenth year of his consecration.

Appropriation of the Church of Kynfare (Kinver) in the Archdeaconry of Stafford to the Monastery of Bordesleye, Order of Cistercians, diocese of Worcester. The Abbot and Convent plead poverty. Their chief endowment is in land and agriculture, which brings in little or nothing through lack of labourers owing to pestilences. The exactions imposed by the King for his wars are very heavy. An unusual number of guests both rich and poor have been coming to the Monastery. The cattle plague has also reduced their resources. They have been compelled to borrow, and cannot satisfy their creditors without selling their possessions and so incurring permanent loss. They therefore pray that the Parish Church of Kynfare, of which they have the patronage may be appropriated to their Monastery. Fol. 70. a.

The Bishop with the consent of the Chapters of Coventry and Lichfeld appropriates and unites the said church to the said Monastery. The union to take effect on the cession or decease of the present Rector, when the said religious shall serve the church by a suitable chaplain to be appointed and removed at the will of the Abbot. Dated Heywode, July 6th, 1380, the twentieth year of the Bishop's consecration. Fol. 70. b.

The Bishop grants a dimission to the Abbot and Convent of the Monastery of Burton-on-Trent, Order of S. Benedict, for the appropriation of the Parish Church of Aldestr'[1] to their Monastery for 10 years from vij. Id. Sep., the second year of the Papacy of Urban VI. He also grants them permission to serve the cure of the said church during the said term by ds. William Kyd, a secular chaplain. His salary is to be 10 marks, payable in equal portions within eight days of Michaelmas and of the Annunciation. The Abbot and Convent are to support all the burdens incumbent on the said church, both ordinary and extraordinary. Dated Heywode, 19th Dec. 1382, the twenty-third year of the Bishop's consecration.

The Papal Bull. Urban to the Abbot and Convent of the Monastery of Burton-on-Trent. Your petition states that the Monastery is by the public street, and a multitude of passers-by come for hospitality. The Monastery is so impoverished through dearness of corn and mortality of cattle, and law suits which it has been obliged to undergo, that the Monks can no longer maintain hospitality or even live decently. You request that the Parish Church of Aldestr' of which you have the patronage, and of which the yearly revenue does not exceed 16 marks according to the taxation value, may be appropriated to your use. We grant the appropriation for ten years from the date of these presents, to take effect on the cession or decease of the present Rector—the leave of the diocesan being obtained, and a suitable portion reserved for the maintenance of the Vicar.
Fol. 71. a. Whoever presumes to infringe this grant will incur the indignation of Almighty God and of the Blessed Apostles Peter and Paul. Dated S. Peter's, Rome, vij. Id. Sep., the second year of our Pontificate.

The Bishop's decree [*as above*].

Undertaking by the Monastery to pay to the Bishop during the said ten years an annual pension of 40*s.* out of the revenues of the church of Aldestr' by equal portions at the Annunciation and Michaelmas. Dated in the Chapter House of the Monastery, Jan. 1st, 1382.

[1] Austrey, Warwk.

Writ of King Richard, stating that the clergy of the Province of Canterbury in their last Convocation, held in the church of S. Frideswide, Oxford, on the 26th Nov. last, granted for the defence of the Kingdom and Church, a moiety of a tenth of all ecclesiastical benefices to be paid on the feast of the Annunciation; and, at a subsequent sitting of the same Convocation held in the House of the Friars of the Order of Preachers, in London, on Jan. 21st, another moiety to be paid on the Feast of S. John Baptist next, on the understanding that this second moiety should not be paid unless the King of the deliberate counsel of his Kingdom set out in person for foreign parts or sent a sufficient army. The Bishop is to appoint from the clergy of the diocese trustworthy collectors of the said moieties and to report their names to the Treasurers and Barons of the Exchequer before the feast of S. Matthew the Apostle. Witness: the King at Westminster, Jan. 26th, the sixth year of his reign. Fol. 71. b.

The Bishop appoints the Abbot and Convent of Crokesden collectors of the first moiety in the Archdeaconry of Stafford, excepting his own share which he will pay himself. And orders them to report to him within eight days of the term fixed for payment.

The Bishop reports to the Exchequer that he has appointed collectors as follows:—In the Archdeaconry of Coventry the Abbot and Convent of Kenilleworth; Archdeaconry of Stafford, the Abbot and Convent of Crokesden; Archdeaconry of Derby, the Abbot and Convent of Derley; Archdeaconry of Salop and Deaneries of Chester, Wirehale, Froddesham, Medio Wico [Middlewich], Macklesfeld, Wico Malbano [Nantwich], and Broxnis, in the county and Archdeaconry of Chester, the Abbot and Convent of S. Peter, Salop; Deaneries of Manchester, Blakewell [Blackburn], Weryngton and Leylond, in the county of Lancaster and Archdeaconry of Chester, the Prior and Convent of Birkeheued [Birkenhead].

He will appoint collectors of the second moiety when the condition on which it was granted is fulfilled. Dated Heywod, 22nd Feb. 1382.

Dispensation for Sir Ralph de Nevillia, of noble birth (*domicellus*) of York diocese, and Margaret, daughter of the Lord Hugh, Earl of Stafford (*domicella*), of Coventry and Lichfield Fol. 72. a.

diocese, who appeared before the Bishop in the chapel of his manor of Heywode on June 13th.

Letter from Pope Urban VI. to the Bishop:—Ralph and Margaret, knowing that they were related in the third degree, were married publicly, and consummated the marriage. They beg to be absolved from the sentence of excommunication which they have thereby incurred, and to be dispensed. King Richard has humbly petitioned us on their behalf. We commit the matter to you. They must be sworn not to do the like again, or to aid or favour those who do the like. A salutary penance is to be enjoined, and they are to be separated for such time as you appoint. After which they may contract matrimony afresh and lawfully remain in it. Their issue existing or future to be legitimate. Neither may marry again after the death of the other.
Fol. 72. b. Dated Rome at S. Peter's, xiij. Kal. Jul. the fifth year of our Papacy.

Master Richard de Bermyncham, Canon of Lichfeld, Sir Nicholas de Stafford, and Sir John de Lilleburne, knights, ds. John del Croftes, Vicar of the Prebendal Church of Berkeswych, of Lichfield and York dioceses, gave evidence that the facts above stated were true and that the said parties had issue.

The Bishop summoned the parties before him, and when they had made the required promises, released them from the sentence of excommunication, and pronounced their marriage null and void, and separated them for a time, ordering their banns to be published. After which they appeared again before the Bishop and were married in the chapel of his Manor of Heywod.

In witness of all the foregoing the Bishop ordered these letters to be made patent. Dated in the chapel of the manor of Heywode, 28th June, 1383, sixth indiction, sixth year of Urban VI. Present: John de Moreton, Canon of Lichfeld, John de Stretton, and John de Uttoxhatre, Canons of the Collegiate Church of S. Cedde, Salop, Thomas de Froddesham, Rector of Franketon, and Roger de Outheby, chaplain, of Lichfield and Lincoln dioceses.

Certified (viz., that all these things were done as above said on the 13th and 28th of June) by William de Neuhagh, clerk, of York diocese, and John de Outheby, clerk, of Lincoln

diocese, public notaries (the latter by Imperial as well as Papal authority), and the Bishop's scribes.

Ordination of two chantries in the Parish Church of Huyton. Fr. John de Wryghtynton, sub-prior of the Monastery or Priory of Burscogh (or Bruscogh), order of S. Augustine, Coventry and Lichfield diocese, appeared before the Bishop at Heywode on 15th September, 1383, and produced the following authority:—We, Friars Thomas de Litherlond, Prior, John de Wrightynton, sub-prior, Thomas de Ellerbeck, cellarer, John de Lancaster, sacristan, and John Spynk, and the rest of the said Priory of Burscogh, since the Parish Church of Radeclyf on Sore, York diocese, the patronage of which we hold by the gift of Master Richard de Wynewyk, Canon of Lincoln, brother and heir of the late ds. John de Wynewyk, sometime treasurer of the Church of York, was appropriated to our Monastery by Alexander, Archbishop of York and Legate of the Apostolic See, with the burden of finding at our charges two secular chaplains to celebrate daily in the Church of Huyton for the souls of King Edward III. and John de Wynewyk; and since the revenues of the said church of Radeclyff are not sufficient to relieve our poverty, still less to maintain the said chaplains; remembering, however, the many benefits conferred on our Priory by John and Richard de Wynewyk, do appoint Fr. John de Wrightynton and John de Assheton, literate, jointly and severally, our proctors to appear before the Bishop and bind us and our successors to find at our expense two chaplains as above, to celebrate yearly the obit of John de Wynewyk in our Conventual Church on the day of his death or within the next two days, and to keep in repair the chapel in the Church of Huyton where the body of John de Wynewyk is buried. Dated in the chapter house at Bruscogh, 11th Sep. 1383. Fol. 73. a. Fol. 73. b.

The said proctor read and delivered to the Bishop a paper schedule by which the said Prior and Convent bound themselves to accept and carry out the provisions which the Bishop might ordain. Fol. 74. a.

The Bishop's ordinance fixes the salary of the two chaplains to be presented or nominated by John de Wynewyk, his heirs Fol. 74. b.

or assigns, at 10 marks each per annum, payable by the said Priory at the Church of Huyton by equal portions at Michaelmas, Christmas, Easter, and the feast of S. John Baptist. They are to fulfil the above-mentioned obligations under a penalty of 100*s.* to be paid to the Master or Custos of the fabric of the Cathedral Church of Lichfeld as often as they are in arrears in payment of the salaries or in the celebration of the obit by ten days, or in the repair of the chapel, after being duly requested by the parishioners of Huyton or the chaplains, by two months.

They are to pay the salaries within the next ten days—of which two are for the first, two for the second, and the rest for the third and peremptory monition—under pain of excommunication, suspension, and interdict.

The said fine is to be paid within a month of its being incurred—of which three days are for the first, three for the second, and the rest for the third and peremptory monition—under pain of the aforesaid penalty and of sequestration of all their revenues within the diocese, from the time of the lapse of the said ten days, to the Archdeacon of Chester or his official, until the said salaries and fine are paid, together with damages and expenses; Fol. 75. a. nor shall any proof be required beyond the oath of the said chaplains and custos, nor any citation or process be necessary.

If the said Prior and Convent lose the Church of Radeclyf through no fault of theirs, they shall be released from these burdens.

Fr. John accepted this decree on behalf of the Prior and Convent, and bound them by an oath to give any reasonable security which Richard de Wynewyk might demand, whether by recognizances in the King's Court or elsewhere, and to make no attempt to evade these obligations.

Fol. 75. b. The Bishop ordered an instrument under his seal to be drawn up and published by Master William de Neuhagh, notary public and the Bishop's scribe. Dated Heywode, 15th Sep. 1383, sixth Indiction, sixth year of the papacy of Urban VI. Present:—Master Thomas de Southam, Archdeacon of Oxford in the Church of Lincoln, dss. John de Moreton, Canon of Lichfeld, John de Stretton, Canon of the Collegiate Church of S. Cedde, Salop, William de Sallowe, chaplain, John de

Castre, clerk, and Thomas de Willowby the younger, clerk, of Lincoln and Coventry and Lichfield dioceses.

Witnesses of the sealing, dss. John de Uttoxhatre, Canon of the Collegiate Church of S. Cedde, Salop, William de Sallowe, and John Warner, chaplains, of Coventry and Lichfield diocese.

Certified by William de Neuhagh, clerk, of York diocese, notary public.

The King's Writ, dated Salop, 28th March, seventh year of King Richard, requiring the Bishop to report to the Justices at the Assizes to be held at Salop on the Monday after the Nativity of the Virgin, as to the legitimacy of Katherine, wife of Richard de Drayton.

At Salop Assizes before Robert Bealknapp and Robert Charleton, justices, the said Richard and Katherine claimed the manor of Preston othe Were by Doninton against Robert Lee, of Rodne, and John Balenger. Robert said that Petronilla del Lee was formerly seised of the manor, and had issue, Oliver, Thomas, and Stephen. She gave it to Oliver and the heirs of his body, remainder to Thomas, remainder to Stephen, remainder to the right heirs of Petronilla. Oliver, Thomas, and Stephen all died without issue, and Robert, being the son of John, the son of John, the son of John, the son of Petronilla entered upon the said manor as her right heir. Richard and Katherine wished to enter on it in the right of the latter as daughter and heir of the said Stephen, but Robert asserted she was illegitimate.

The Bishop reports that the said Katherine is legitimate. Dated Heywod, 29th June, 1384.

Writ of King Richard requiring the Bishop to appoint collectors of the moiety of a tenth granted by the clergy of the province of Canterbury in Convocation held in the Church of S. Paul, London, on 2nd Dec. last, to be paid on 1st March next, and to report their names to the Exchequer before the feast of S. Hillary. Dated Westminster, 20th Dec., the seventh year of his reign.

The Bishop acknowledges the receipt of the foregoing on

the last but one day of December, and reports that he has appointed the following collectors :—

Archdeaconry of Coventry, the Abbot and Convent of Miravalle (Merevale).
" Derby, the Prior and Convent of Greseleye.
" Stafford, the Prior and Convent of Ronton.
" Chester, the Prior and Convent of Bruscogh.
" Salop, the Abbot and Convent of Bildewas.

Dated Heywod, 1st Jan. 1383.

Dimission to the Abbot and Convent of Cumbremere, Order of Cistercians, concerning the Parish Church of Acton with the dependent chapels of Wyco Malbano [Nantwich], Wrennebury, and Munschull, in the Archdeaconry of Chester, the parish
Fol. 76. a. churches of Sondon [Sandon] and Astaneffeld [Alstonfield], in the Archdeaconry of Stafford; and pensions of 3 shillings a year from the Church of Draycote, and 2 shillings from the Church of Ightefeld.

In the visitation of his diocese the Bishop found that the said Abbey had appropriated to their uses the said churches and pensions. He summoned them to show their title before his commissary Master William de Neuhagh, Precentor of the Church of Lichfield.

Fol. 76. b. William de Bynynton, one of the monks, appeared as proctor of the Abbot and Convent. He declared that the aforesaid churches, etc., had been held by the Abbey from time immemorial with the consent of Popes of Rome, Archbishops of Canterbury, and Bishops of Coventry and Lichfield, and produced Apostolic
Fol. 77. a. and other letters, and witnesses in support of his statement. A day was fixed, but no objector appeared, and Tuesday after Palm Sunday, 1384, in the Chapel of S. Cedde, Stafford, was appointed for final sentence, when the said appropriations were confirmed to the said Abbey.

Fol. 77. b. The Bishop's commission to Master William de Neuhagh. Dated Heywod, 8th Oct. 1383, the twenty-fourth year of the Bishop's consecration.

The authority from the Abbot and Convent to William de Bynynton. Dated the Chapter House of the Abbey, 14th Oct. 1483. Fol. 78. a.

The Bishop orders the making of letters patent under his seal signed and subscribed by Master Richard de Toppeclyff, Archdeacon of Stafford, and Master William de Hampton, clerk, of Lincoln diocese, notaries public, which letters are to be registered for a memorial. Dated Heywode, as to the confirmation, the 18th, and as to the sealing the 19th of June, 1384, fourth Indiction, seventh year of Urban VI. Present:—on the 18th, dss. John de Moreton, Canon of Lichfeld, John de Stretton and John de Uttoxhatre, Canons of the Collegiate Church of S. Cedde, Salop, John Farneham and Richard Colmon, literates; and on the 19th, Master John de Outheby, Archdeacon of Derby, Sir Thomas de Ardene, Kt., dss. John de Moreton, John de Stretton and John de Uttoxhatre, of Coventry and Lichfield, and Lincoln dioceses.

Dispensation of Margaret de Prestewych. Fol. 78. b.

The Bishop has received letters from Augustine, Bishop Pennen: and Adrien:, late Penitentiary of Pope Urban VI., dated S. Peter's, Rome, vj. Kal. Feb., the third year of his Papacy, stating that a petition has been received on behalf of Margaret de Prestewych, woman, of Coventry and Lichfield Diocese praying for a dispensation on the following grounds. In her eighth year or thereabouts certain of her friends compelled her against her will to enter the Priory of Nuns of Seton, Order of S. Augustine, and to take on her the habit of a novice. She remained there as in a prison for several years, always protesting that she never had made, nor ever would willingly make any profession. And then, seeing that she must by profession be excluded from her inheritance, she feigned herself sick and took to her bed. But this did not prevent her being carried to the church, at the instance of her rivals, and blessed by a monk, in spite of her cries and protests that she would not remain in that priory, or in any other Order. On the first opportunity she went forth from the priory, without leave, and returned to the world, which in heart she had never

left, and married Robert de Holand, publicly, after banns, and had issue.

The Bishop on enquiry found that these things were so, and by virtue of the authority committed to him, released her from the observance of the said Order or any other. Dated Heywod, 28th Feb. 1383, seventh Indiction, sixth year of Urban VI. Present:—ds. John de Uttoxhatre, chaplain, William de Hampton and John de Castre, clerks, and Nicholas de Ruggeley, literate, of Coventry and Lichfield and Lincoln dioceses.

Fol. 79. a. Dispensation of John de Halum and Joanna his wife. The Bishop has received letters from Luke, Cardinal Priest of S. Sixtus, Papal Penitentiary, dated S. Peter's, Rome, iij. Id. Jun., the sixth year of Pope Urban VI, stating that a petition has been received on behalf of John de Halum and Joan, his wife, of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, praying for a dispensation on the following grounds:—The parties contracted a clandestine marriage and consummated it. Afterwards fears arose as to its validity because Joan's first husband had once received a boy of the said John from the font at baptism. A divorce would cause damage and scandal.

The Bishop having made enquiries and summoned the parties before him, granted them a dispensation, and declared all their issue legitimate, and in witness thereof issued letters patent under his seal, signed and subscribed by Master William de Neuhagh, clerk, of York diocese, notary public, and the Bishop's scribe. Dated Heywod, 13th April, 1384, the sixth year of Pope Urban VI. Present:—William, Bishop Pharen:, ds. John de Uttoxhatre, chaplain, and John de Weston, Coventry and Lichfield diocese.

Dispensation of Thomas de Davenport and Agnes his wife. The Bishop has received letters from Luke, Cardinal Priest of S. Sixtus, Papal Penitentiary, dated Naples, iv. Kal. Feb., the sixth year of Pope Urban VI., stating that a petition has been received on behalf of Thomas de Davenport and Agnes, his wife, relict of a certain Thomas de Davenport, of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, praying for a dispensation on the following

grounds:—The said parties were publicly married, after banns, and afterwards discovered that the second Thomas was related to the first, in the fourth degree of consanguinity. The Bishop, after enquiry, dispensed them, and declared all their issue legitimate. Dated Heywod, July 14th, 1384, the twenty-fourth year of the Bishop's consecration.

Writ of King Richard stating that the clergy of the Province of Canterbury, in Convocation held in the Church of S. Mary, Sarum, on the 31st of May last, granted a moiety of a tenth of all ecclesiastical benefices—otherwise granted conditionally in the last Convocation held in London—to make up the customary tenth, and to be paid at the Feast of All Saints next. The Bishop is ordered to appoint collectors and certify their names to the Treasurers and Barons of the Exchequer, before Michaelmas. Dated Westminster, July 1st, the eighth year of the King's reign. Fol. 79. b.

The Bishop reports the appointment of the following collectors:—

Archdeaconry of Coventry, the Prior and Convent of Kenilleworth.

Archdeaconry of Stafford, the Abbot and Convent of Roucestr'.

Archdeaconry of Derby, the Prior and Convent of Repyndon [Repton].

Archdeaconry of Salop, the Abbot and Convent of Haghmon'.

Archdeaconry of Chester, the Deaneries of Manchester, Blakeburne, Werynton and Leylond in co. Lanc., the Abbot and Convent of Whalley.

Archdeaconry of Chester, the deaneries of Chester, Wirehale, Froddesham, Medio Wico [Middlewich], Mackelesffeld, Wico Malbano [Nantwich], and Broxnis, in co. Chest., the Prior and Convent of Norton.

Dated Heywode, 23rd Sep. 1384.

Writ of King Richard [*in similar terms*] ordering the appointment of collectors of a moiety of a tenth granted in

the last Convocation held in the Cathedral Church of S. Paul London, on Dec. 19th last. Their names to be reported to the Exchequer within the Octave of the Purification. Dated Westminster 11th Jan., the eighth year of the King's reign.

The Bishop reports the appointment of the following:—

Archdeaconry of Coventry, the Abbot and Convent of Cumba [Combe].

Archdeaconry of Chester, the Abbot and Convent of the Monastery of S. Werburg, Chester.

Archdeaconry of Salop, the Abbot and Convent of the Monastery of S. Peter, Salop.

Archdeaconry of Derby, the Abbot and Convent of Bello Capite [Beauchief].

Archdeaconry of Stafford, the deaneries of Alveton, Leek, Tamworth, and Tuttebury, the Prior and Convent of Calewych.

Archdeaconry of Stafford, the deaneries of Stafford, Newcastle, Lappeley and Tresell, and in the Church of Lichfeld, viz. in the Prebends in the same, the Prior and Convent of Trentham.

Dated Heywode, 5th Feb. 1384.

Writ of King Richard, informing the Bishop that the Prior of Calewych has petitioned to be relieved of the collection of the tenth. There are in the Priory only himself and two Canons,—nor ought there to be more according to the foundation—and they are too feeble through age to labour, and too poor to hire others to labour for them, except for their necessities. If these things are so, the Bishop is to appoint another collector without delay and report to the Exchequer. Dated Westminster, 6th Mar., the eighth year of the King's reign.

Fol. 80. a. The Bishop reports to the Exchequer that he has released the Prior and Convent of Calewych from the collection of the tenth and to prevent delay through the change has appointed the Abbot and Convent of Dieulacres collectors in the deaneries of Alveton and Leek, and the Abbot and Convent of Crokesden in the deaneries of Tamworth and Tuttebury. Dated Heywode, 10th Mar. 1384.

Dispensation for defect of birth. The Bishop has received

letters from John, Cardinal Priest of SS. Nareus and Achilles, Papal Penitentiary, dated Aquileriis, Avinion diocese, viij. Id. Aug., the fourth year of Gregory XI., stating that a petition has been received on behalf of John atte Walle, clerk, of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, praying for a dispensation for defect of birth, he being the son of a priest and a single woman, so that he may be advanced to all orders and hold an ecclesiastical benefice even with cure of souls. The dangers and difficulties of the way prevent him from coming to Rome. If he is no imitator of his parents' incontinence, but of good conversation and sufficiently literate, he may be dispensed, on condition that if he obtain a benefice he shall take the requisite orders and reside in person.

The Bishop, after inquiry, dispenses him. Dated Heywod, iv. Id. Nov. 1376, the seventeenth year of his consecration.

Will of Thomas Gamel[1] of Salop, dated the Saturday after the feast of S. Dunstan, Bishop, 1355. To be buried in the Collegiate Church of S. Cedde, and all the chaplains who attend his funeral to be looked to in the accustomed manner. He leaves 60 lbs. of wax to be burnt about his body and wills that eight poor men shall have new tunics, and wear them as they carry the said wax [candles] before his body to the church. He leaves :— Fol. 80. b.

£10 to be distributed to the poor by his executors.

To the fabric of the said Collegiate Church, half a mark and his two best brazen pots.

To the fabric of the church of B. Mary, Salop, and S. Juliana,[2] 40 pence each.

To the fabric of the Church of Lichfield, 2 shillings.

To the Fraternity of Priests[3] of the town of Salop, 5 shillings.

To the Churches of S. Cedde, B. Mary, and S. Juliana, Salop, 2 shillings each for forgotten tithes.

To each of the Orders of Friars Mendicant,[4] Salop, 5 shillings.

[1] Thomas Gamel was bailiff of the town in 1346 and 1353 and Member of Parliament in 1336.

[2] Now wrongly called S. Julian's.

[3] ? The Hospital of S. John, called in an ancient grant "The Brethren of S. John." The name is preserved in S. John's Hill.

[4] There were at Shrewsbury houses of (*a*) Black Friars, between the Castle and the English Bridge; (*b*) Austin Friars, outside the town walls near the postern gate of Romaldsham; and (*c*) Grey Friars, at the bottom of Wyle Cop.

To the Hermit of Cadoganescroys[1] 2 shillings.

To the Hermit of the Wreoken [Wrekin] 18 pence.

To the Hermit of Newcastle (*Novi Burgi*), 40 pence.

To the Incluse of the Church of S. Cedde,[2] 2 shillings.

To the Vicars and Ministers serving in the choir of the Church of S. Cedde, a tenement in the street called le Stallus,[3] situate between the tenement sometime of William le loksmyth and that of Hugh de Lodelowe, and extending from the King's highway to the tenement of Hugh de Acton, for the term of 99 years, and also an annual rent of 5 shillings from a tenement in the street of Muryvans[4] between the tenement of Sir Thomas Vaghan, Kt., and that sometime of Roger de Tromwyne, and extending from the King's highway to a garden, sometime the said Roger's, and a plot of land belonging to the chapel of S. Blase, for the term of 99 years, on condition that during the said term they celebrate the anniversaries of John and Alice, the testator's parents, the testator's own and that of Christine his wife, on the days written or to be written in the book called "Martilegium"[5] or on the following Sundays.

To Margery, wife of Robert de Hulton, a tenement in the street of Romaldesham[6] between the tenement called Blakehalle[7] and that sometime of Robert de Weston, and 4 acres of land on le Monkeshull.

To Thomas Carpenter, his servant, the shop in which he has been accustomed to pass the night, for the term of his life, to revert on his death to testator's son John.

[1] Cadogan's Cross was a pulpit or preaching cross beyond the mount in Frankwell suburb. In 1542 sixpence was paid for wine for the preacher on Rogation Day. Hermitage Walk goes from the direction of the Cross towards S. George's Church.

[2] In 1314 the Dean of S. Cedde was directed to enclose Isolda de Hungerford, an anchoress dwelling in a building in the cemetery of S. Romald's Chapel.

[3] The Stalls, the upper part of Mardol Head, from the corner of Mardol to the corner of High Street.

[4] Meryvance, as shown on a map of the year 1611, appears to be the modern Swan Hill and not the road now called Murivance. Vaughan's mansion is in Swan Hill.

[5] The Martyrology, or Martiloge, was a kalendar with short notices of Saints, and the obits or anniversaries to be observed.

[6] Romaldsham, now Barker Street. There was a Chapel of S. Romald, Rumbold or Romwald, the lands of which were conveyed to the Abbey in 1227.

[7] Blakehall was just within the town wall between Claremont and Barker Street.

Two plots of land by le Brodeok, viz., Pykfurlong and Aldeford, and 4 shops in the street of Romaldesham which he had of the legacy of Roger de Bosford, to be sold by his executors for the fulfilment of this will, and Thomas de Mutton to have the first refusal of the shops.

To Elianora, his daughter, the tenement in which he dwells and all the tenements, rents, barns, gardens, etc., lying between the path called Claremount[1] and the street of Scheoteplache,[2] and extending from Doggestreet[3] to the walls of the town. Also a plot of land behind the town walls alongside the land of Hugh de Lodelowe. Also all his lands and tenements, etc., in le Cotone and in the fields of le Coton.

To the Commonalty of the town of Salop, an annual rent of 2*s.* 6*d.* which they owe for 2 shops in Mardesole,[4] on condition that the testator and his heirs are released from a rent of 10 pence due to the said commonalty for a way outside the walls of the town.

The guardians of his son John are to pay yearly to William le Carter, and Juliana, testator's servant, 10 shillings each for the term of their lives.

Reginald Perlee to be guardian of the said John and to order his legacies and marriage.

The 2 shops with a plot of land adjoining in the street of Muryvans between the tenement sometime William Male's and the King's highway to be sold to pay testator's debts.

To John, testator's son by Margery de Offeley, all his lands and tenements, rents, etc., in the parish of S. Cedde, and in the fief and lordship of Meole Bracy, except those previously bequeathed, and if he die in his infancy without lawful heirs of his body, the said lands, etc., are to be sold by the executors and the money expended in masses and alms for the souls of testator and his ancestors and all whom he may have wronged. And if John outlive the executors and die without lawful heirs of his body, then the Bailiffs of the town of Salop and 4 trustworthy men of the same shall, with the supervision Fol. 81. a.

[1] Claremont. [2] Shoplatch and S. John's Hill.

[3] ? the street called Hound Street in map of 1611, *i.e.*, the southern part of Barker Street, from Claremont to Shoplatch.

[4] Mardol.

and advice of the Abbots of the monastery of S. Peter, Salop, and of Haghmond, sell the said lands, etc., to the highest bidders and expend the money faithfully at their soul's peril.

Also to the said John a silver cup with three feet and a silver cover, a pair of cups of maser, 12 silver spoons, one wide brazen pot for fish, and 5 brazen pots, the best after those already left, the 2 best beds, a bookcase and all books, the 2 best hoes and axes, and all stoneworking tools, his best doublet, a quilted tunic (*akedon coopertum cum camaca*) his best hauberk (*loricam*), with an aventayle,[1] his best basinet, and a pair of plates with shoulder and arm-pieces of iron.

To Thomas Lombard a pair of plates and a falchion.

To each of his executors a cup of maser and 5 silver spoons.

Eight chaplains shall be hired for the first year after his death, four for the second, and two for the next eight years, to celebrate in the church of S. Cedde for his soul and the souls of his ancestors and others as aforesaid, if the residue of his goods is sufficient.

His jewels, vessels of silver, brass, pewter, lead and iron, all corn growing or in granary, all horses, oxen, and sheep, all timber and other goods not before specified, to be sold, for the fulfilment of his will.

Executors: Thomas de Mutton and Roger atte Gate, and dss. Nicholas de Meole and Richard de Upton, chaplains, whom Reginald Perlee and Elianora, testator's daughter, are to advise and help.

Proved before the Dean of Christianity, xij. Kal. Jul. 1355, in the Collegiate Church of S. Cedde, and letters of administration granted to the abovesaid executors.

Quit-claim from John Perle of Salop and Elianora his wife to John, son of Thomas Gamel, of all lands, etc., which the said Thomas left to the said John within the liberties of the town of Salop, excepting those in the fief of Meole Bracy and the Frankemyle[2] suburb of Salop. Witnesses: Richard de Pontesbury and John Gefferey, bailiffs of the town of Salop, John Stury, Robert de Thornes, Reginald de Mutton, James Dyer, John Rondulf and others. Dated Salop, the Saturday after the feast of S. Dionisius, 48th Edw. III. [1374].

[1] The movable front of a helmet. [2] Frankwell.

ORDINATION LISTS.

EXPLANATORY NOTE.

The list of the first Ordination is printed in full. In subsequent lists the words "*to the title of*" and "*to the Order of*" or "*to* [all] *Orders*" are represented by a line, *e.g.* "Thomas de Schirley to the title of the House of Beauchief to all Orders" is printed "Thos. de Schirley—House of Beauchief—all."

Abbreviations are used as follows :—

For Christian and other names, the conventional abbreviations.

diac. *or* d. = diaconate.	O. = Order, Order of.
dio. = diocese.	p. = priesthood.
Fr., Frr. = Friar, Friars.	subd. *or* s. = subdiaconate.
l.d. = Letters dimissory.	

The abbreviations or omissions of the original are not always extended or supplied. Abbreviations are chiefly in the titles of Religious Houses, or Orders, *e.g.* H.S.J. = Hospital of S. John, or James ; O.S.A. = Order of S. Augustine. The omission of the words "House of" must not be taken to imply that the title to Orders is given by Parochial Clergy.

Names of places or origin, *e.g.* "de *Schirley*," "of *Litherpoll*," are printed as in the original, except by inadvertance, or in the case of very well-known places.

In the printing of names of Religious Houses, no definite rule has been observed. The spelling of the original is given at least once, afterwards sometimes the ancient and sometimes the modern is used. A list of Religious Houses occurring in this Register is given in the Appendix.

The Editor's interpolations are enclosed in square brackets.

ORDINATION LISTS.

Orders celebrated by Robert, Bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, in his chapel of Heywode on Saturday of the Four Times [Ember Seasons] in the month of December, viz. xiv. Kal. Jan. 1360. Fol. 82. a.

The following monition was made:—

We, Robert, etc. warn all of you here present for the purpose of taking Orders, a first, a second, and a third time, that no bigamous or married man, no one illegitimate—unless legitimated by the Apostolic See, no one of another Diocese—unless with letters dimissory from his own Diocesan, may approach. Also, that no one may receive on the same day one minor and one holy Order, or two holy Orders. Also, that no one who has not been examined by our Clerks specially deputed for this may approach. Also that no one shall make himself to be promoted at a bound (*per saltum*), under pain of excommunication. Let them that disregard beware.

SUBDEACONS [*Secular*].

Robert Kelyng of Litherpoll [Liverpool], to the title of the House of Norton to all Orders.

John, son of Wm. Cras of Schelton, to the title of the Master and Brethren of Borton Lazar to all Orders.

Richard Felkyn of Bromwych, to the title of Stonley [Stoneleigh] to all Orders.

John Edmund of Bermingham, to the title of S. Thomas of the same [*i.e.* Birmingham] to all Orders.

Thomas de Lyndon to the title of the House of Sondwall [Sandwell] to all Orders.

Henry, son of Richard Shadd, to the title of Roucestre [Rocester] to all Orders.

William de Bentall to the title of the House of S. John, Salop, to all Orders.

William de Pynyngton to the title of the House of Norton to all Orders.

Thos. de Conigesburgh [Conisborough] York dio., by Letters dimissory, to the title of the House of S. John, Lichfield, to all Orders.

William le Power to the title of S. John, Salop, to all Orders.

Richard del Hill of Wynfeld [Wingfield] to the title of the House of Dall [Dale] to the Subdiaconate and Diaconate.

Robert de Duffeld to the title of the House of Derley [Darley] to the Subdiaconate.

Thomas de Hulton to the title of the House of Hulton to all Orders.

John Morris of Warton, to the title of the House of Mira Vall [Merevale] to all Orders.

William de Aston to the title of the House of Norton to all Orders.

Thomas Coventry of Bulkynton, to the title of the House of B. Mary de Pratis, Leyc[ester], to all Orders.

John, son of Henry de Ilkeston, to the title of the House of Dale to the Subdiaconate and Diaconate.

Religious.

Friar William Adufton, Canon of Maxstok.

Friar William de Pontesbury
Friar Edmund de Brusenehull } Monks of Salop.
Friar William de Nesse

Friar Thomas Spencer of the Order of Minors, Salop.

Friar William Markesdene
Friar Nicholas Pichford } of the Order of Minors, Lichfield.

DEACONS [*Secular*].

Richard Lorimer to the title of the House of Cumbremere [Combermere] to all Orders.

William Woderove of Hope, to the title of Thefford to all Orders.

William Lecons to the title of Katesby [Catesby] to all Orders.

John Justise to the title of the House of S. John, Salop, to all Orders.

Thomas de Pecko to the title of S. John, Lichfield, to all Orders.

Richard de Allerwas to the title of S. John, Lichfield, to all Orders.

John Wriche of Baddesley, to the title of the House of Merevale to all Orders.

John de Loscowe to the title of the House of Darley to all Orders.

Henry de Loskowe to the title of Darley to all Orders.

Robert Wilchar to the title of the House of Burton Lazar to all Orders.

Richard de Staunton to the title of S. Thomas by Stafford to al Orders.

John de Radecliff, Rector of Prestwych.

Religious.

Friar John de Stanley, of the Order of Preachers, Derby.

Friar John de Wistanton, of the Order of Minors, Salop.

Friar Thomas de Pacwode } Carmelites of Coventry.
Friar Paul ex parte Dei }

Friar John Tyrell, of the Order of Minors, Lichfield.

PRIESTS [*Secular*].

Thomas de Radeclif, Lincoln dio., by Letters dimissory, to the title of the House of Chau[comb] to all Orders.

Robert Bold to the title of the House of S. John, Lichfield, to all Orders.

Hugh de Heth to the title of the House of Combermere to all Orders.

Henry Banastre to the title of S. John, Lichfield, to all Orders.

William Wylimote to the title of the House of Rocester to all Orders.

John de Weston, Norwich dio., by Letters dimissory, to the title of S. Mary . . . . to all Orders.

John, son of Alan de Somersale, to the title of Crokesden [Croxden].

Thomas de Westhalum to the title of the House of Darley.

John de Thrustanton, Lincoln dio., by Letters dimissory, to the title of S . . . . [? Stonley].

John Hally to the title ofsthe House of Bello Capite [Beauchief] to all Orders.

William Fornews of Bechton [Beighton] to the title of Beauchief.

Religious.

Friar William de Goneston }
Friar John de Tetenhall }
Friar John de Tybynton } Monks of Crodesden [Croxden].
Friar John de Hampton }

Friar John de Rouley, Canon of Trentham.

Friar Thomas Merss } Order of Minors, Salop.
Friar John Bisschbury }

Orders celebrated by the Bishop of Coventry and Lichfield on Saturday of the Four Times [Ember Seasons] in the month of Febriiary, viz. x. Kal. Mart., in the Prebendal Church of Sallewe. Fol. 82. b.

SUBDEACONS [*Secular*].

Wm., son of Adam de Claydelegh — House of Norton — all.
Thos. de Schirley — House of Beauchief — all.
Gilbert de Asshton — House of S. Thomas the Martyr, Holand — all.
Simon del Egge — House of Norton — all.
John de Beghehurste — House of Whalley — all.
Wm. Lyot of Gayton — House of S. Thomas by Stafford — all.

Religious.

Fr. John de Notingham } O. Minors, Nottingham.
„ Rob. Wyvill }
„ Nich. de Trowell, Canon of Dale.

DEACONS [*Secular*].

John de Bermingham — House of S. Thomas the Martyr of the same [*i.e.* Birmingham] — all.
John Moris of Warton — House of Merevale — all.
John, son of W. Cras of Schelton — S. Lazar de Borton [Burton Lazars] — all.
Henry, son of Ric. Shadd — House of Ronton — all.
Thomas de Lindon — House of Sandwell — all.
Thomas de Bermingham.
Ric. del Hull of Wynfeld — House of Dale — s. and d.

Religious.

Fr. John de Preston } O. Minors, Notingham.
„ Nich. de Stoks }
„ Thos. Martini } O. Cluniacs, House of Lenton.
„ Wm. de Leyc[ester] }

PRIESTS.

John Wrich of Baddeley — Merevale.
John de Lascow — House of Darley.
Wm. Letuse — House of Katesby.
Henry de Loscow — Darley.

Religious.

Fr. Robt. Boueie, Canon of Repindone [Repton].

Orders celebrated in the Chapel of the Bishop's Manor of Heywode, on the Saturday on which the Office "Sitientes"[1] is sung, viz. iij. Id. Mar., 1360.

[1] *I.e.*, the Saturday after the fourth Sunday in Lent. Sabbato post Dominicam iv. Quadragesimae. Introit :—Sitientes venite ad aquas dicit Dominus, et qui non habetis pretium venite et bibite cum letitia (Isai. lv.). Attendite popule meus legem meam : inclinate aurem vestram in verba oris mei (Ps. lxxvii [78]).

SUBDEACONS [*Secular*].

Thos. de Longeford, Rector of Hallewynfeld.
Roger Stedemon — House of Welbeck — all.
Ric. le Porter of Cestrefeld [Chesterfield] — House of Beauchief — all.
Rob. Sharp of Tyddeswell — House of Darley — all.
Adam, son of Adam Coterell — House of Beauchief — all.
John Hikokes of Albrighton — House of Lilleshull — subd.
John Bugge of Whytynton — S. John, Lichfield — all.
John Fynderne — House of Burton — all.

Religious.

Fr. Wm. le Barber, Monk of Salop.
„ Thos. Syre, O. Preachers, Newcastle.

DEACONS [*Secular*].

Master Ric. de Wynwike, Rector of Walton
Thos. de Shirley — House of Beauchief — all.
Simon de Egge — House of Norton — all.
Wm., son of Adam, son of Hugh de Claydelegh —House of Norton — all.
John de Boghehurst — House of Whalley — all.
Wm. Power — S. John, Salop — all.
John atte Water of Honnesworth — House of Sandewell — all.
Thos. de Stanley — House of Ronton — all.
Hugh Rudde — S. John Lichfield — all.
Gilbert de Ascheton — S. Thomas of Holand — all.
Thomas de Hulton — House of Hulton — all.
Wm. de Bentale — House of S. Giles, Salop.
John de Stone — House of S. John Baptist, Lichfield — all.
Wm. Lyot' of Gayton — House of S. Thomas by Stafford — all.

Religious.

Fr. Ric. de Whitechirche, O. Minors, Salop.
„ Wm. de Pontesbury
„ Edmund de Brusenhull } Monks of Salop.
„ Wm. de Nesse

PRIESTS [*Secular*].

Ric. Lorymer — House of Combermere — all.
Rob. de Craven, the younger — House of Norton.
Thos. de Thurleston — House of Schelford.
Ric. Dosset — House of White Nuns of Brewode. Fol. 83. a.
Ric. Frodesham — S. John, Lichfield.

Joceus de Herlaston — S. John, Lichfield.
John Luyde — S. John, Lichfield.
Ric. Wade — Nuns of Chester.

Religious.

Fr. John de Leycestre, Monk of Cumba [Combe].
„ Thos. le Gaunt', Canon of Hamon [Haughmond].
„ John de Wystanston, O. Minors, Salop.

Orders celebrated by Robert, Bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, in the Prebendal Church of Preez on Saturday the Vigil of Trinity, viz. xi. Kal. Jun., 1361.

SUBDEACONS [*Secular*].

John de Medburn of Clifton — House of Sulby — all.
Rob. le Ferrour of Paynton, Lincoln dio., by Letters dimissory — House of Wenelok [Wenlock] — all.
Ric. Borrey —House of Wembrugge [Wombridge] — all.
John de Aldustre — House of the Hospital of S. John, Lichfield — all.
John, son of Roger de Rugeway — House of Beauchief — all.
James Stengul, Baoven dio. [? Bangor] — to the title of his Patrimony, with which he reckons himself content.
John Prymme — House of Hulton — all.
Thos. de Walton — House of Hulton — all.
Roger Hayward of Tamworth — House of Merevale — all.
Walter Yoole of Beverley, York dio., by Letters dimissory — House of Stoneley [Stoneleigh] — Subd.
Wm. de Weston — House of Gerendon [Garendon] — all.
John de Bradeley — House of Rocester — all.
Adam, son of Adam de Werldesworth — House of Nuns of Goukewell [Goykwell] — all.

Religious.

Fr. Geoffry de Nevill, Canon of Brusco [Burscough].
„ Hugh Faber, O. Carmelites, Chester.
„ John de Edestanton, O. S. Augustine.
„ Wm. de Neuport, O. Preachers.

DEACONS [*Secular*].

Thos. de Longeford, Rector of Halwynfeld.
Roger Stedemon — House of Welbeck — all.
Ric. Porter of Chesterfield — House of Beauchief — all.
Wm. Cosseford of Brouneswovere [Brownsover]. — House of Sulby — all.

Rob. Sharp of Tiddeswell — House of Darley — all.
Adam, son of Adam Coterell — House of Beauchief — all.
Rob. Kelyng of Litherpole [Liverpool] — House of Norton — all.
Wm. Bugge of Whityngton — House of S. John, Lichfield — all.
Rob. Coke of Birton Jors, York dio., by Letters dimissory — House of Merevale — all.
Thos. de Conyngesburgh, York dio., by Letters dimissory — House of S. John, Lichfield — all.
John de Fynderne — House of Burton — all.
John, son of Nich. Hichcocs of Albrighton — House of Lilleshull — all.
Ric. Walkeleyn of Filyngley [Fillongley] — House of Nuns of Hynewod [Henwood] — all.
Adam Felchyn of Bromwich — House of the Hospital of S. John, Lichfield — all.

Religious.

Fr. Thos. Syre, O. Preachers, Salop.
„ John Tryveyelan } O. Carmelites, Chester.
„ John Yong }
„ Wm. de Brugge [Bridgnorth] } Monks of Chester.
„ Wm. de Hopewas }

PRIESTS [*Secular*].

John de Radeclif, Rector of Prestewych.
Thos. de Shirley — House of Beauchief.
Wm., son of Adam, son of Hugh de Claydelegh — House of Norton.
Ric. de Hull — House of Darley.
Gilbert de Aston — House of S. Thomas of Holand.
Simon de Egge — House of Norton.
John Moris of Warton — House of Merevale.
Ric. Ku — House of Combermere.
Nich. de Sudbury — House of Rocester.
John de Boghurste — House of Whalley.
John de Stone — House of S. John Baptist, Lichfield.
John Edmund of Bermyncham — House of S. Thomas the Martyr, of the same [*i.e.* Birmingham].
John le Spicer of Neuport — House of S. John, Salop.
Thos. de Hulton — House of Hulton.
Thos. de Bermyncham — S. Thomas the Martyr [Birmingham].
John de Clifton Camvyle — House of S. John, Lichfield.
Wm. Lyot' of Gayton — House of S. Thomas by Stafford.

Wm. Power of Hodynet — House of S. John, Salop.
John atte Watre of Honnesworth [Handsworth] — House of Sandwell.
Thos. de Lyndon — House of Sandwell.
John, son of Wm. Cras of Shelton — Hospital of S. Lazarus, Burton [Burton Lazars].
Wm. de Bentale — House of S. Giles, Salop.
Thos. de Stanley — House of Ronton.
Henry Swan of Alerwas — Hospital of S. John, Lichfield.
Henry, son of Ric. Shadde — House of Rocester.
Hugh Rudde — House of S. John Baptist, Lichfield.
John de Preston — Hospital of S. John, Salop.

Religious.

Fr. John de Lexedon, O. Preachers, Salop.
„ Thos. de Hulton, O. Preachers, Newcastle-under-lyme.
„ Rob. de Weryngton, O. Hermits of S. Augustine, Weryngton [Warrington].

Fol. 83. b. Orders celebrated by the Bishop in the Chapel of his Manor of Heywode on Saturday of the Four Times [Ember Seasons] in September, viz. xiv. Kal. Oct., 1361.

SUBDEACONS.

Adam de Galys of Salop — Hospital of S. John, Salop — all.
Wm. de Makworth — House of Darley — all.
John de Duffeld — House of Darley — all.
Wm., son of Henry de Gryneshull — House of S. John, Salop — all.
Wm. de Radeclif — House of Calewych — all.
Thos. de Milton — House of Daventry — subd.
Thos. Wyght of Bemhurst — House of Crokesden — all.
Clement de Billeston — House of Crokesden — all.
Ric. del Hogh — House of Rocester — all.
Adam de Barewe — Hospital of S. John, Lichfield — all.
Thos. Nevewe of Ruggeley—House of S. Thomas the Martyr by Stafford — all.
Thos. de Shawebury — Hospital of S. Giles, Salop — all.
John de Shenyndon, Worc. dio., by Letters dimissory — House of S. Thomas by Stafford — all.
Thos. de Ruyle — House of Combermere — all.
Wm. Lucy of Tuttebury — House of Burton — all.
Master Wm. de Denby — House of Scholars of B. Mary, Oxford — subd.

Walter de Rosse, Hereford dio., by l. d. — House of Falley [Felley] — all.

Wm. de Stretton, Rector of Irnham, Lincoln dio., by l. d.

Religious.

Fr. Thos. de Notynham, Canon of Darley.
„ Rich. de Huxton, Canon of S. Thomas by Stafford.
„ Ric. de Rosakur, O. Minors, Lichfield.

DEACONS.

Roger Hayward — House of Merevale — all.
Wm. de Weston — House of Gerondon [Garendon] — all.
John Medbourn of Clifton — House of Suleby [Sulby] — all.
Ric. Borrey — House of Wombrugge [Wombridge] — all.
Ric. Felchyn of Bromwich — House of Stoneley — all.
James Stengul of Boem' [? Bangor] — patrimony.
John de Rugeway — House of Beauchief — all.
Robt. le Ferour of Poynton — House of Wenlock — all.
John de Aldustre — Hospital of S. John, Lichfield — all.
John Primme — House of Hulton — all.
Adam, son of Adam de Werldesworth — House of Nuns of Goukewell — all.
Wm. de Aston — House of Norton — all.
John de Berford, Rector of Chalughton, born (*oriundus*) in Lichfield dio.
John, son of Henry de Ilkeston — House of Dale — subd. and diac.
Thos. de Walton — House of Hulton — all.
Thos. de Norton — House of S. Thomas by Stafford — all.
Wm. Warde — House of Crokesden — all.

Religious.

Fr. Wm. de Atherston, Canon of Maxstoke.
„ Robert le Gresore
„ Ralph de Kykerstat' } Monks of Vale Royal.
„ Wm. de Bispham
„ Nich. Tute, O. Minors, Lichfield.

PRIESTS.

Thos. de Longford, Rector of Halwynfeld.
Roger Stedemon — House of Welbeck.
Ric. Porter — House of Beauchief.
Robt. Kelyng of Litherpole — House of Norton.
Adam Felchyn — House of S. John, Lichfield.

Adam Coterell — House of Beauchief.
John Knode of Egemondon [Edgmond] — House of Ronton.
John, son of Nich. Hichcokes of Albrighton.
Wm. Bugg' — House of S. John, Lichfield.
Thos. del Peek — House of S. John, Lichfield.
Thos. de Conyngesburgh, York dio., by l. d. — House of S. John, Lichfield.
Wm. Trewman, Rector of South Weston, Lincoln dio., born in Lich. dio.
John de Fyndern — House of Burton.
Ric. Morell — House of Garendon.

Religious.

Fr. Ric. de Bilyngton }
„ Thos. de Belton } Monks of Burton.
„ John de Bredon }
„ Wm. de Tyso, Canon of Stone.
„ Robt. de Tilton } O. Minors, Notyngham.
„ Nich. de Stoke }

Orders celebrated by the Bishop in the Chapel of his Manor of Heywode on Saturday of the Four Times [Ember Seasons] in December, viz. xv. Kal. Jan. 1361, the 2nd year of his consecration.

SUBDEACONS.

Richard, Rector of Manyngford, Sarum dio., by l. d.
John de Lichfeld — House of Daventre — all.
Adam Robyn of Wolstanton — House of Trentham — all.
Wm. Hunt of Honford — House of Hulton — all.
Simon de Thorneby of Sekyndon — Hospital of S. John, Lichfield — all.
Fol. 84. a. Henry Mason of Sekyndon — House of Greseley — all.
John de Hampton — Hospital of S. John, Salop — all.
Wm. Barett, Hereford dio., by l. d. — Hospital of S. Giles, Salop — all.
John de Little Halum — House of Dale — subd. and diac.
John Wodewarde of Whityngton — Hospital of S. John, Lichfield — all.
Nich. de Kynnesbury — Hospital of S. John, Lichfield — all.
Robt. Redich — House of Salley [Sawley] — all.
Wm. Broune of Lichfield — Hospital of S. John, Lichfield — all.
Roger Knyghtley, Rector of Northfeld, Worc. dio., born in Cov. and Lich. dio.

Religious

Fr. Wm. de Atherston, monk of Merevale.
„ Robt. de Waltham, O. Carmelites.
„ Adam de Fishewik, O. Preachers.
„ John de Colshull, monk of Stoneley.
„ Nich. de Throgmarton, O. Minors.
„ Nich. de Longeley } O. Augustinians.
„ Henry de Thurmaston }
„ Phil. Dimetrii }
„ Geoffry, Botevilleyn } O. Minors.
„ Roger de Lee }
„ Robt. de Honbrugge, monk of Birkenhead.
„ Hugh de Thurgarton, Canon of Dale.

DEACONS.

Wm. de Stretton, Rector of Irnham, Lincoln dio., by l. d.
Thos. Nevewe — House of S. Thos. by Stafford — all.
Adam de Galys of Salop — Hospital of S. John, Salop — all.
Wm. de Makworth — House of Darley — all.
Wm. Lucy of Tuttebury — House of Burton-on-Trent — all.
Wm. de Radclif — House of Calewich.
Master Nicholas de Bisshopeston, Sarum dio., by l. d. — House of S. Frideswide, Oxford — diac.
Thomas de Milton — House of Daventry — d.
John de Duffeld — House of Darley — all.
Edmund de Malineshull, Hereford dio., by l. d. — Dean and Chapter of Hereford — d. and p.
Clement de Billeston — House of Crokesden — all.
Wm., son of Henry de Gryneshull — Hospital of S. John, Salop — all.
Thos. de Ruyle — House of Combermere — all.
Master Wm. de Denby — House of Darley — all.
Ric. del Hogh — House of Rocester — all.
John de Shenyngton, Worc. dio., by l. d. — House of S. Thomas by Stafford.

Religious.

Fr. Wm. de Neuport, O. Preachers.
„ John de Baddesley, Monk of Merevale.
„ Thomas de Wike } O. Minors.
„ Ric. Ronacre }
„ Thos. de Notyngham } Canons of Derley.
„ Robt. de Duffeld }
„ John de Trowell, Canon of Dale.

Fr. Thos. Makhayte, O. Minors.
„ Nich. de Huxston, Canon of S. Thomas by Stafford.
„ John de Heddestarton.

PRIESTS.

Roger de Bokelton, Hereford dio., by l.d. — Dean and Chapter of Hereford.
Robt. Sharp of Tiddeswell — House of Darley.
John de Medbourn — House of Suleby.
John de Aldustre — House of Hospital of S. John, Lichfield.
Wm. de Cosseford — House of Suleby.
John de Ruggeway — House of Beauchief.
John Justice — House of Hospital of S. John, Salop.
Wm. de Weston — House of Carendon.
Ric. de Staunton — House of S. Thomas by Stafford.
Ric. Borrey — House of Wombrugge.
Ric. Felchyn — House of Stoneley.
Robt. Ferour of Poynton, Lincoln dio. by l. d. — House of Wenlok.
John de Bereford, Rector of Chalughton, Winchester dio., born in Lich. dio.
Thos. de Walton — House of Hulton.
Ric. de Alrewas — House of Hospital of S. John, Lichfield.

Religious.

Fr. Wm. de Brugge } Monks of Chester.
„ Wm. de Hopwas }
„ John de Aylesbury } O. Minors.
„ John de Cherleton }
„ Robt. Hornese, O. Preachers.

Fol. 84. b. Orders celebrated in the Parish Church of Lilleshull on Saturday of the Four Times [Ember Seasons] in the first week of Lent, viz. iv. Id. Mart. 1361, the 2nd year of the Bishop's Consecration.

SUBDEACONS.

Wm. de Rosteleston — House of Calewich — all.
John de Sudbury — House of Crokesden [Croxden] — all.
Ric. de Worfeld — House of Hospital of S. James, Bruggenorth [Bridgnorth] — all.
Henry de Hopton — President and Scholars of Queen's College, Oxford — all.
John de Snede — Hospital of S. John, Lichfield — all.
John de Thurlewode — House of Combermere — all.

Thomos. Kynwyn — House of Nuns, Chester — all.
John Chepe of Baukewell — House of Beauchief — all.
John Pant[er?] or Yoksale — Hospital of S. John Baptist, Lichfield — all.
Ric. de Twomlowe — House of Norton — all.
John de Longesdon, Rector of Alta Royhynge,[1] London dio., by Letters dimissory, born in Lich. dio.
Thos. de Chorley — House of Dieulacres — all.
John de Croimford — House of Darley — all.
Wm. Alet — House of Bourton[2] — all.
Ralph de Stapenhull — House of Bourton — all.
Adam de Baddesley — House of Darley — all.
Ric. Young — House of Burscogch[3] — all.
John de Acton — House of Combermere — all.
Henry de le Causye — House of Holand — all.
Hamond de le More — House of Lilleshull — all.
John Durvassell of Stanton — House of Chacombe — subd.
Thos. Gerbod — Hospital of the Holy Trinity, Bridgnorth — all.
Thos., son of Ralph de Sondiacre — House of Dale — subd. and diac.
Roger Landekan — House of Birkheued [Birkenhead] — all.
John Lynale — House of Holand — all.
Wm. de Staunton — House of Gresley — all.
Robt. de Poulton — House of S. Frideswide, Oxford — all.
John de Salghale, Rector of Cristilton.
John Costenorth — House of Sondwell — all.
John de Cherinton — House of B. Mary of Lilleshull — all.
John Barett — House of Merevale — all.
John de Tervyn — House of Combermere — all.
Wm. Dolfyn of Weston — House of Lilleshull — all.

Religious.

Fr. Thos. de Upton, Canon of Haghmon [Haughmond].
„ John de Colleshull, Monk of Stonle [Stoneleigh].
„ Wm. de Tomworth } Canons of Echbur' [Arbury.]
„ Henry de Eton }
„ Wm. Aleyn, Canon of Lilleshull.
„ John de Lodelowe, O. S. Augustin, Salop.

DEACONS.

Thos. Alblaster, Rector of Kyngeston, Ely dio., born in Cov. and Lich. dio.

[1] High Roding, Essex. [2] Burton-on-Trent. [3] Burscough Priory, Lancs.

Adam Robyn of Wolstanton — House of Trentham — all.
Wm. Barett, Hereford dio., by l. d. — House of S. Giles, Salop — all.
Robt. Redich — House of Salley [Sawley] — all.
Wm. Hunt of Honford — House of Hilton — all.
John de Hampton — Hospital of S. John, Salop — all.
Roger de Knithley, Rector of Northfeld, Worc. dio. by l. d. — all.
John de Parva Halome — House of Dale — subd. and diac.
Simon de Thorneby of Sekindon — House of Hospital of S. John, Lichfield — all.
Henry Mason of Sekindon — House of Gresleye — all.
Thos. de Schawebury — House of S. Giles, Salop — all.

Religious.

Fr. Robt. de Hondebrugge, monk of Birkenhead.
„ Hugh de Salop
„ Henry de Wenloke } Monks of Wenloke.
„ John de Stoke

Names of the Friars of the Order of Preachers who ought to be ordained Deacons.

Fr. John Poule, Robt. Wynele, John de Notingham, and Nich. de Pikforde.

PRIESTS.

Ds. William de Makworth — House of Dale.
„ Clement de Billeston — House of Crokesden.
John de Schenydon, by Letters dimissory of the Bp. of Worcester — House of S. Thomas.
Thos. de Ruyle — House of Combermere.
John de Duffeld — House of Darley.
Wm. de Grymeshull — House of S. John, Salop.
Ds. Adam de Werdlesworth — House of Goukewell.
Adam de Galys — House of S. John Baptist, Salop.
Ric. de le Hogch — House of Raucestr' [Rocester].

Fol. 85. a.

Religious.

Fr. John de Edstanton, O. Hermits of S. Augustine.
„ Ric. Ronakre } O. S. Francis, Lichfield.
„ Wm. Stretford

Orders celebrated by the Bishop of Coventry and Lichfield in the Prebendal Church of Preez on the Saturday on which the Office "Sitientes" is sung, viz. iv. Non. Apr. 1362, and the 2nd year of the Bishop's Consecration.

SUBDEACONS.

Robt. Hardy, Lincoln dio., by l. d. — House of Ronton.
Wm. de Somerford, Rector of Appilton, Sarum dio., by l. d.
John le Heuster — House of Combermere — all.
John de Seynesbury, Rector of B. Mary on the hill, Chester.

Religious.

Fr. Nich. de Werynngton } Monks of Combermere.
„ John de Saresfell }
„ Henry de Castro, Canon of Haghmon.
„ John Foliot, O. Minors.
„ Thomas de Cothen } Monks of Salop.
„ Ric. Glover }
„ Wm. Bagot, Canon of Lilleshull.

DEACONS.

Roger de Landekan — House of Birkheued — all.
John de Sned — House of Hospital of S. John, Lichfield — all.
Wm. de Rosteleston — House of Calwych — all.
Thos. Kynwyn — Nuns of Chester — all.
Wm. de Staunton — House of Gresley — all.
Robt. de Pulton — House of S. Frideswide, Oxford — all.
John de Acton — House of Combermere — all.
John de Longesdon, Rector of Alta Rothyng [High Roding] London dio., born in Cov. and Lich. dio., by l. d.
Ric. le Yong — House of Bruscogh — all.
Thos. Gerbod — Hospital of Brigge [north] — all.
John Baret — House of Merevale — all.
Ric. de Worfeld — Hospital of S. James, Bridgnorth — all.
Wm. Dolfyn — House of Lilleshull — all.
John de Salghale, Rector of Cristilton, Lich. dio.

Religious.

Fr. Roger de Leygh, O. Minors.
„ Wm. Barbour, Monk of Salop.
„ Henry de Eton } Monks of Erbur' [Arbury].
„ Wm. de Thomworth }
„ Wm. de Esynbrigg, Canon of Lilleshull.

PRIESTS.

Adam Robyn of Wolstanton — House of Trentham.
Wm. Hont of Honford — House of Hilton.
Roger de Knythley, Rector of Northfeld, Worc. dio., by l. d.
Symon Thorneby — House of Hospital of S. John, Lichfield.

Henry Mason — House of Gresley.
John de Hampton — House of Hospital of S. John, Salop.
Thos. de Schawbury — House of Hospital of S. Giles, Salop.
Roger le Heyward — House of Merevale.
John Poldir', Canterbury dio., by l. d. — House of S. Radegund juxta Bovoriam [Dover].

Religious.

Fr. Robt. Hondebrigg, monk of Birkenhead.
„ Wm. de Bispham, monk of Vale Royal.
„ Wm. Incebarowe } O. Minors.
„ John Tyrell }

Orders celebrated by the Bishop at Terven in the Chapel of the Manor on Saturday of the Ember Seasons, the Vigil of Trinity, viz. iij. Id. Jun. 1362.

SUBDEACONS.

Robt. de Preez, Rector of Bischopesbourn, Cant. dio., born in Lich. dio. [*this entry is added in different ink*].
Thos. May of Chesterton — House of Holy Trinity of Houneslowe — all.
John Machen of Asteley — House of Merevale — subd. and diac.
Wm. de Trofford — House of Cumbermere — all.
Thos. de Clapeham, Rector of Stanlake, Linc. dio., by l. d.
Symon de Brymyngton — House of Beauchief — all.
Roger Goldyng — House of Felley, O. S. Aug. — all.
Master Thos. Taverner, Rector of Stretton.
Henry Walay — House of Birkenhead — all.
John Fylot, Rector of Bachekynton [Baggington].
Roger le Coks of Bromley — House of Hospital of S. John, Lichfield — all.
John de Lyndelay, York dio., by l. d. — House of Walley [Whalley] — all.
John de Chirbury — House of Hospital of S. John, Salop — all.
Thos. Mustard — House of Nuns of Hynwod — all.
John Mille of Tybrighton — House of Lilleshull — all.
Master John Snayth, Rector of Morley.
Thos. May — House of S. John, Northampton — subd. and diac.
John Douffbrig — House of Crokesden — all.
Master John de Longedon, Rector of Walteham.

Religious.

Fr. John Chapelayne, O. Carmelites, Chester.

DEACONS. Fol. 85. b.

Nich. de Kynesbury — House of Hospital of S. John, Lichfield — all.

John de Thurlewod — House of Combermere — all.

John de Sudbury — House of Krokesden [Croxden] — all.

Wm. Bron of Lichfeld — House of S. John, Lichfield — all.

John Costenots — House of Sondewell [Sandwell] — all.

John Wodward Qwytinton [? Whittington] — House of S. John, Lichfield — all.

Ralph de Stapenhull — House of Burton-on-Trent — all.

Thos., son of Ralph de Sandiacre — House of Dale — subd. and diac.

Robt. Hardy, Linc. dio., by l. d. — House of Ronton — all.

Master Thos. de Atturton, Rector of Wytherley.[1] Linc. dio.

John le Hewster — House of Combermere — all.

Thos. Wyght of Bemhurst — House of Krokesden [Croxden] — all.

John Panter of Yoxhale — House of S. John, Lichfield — all.

Ric. de Twonlowe — House of Norton — all.

John de Cherington — House of Lilleshull — all.

John de Lynale — House of Holand — all.

Henry de la Causy — House of Holand — all.

William Alot — House of Burton — all.

Adam de Waddesley — House of Derley — all.

John Durvassell of Staunton — House of Chacombe — diac. and pr.

PRIESTS.

William de Stretton, Rector of Irnham, by Letters dimissory.

Richard de Worfield — House of S. James, Brignorth.

Robert de Pulton — House of S. Fredeswyde, Oxford.

Richard le Yong — House of Bruschogh [Burscough].

William de Rosteleston — House of Calwych.

John Sned — House of Hospital S. John, Lichfield.

Thomas Kynwyn — House of Nuns of Chester.

John Prymme — House of Hiltonne.

Robert Redych — House of Hospital of S. Giles, Salop.

Richard Walkeleyn of Filingley — House of Nuns of Hynwod.

Roger Landekan — House of Bircheued [Birkenhead].

Thomas de Milton — House of Pynley.

John de Parva Halum — House of Novo loco [Newstead] in Schirwod.

[1] Witherley, co. Leic.

Thomas Frewen of Riggeley [Rugeley] — House of S. Thomas by Stafford.
John de Acton — House of Cumbremere.
John Forster — House of Stodley [Studley] — p.
Thomas Arblaster, Rector of Kyngeston, Worcester dio., by Letters dimissory.
John de Salghale, Rector of Cristilton.
John Barette — House of Merevale.

Religious.

Fr. Nicholas de Huxston, canon of S. Thomas by Stafford.
„ Hugh Fener, O. Carmelites, Chester.
„ Robert de Oxneford, monk of Vale Royal.
„ William de Newport, O. Preachers.

Orders celebrated by the Bishop of Coventry and Lichfield in the Cathedral Church of Coventry on Saturday of the Four Times [Ember Seasons] in September, viz. viij. Kal. Oct. 1362.

SUBDEACONS.

William Bromburgh — House of Cumbremere — all.
John Horsley — House of Abbey of Lenton — all.
William le Walker — House of Cumbremere — all.
John Keewych — House of Holand — all.
William Nele — House of Stonley — all.
Adam Canon — House of S. John the Baptist, Lichfield — all.
Adam de Knighton by l. d. — House of S. John, Stafford — all.
Walter Lybaut — House of Schelford — all.
Thomas Heth — House of S. Thomas, Bermyncham — all.
William Hull — House of Stonley — all.
John de Kirtlynton — House of Stodley — all.
Richard de Aston — House of Hospital of S. John, Lichfield — all.
William Corker — House of Beauchief — all.
John Astene of Lichfield — Hereditary house.
Richard Cole — House of Hospital of S. John, Salop — all.
William Launder — House of Hayles — all.

Religious.

Fr. John Nevile, Order of Preachers.
„ William de Pebworth } Canons of Kenilleworth.
„ Thomas de Farnecote }

Fr. John de Pakwod
„ John de Calfdon } Monks at Coventry.
„ John de Tomworth

DEACONS.

Robert de Preez, Rector of Bischopesbourn, Canterbury dio., born in Lichfield diocese. [*an insertion.*]
John Cheyne, Rector of Hambury, by Letters dimissory.
Thomas de Walkynton, York dio., by l. d. — House of Wilberfosse.
William de Trofford — House of Cumbremere — all.
Thomas May — House of S. John, Northampton — subd. and diac.
Thomas May of Chesterton — House of Holy Trinity of Honeslaw — all.
Symon de Brymyngton — House of Beauchief — all.
John de Lichfield — House of Daventry — all.
John Mathew — House of Merevale — s. and d.
John Dufbrigge — House of Kroxden — all.
Adam Barowe — House of Hospital of S. John, Lichfield — all. Fol. 86. a.
Henry Walay — House of Bircheued [Birkenhead] — all.
John Mille of Tybrington — House of Lilleshull — all.
Roger Golding — House of Felley — all.
Thomas Mustard — House of Nuns of Hynwod — all.
Richard Taillor of Alincestr, by l. d. — House of Stodley — all.
Roger le Coke of Brommeley — Hospital of S. John, Lichfield — all.
Giles de Clonne, Rector of Lutteworth.
John Lyndeley, York dio., by l. d. — House of Walley — all.
John de Hakford, York dio., by l. d.—House of S. Fredeswide, Oxford — d. and p.
John Filot, Rector of Bathekynton [Bagington].
John Reod of Ilmedon, Worcester dio., by l. d. — House of Persore — all.
John Edrigh, Worcester dio., by l. d. — House of Wroxston —all.
Roger Regnald, Worcester dio., by l. d. — House of his patrimony — diac.

Religious.

Fr. John Colshull, O. Cistercians, House of Stonley.
„ William Palmer, O. Minors, House of Lichfield.
„ Nicholas Trokmarton, Minors, House of Lichfield.
„ Thomas Wyk, Minors, House of Lichfield.

PRIESTS.

Henry de le Causi — House of Holand.
John de Lynale — House of Holand.
William Brown — House of Hospital of S. John, Lichfield.
John Costneyt — House of Sonnewell [Sandwell].
Lurenc' Ibbestok, Rector of Barwell, Linc. dio., by l. d.
John Turlewod — House of Cumbremere.
Hugh Atteheth, Worc. dio., by l. d. — House of the Hospital of S. John of Jerusalem in England.
Adam Waddesley — House of Derley.
William Lucy — House of Burton.
John Eyr of Hynynton, Worcester dio., by l. d. — House of Tevelesford.
Thomas Wyght of Bemhurstght — House of Krokesden.
Thomas Chepe of Bakewell — House of Beauchief.
John Wodward of Wytinton — House of S. John, Lichfield.
John de Cromford — House of Derley.
Thomas, son of Ralph de Sondeakre — House of Langley.
John Burvassell [? Durvassell] — House of Chacombe.
Master Thomas de Atturton, Rector of Wytherdeley.
William Alot, Linc. dio., by l. d. — House of Burton.
John Panter of Voxhale — House of Hospital of S. John, Lichfield.
William Staunton — House of Gresley.
Robert Moggen, Worc. dio., by l. d. — House of Thevelsford.
Ralph de Stapenhull — House of Burton.
Robert Hardy, Linc. dio., by l. d. — House of Ronton.
Hamund de More — House of Lilleshull.
Nicholas de Kynnesbury — House of Hospital of S. John, Lichfield.
Master Richard Wykwan, Rector of Hampton Episcopi, Worc. dio., by l. d.
John de Seynesbury, Rector of S. Mary on the hill by the Castle, Chester.

Religious.

Fr. Roger Lyee, Order of Minors.
„ John Schipton, Order of Carmelites.
„ Thomas Went, Canon at Ronton.
„ Robert Duffeld, Canon of Derley.
„ John Dodenhale, Order of Minors, Coventry.

Orders celebrated by the Bishop in the Chapel of the Manor of Heywod on the Saturday of the Four Times in Dec. viz. xvi. Kal. Jan. 1362.

SUBDEACONS.

Robert de Ilkyston — House of Nuns of Chester — all.
John Palmere of Byschopesychington — House of Stoneley — all.
William Stafforth of Frythebek York, dio., by l. d. — House of Beauchief — all.
John Taverner of Workesworth — House of Derley — all.
John de Madeley — House of Trentham — all.
John Hanchvyll, Hereford dio., Rector of Bykenore Angl:[1] by l. d. of Adam de Esgar, Vicar-General of the Bishop of Hereford, in the Bishop's absence.

Religious.

Fr. John de Novo Castro, Canon of Trentham.
„ John de Eccleshale, Canon of Ronton.
„ John Brehull, Order of Carmelites, Coventry.

DEACONS.

William de Bromburght — House of Cumbremere — all.
William le Corker of Appulby, Carlisle dio., by l. d. — House of Beauchief — all.
Thomas Heth — House of S. Thomas of Bermyncham — all.
Adam Canon — House of S. John, Lichfield — all.
William le Walker — House of Cumbremere — all.
John Horsley — House of Lenton — all.
John de Kekewych — House of Holand — all.
William Attehull — House of Stoneley — all.
Walter Lybaut — House of Schelford — all.
Walter Clubry, Rector of Billyngesley, Hereford dio., by l. d. — all.

Religious. Fol. 86. b.

Fr. John Pakwode }
„ John Caloundon } Monks of Coventry.
„ John Tomworth }
„ Thomas Upton }
„ Henry de Novo Castro } Canons of Haughmon.
„ William Bagot, Canon of Lilleshull.
„ John Cardell, Order of Preachers, Convent of Derley.

PRIESTS.

John Fylot, Rector of Bathekynton.
Henry de Waley — House of Birkheued — all.

[1] English Bicknor, co. Gloucester.

John de Lyndeley, York dio., by l. d. — House of Walley — all.
William Trofford — House of Cumbremere — all.
John le Heuster — House of Cumbremere — all.
John Dufbrig — House of Croxden — all.
Roger Goldyng — House of Felley — all.
Giles de Clonne, Rector of Butterworth, Linc. dio., born in Cov. and Lich. dio.
John Machen — Dean and Chapter of Asteley — all.
Roger le Cok, of Bromley — House of S. John, Lichfield — all.
Richard de Twomlow — House of Norton — all.
Robert Corbet, Rector of Southmolton, Exeter dio., born in Cov. and Lich. dio.

Religious.

John de Madeley, Canon of Trentham.
Fr. John Leycestre, Order of Minors of the Convent of Leicester.

Orders celebrated by the Bishop in the Chapel of the Manor of Heywode on Sat. of the Four Times in February, viz. v. Kal. Mart. 1362.

SUBDEACONS [*Religious*].

Fr. Hugh de Codyngton } Canons of Kenillworth.
,, Robert de Tomwurth }
,, John de Dancastre, monk of Stoneley.
,, Stephen de Bloreton } Monks of Hulton.
,, John de Creswall }
,, Thomas de Sutton } Monks of Beauchief.
,, William de Wymundeswold }
,, William de Mersshton, monk of Evesham.
,, William Marton, Order of Preachers.
,, Thomas Spens', Order of Minors.
,, Geoffry de Bromschulf } Canons of Ronton.
,, John de Cheswurthyn }
,, Robert de Ulston, Canon of Erchbur [Arbury].

SUBDEACONS [*Secular*].

Thomas de Wyke, Rector of Asshton under lyme.
Thomas Batayle — House of Stoneley — all.
Thomas de Aston — House of S. John, Lichfield — all.
Richard Attewod — House of Norton — all.
John Cubbeley — House of Ronton — all.
Henry de Bradeley — House of Tuttebury — all.
Edmund le Coke of Marketon — House of Roucestre — all.

Henry Cantlop — House of S. Giles, Salop — subd
John de Halghton — House of Holand — all.
John le Mortimere of Schelmersch, Hereford dio., by l. d. — House of Lillushull — all.
Henry de Whythegreve — House of Crokesden — all.
William Martyn, Rector of Sutton, Hereford dio., born in C. and L. dio., by l. d.
Thomas Wildegose — House of Tutt[bury] — all.
John Palynton — House of Medenham — all.

DEACONS.

Ds. John May, Rector of Breyenham, Norwic. dio., by l. d.
John Palmer of Ichynton Episcopi — House of Stoneley — all.
Richard Cornis, Worc. dio. — his patrimony.
Adam de Knyghton — House of S. John, Stafford — all.
Walter Noble of Hembur', of Salso Marisco [Saltmarsh], Worc. dio., by l. d. —House of Stodeley — all.
William Stafforth of Friyebek, York dio., by l. d. — House of Beauchief — all.
John de Maddeley — House of Trentham — all.
John de Aston — his patrimony.
John Taverner of Wirkiswurth — House of Derley — all.
Robert de Ilkiston — House of Nuns of Chester — all.

PRIESTS [*Religious*].

Fr. John de Calwedon, monk of Coventry.
„ John de Colshull, monk of Stoneley.
„ William de Adirston, Canon of Maxstok.
„ William Tamworthe, Canon of Herbury [Arbury].

PRIESTS.

Adam de Barwe — House of S. John, Lichfield — all.
John Horsleye — House of Lenton — all.
Thomas May of Chesterton — House of Holy Trinity, Houneslowe — all.
Simon de Bremyngton — House of Bello Capite — all.
William Atte Hull — House of Stonley — all.
William de Kirkeby, Rector of S. John in foro, Warr'[wick], Worc. dioc., by l. d.
Thomas May of Chestirton — House of Coumbmer[e] — all.
John de Lichfeld — House of Daventr[y] — all.
Thomas Mustard of Birmyncham — House of Hynwod.

William Walker — House of Coumbirmere — all.
William de Appulby — House of Bello Capite — all.
Roger de Sondford, Rector of Westfeld.
Robert Wilchar — House of Burton S. Lazari.
John Mille of Tibryngton — House of Lylleshull.

Fol. 87. a. Orders celebrated in the Chapel of the Manor of Heywod on the Saturday on which is sung the Office "Sitientes," viz. xv. Kal. Apr. 1362.

SUBDEACONS [*Religious*].

Fr. William de Bredon } Canons of Repyngdon.
„ William de Burton }

DEACONS [*Religious*].

Fr. Edmund Leuwes of the Order of Preachers.

DEACONS.

Edmund le Coke of Merkton — House of Roucestr.

PRIESTS.

Adam de Knyghton — House of S. John, Stafford.
John de Cheryngton — House of S. Mary, Lillushull.
Thomas de Thornton, Lincoln dio. — House of Pratys, Leycestr., by l. d.
John Aston — House of S. John, Lichfeld.
John Madeley — House of Trentham.
John Hanvyll, Rector of Bykenore Anglica, Hereford dio., by l. d.

Orders celebrated in the Chapel of the Manor of Ichyngton Episcopi on Saturday of the Four Times, the Vigil of Trinity, viz. vi. Kal. Jun., 1363.

SUBDEACONS [*Religious*].

Fr. John de Wytherlay }
„ Richard de Drayton }
„ John de Burton } Monks of Miravall.
„ Thomas de Lichfeld }
„ Thomas de Malfin }
„ John Koghton, Order of Carmelites, Coventry.
„ William de Donyngton, Order of Minors, Coventry.
„ Thomas de Merston } Canons of Kenill[worth].
„ James de Colleshull }
„ John de Adirston, Canon of Makstoke.

Fr. John de Napton
„ Thomas de Southam } Monks of Coventry.
„ James de Horton
„ Thomas de Fyshyde, monk of Stanleye [Stoneleigh].

SUBDEACONS [*Secular*].

John Othewy of Napton — House of Stoneley — all.
William Fox — House of Roucestr' — all.
John Taillor — House of Trentham — all.
Richard le Barkerr — House of Cumbermere — all.
Richard Stanelandes — House of S. John, Lichfeld — all.
John de Thurstanston, by l. d. — House of Stoneley — all.
William de Acton of Oscote — House of S. Mary de Pratis, Leicestr'. — all.
Thomas de Ingilby — House of S. Mary of Longeley — all.
Roger de Wenynton — House of S. John, Lichfeld — all.

DEACONS [*Religious*]

Fr. Richard Knollyng, Order of Carmelites, Coventry.
„ William Aston, monk of Salop.
„ Hugh de Cotynton
„ Robert de Tomewurth } Canons of Kenill[worth].
„ John Martell
„ John de Doncastr', monk of Stoneleye.
„ Robert de Ulghton, Canon of Erchbur' [Arbury].

DEACONS [*Secular*].

Nicholas de Ronton, Hereford dio., by l. d. — his patrimony.
Henry de Bradeley — House of Tutt[bury] — all.
John Palynton — House of Medenham — all.
Thomas Baytaill — House of Stoneley — all.
Richard Attewode — House of Norton — all.
John de Halghton — House of Holand — all.
William Clerk, of Wythechirch, Worc. dio., by l. d. — House of Pynneley — Diac. and Pr.
Thomas Wildegose — House of Tutt[bury] — all.
Henry de Wythegreve — House of Crokesden — all.
Mag. John de Longedon, Rector of Waltham, Lincoln dio., born in Lichfield dio. [*This is written over an erasure.*]

PRIESTS [*Religious.*]

Fr. John de Haddeslaye, monk of Miravall.
„ John Preston, Order of Minors, Notyngham.

Fr. John Brehull, Order of Carmelites, Coventry.
„ Thomas Wyke, Order of Minors, Coventry.
„ William Nesse } Monks of Salop.
„ William de Preston }
„ Henry de le Castell, Canon of Haughmon.

PRIESTS [*Secular*].

Thomas Clapam, Rector of Stanlake, Lincoln dio., by l. d.
Adam Canon — House of S. John, Lichfeld.
Robert de Ilkeston — House of Nuns, Chester.
William de Bromburgh — House of Cumbremere.
John de Kekewyke — House of Holand.
John Taverner of Wirkeswurth — House of Derley.
John Redemore — House of Basewerke [Basingwerk].
Richard Corvasser, Worc. dio., by l. d. — his patrimony.
Edmund le Coke of Marketon — House of Roucestr'.
William de Stafford — House of Bello Capite.

Fol. 87. b. Orders celebrated in the chapel of the Manor of Heywode on Saturday of the Four Times in September, viz. ix. Kal. Oct. 1363.

SUBDEACONS.

Thomas Bay, Rector of Tatenhale.
John de Asshewell, Lincoln dio., by l. d. — House of Roucestr' — all.
Thomas Tochet — House of Nuns of Derby — all.
William Fowale — his Bull.
Robert Pulle of Pulton, York dio., by l. d. — House of Crokesden — all.
Richard de Westeleye — House of Stonley — all.
William le Wyt of Magna Stocton, by l. d.— House of Tuttebury— all.
Stephen Gof of Penryn — his vicarage in the Cathedral Church of Lichfeld.
William Emle of Stocton — House of Stonle [Stoneleigh] — all.
Richard Baron of Draicote — House of Nuns, Derby — all.
Richard Sandiacre — House of Dale — all.

Religious.

Fr. William de Brewode, monk of Deleueres.
„ William de Loxleye, monk of Deleueres.
„ John de Tamworth, Canon of Maxstok.
„ Stephen de Manton, Order of Minors, Coventry.
„ William Mosh, Order of Minors, Coventry.
„ Roger Beumys, Order of S. Augustine, Stafford.

Deacons.

Thomas le Taverner, Rector of Stretton.
Thomas de Ingilby — House of Longley — all.
John Stewy of Napton — House of Stonle — all.
John de Terven — House of Combremere — all.
Richard Barker — House of Combremere — all.
William Fox — Roucestr' — all.
John Taillour — Trentham — all.
Richard Stanylondes — S. John, Lichfeld — all.
John de Thursyngton, by l. d. of his diocesan of Lincoln — Stonley — all.
Roger de Wenyngton — S. John, Lichfeld.

Religious.

Fr. John de Adirston, Canon of Maxstok.
„ John de Withirleye, monk of Merevale.
„ Richard de Draiton, monk of Merevale.
„ John de Burton, monk of Merevale.
„ Thomas de Lichfeld, monk of Merevale.
„ Thomas de Malston, monk of Merevale.
„ Thomas de Sutton, monk of Beauchief.
„ William Wymondeswold, monk of Beauchief.
„ Stephen de Blorton, monk of Hulton.
„ John Kerssewall, monk of Hulton.
„ William de Bredon, Canon of Repyngdon.
„ William de Burton, Canon of Repyngdon.
„ William Donyngton, Order of Minors, Coventry.
„ Fr. Robert de Hanerbergh, Order of Minors, Coventry.
„ John de Northampton, Order of Minors, Coventry.
„ John de Coghton, Order of Carmelites, Coventry.
„ John de Castro, Canon of Trentham.
„ John de Cheswardyn } Canons.
„ John de Ecleshale } Canons.
„ Geoffry de Bromshull } Canons.

Priests.

Henry de Bradeley — Tuttebury.
Richard Atte Wode — House of Nocton.
John de Haloghton — House of Holand.
John de Palynton — House of Medmynham.
Thomas Bataille — House of Stonleye.

Walter Libawd — House of Shelford.
Thos. Wildegos — House of Tutbury.
Henry de Witegreve — House of Crokesden.

Religious.

Fr. William Radeclyve, Canon of Repyngdon.
„ Henry de Eton, Canon of Herdebury [Arbury].
„ Robert de Ulfton, Canon of Herdebury [Arbury.]
„ Thomas de Leegh, monk of Crokesden.
„ Richard Knollynge, Order of Carmelites, Coventry.

Orders celebrated in the Chapel of the Manor of Heywode on Saturday of the Four Times in December, viz. x. Kal. Jan. 1363.

Fol. 88. a.

SUBDEACONS [*Religious*].

Fr. William Straunge
„ John Wakefeld
„ John Golofr'
„ John Kyrcham
„ Thomas Grene
„ Henry Warton
„ Walter Warde
} Order of Minors, Lichfeld.

SUBDEACONS, [*Secular*].

John, son of John de Tempilherdewych — House of Horley — all.
John de Dokworth — House of Whalley — all.
Robert de Blakebourne — House of Whalley — all.
William de Blakewell — House of Becheff — all.
John Clerk of Kyngeston.
John Tyrell — House of Derley — subd.
Nicholas Baret — House of Leycestr. — all.
William Teytt — House of Tutt[bury] — subd.
John de Clodeshale of Bermyncham — House of Nuns of Hynnewod — all.
Henry de Bolton — House of S. Thomas by Stafford — all.
Thomas de Poll — House of Stoneley — all.

DEACONS [*Religious*].

Fr. William Mosse
„ John Folehoc
„ Thomas Fyfud
} Order of Minors.

DEACONS [*Secular*].

William Fauwall — his Bull.
Richard de Westeleye — House of Stoneley — all.

William Nele — House of Stoneley — all.
Philip de Sandiacre — House of Dale — all.
Richard Baron — House of Nuns of Derby — all.
William de Acton — House of Leycestr' — all.
William Wygh of Magna Stokton, Linc. dio., by l. d. — House of Tutt[bury] — all.
Robert de Pulton, York dio., by l. d. — House of Crokesden — all.
John Ashewell, Lincoln dio., by l. d. — House of Roucestr' — all.
Thomas Tochett — House of Nuns of Derby — all.
William de Emleye — House of Stoneleye — all.

PRIESTS [*Religious*].

Fr. Stephen de Blorton.
„ John de Creswall.

PRIESTS [*Secular*].

Richard Stanelond — House of St. John, Lichfeld.
John Taillor — House of Trentham.
Thomas Heth — House of S. Thomas of Bermyncham.
Richard Barker — House of Combremere.
Roger de Wenyngton — House of S. John, Lichfeld.
William Bruys — House of Hospital of S. Giles, Salop.
Henry Cantelop — House of Hospital of S. Giles, Salop.

Orders celebrated in the Prebendal Church of Preez on Saturday of the Four Times in the first week in Lent, viz. xiij. Kal. Mart. 1363.

SUBDEACONS.

Richard de Cliderowe — House of Salley — all.
Thomas Wrigh — House of Hospital of S. John, Lichfeld — all.
Philip de Aula de Balt'ley — House of Trentham — all.
Roger Daunport of Lincoln dio., by l. d. — House of Stoneley — all.
Richard Carles of Neuborowe — House of Gerondon — all.
John Fulk of Neuton — House of Langey — all.
Robert Acris of Mamcestr' — House of Stanley — all.
Roger de Thorneton — House of Holand — all.

Religious.

Fr. Thomas de Munturley } Monks of Salop.
„ Richard de Westebury }

DEACONS.

Thomas Bay, Rector of Tatenhale.
Nicholas Barett — House of Leye[estr] — all.

Henry Bolton — House of S. Thomas by Stafford — all.
John de Dukworth — House of Walley — all.
Thomas Pole — House of Stoneley — all.
John Tyrell — House of Longeley — diac. and p.
Robert de Bakebourn — House of Walley — all.
Fol. 88. b. William Blakwell — House of Becheff — all.
William Teyt — House of Crokesden — d. and p.
John de Kyrtelynton — House of Stoneley — all.
John de Tempulherdewyk — House of Horley — all.

Religious.

Fr. Robert Neston, Order of Carmelites.
„ William le Straunge } Order of Minors.
„ John Golofr }

PRIESTS.

Richard de Sandiacre — House of Dale.
Thomas Tochet — House of Nuns of Derby.
John Asshewell, Lincoln dio., by l. d. — House of Roucestr'.
Robert Pulton, York dio., by l. d. — House of Crokesden.
Stephen Goeff of Penryn — his Vicariate in the Church of Lichfeld.
William Fauwall — his Bull.
William de Emeley — House of Stonely.
John Palmere of Ichyngton Episcopi — House of Stoneley.
Richard Westeley — House of Stoneley.
William Noel — House of Stoneley.

Religious.

Fr. John Sarisfell } Monks of Cumbremere.
„ Nicholas de Werynton }
„ Ranulph de Bykerstat, monk of Val. Regal. [Vale Royal].
„ William de Donynton, Order of Minors.

Orders celebrated in the Prebendal Church of Preez on the Saturday on which the Office "Sitientes" is sung, viz. vii. Id. Mart. 1363.

SUBDEACONS.

Thomas Fulford — House of Hulton — all.
John Sauvage — House of Novo loco in Schirewod [Newstead] — all.
William de York of Grendon — House of S. Thomas by Stafford — all.
John de Marketon — House of Ronton — all.
William Moncassch, Perpetual Vicar of Duffeld.

Religious.

Fr. John Davenham, monk of Vall. Regal. [Vale Royal].
„ Richard Salop, monk of Chester.
„ Henry de Sutton, monk of Chester.
„ Robert de Austhorp
„ Robert de Byngley
„ Henry le Baly
„ Richard Norwod
} Monks of Cumbremere.
„ Ralph de Wybbenbur', monk of Salop.

DEACONS.

John Toppecleff, York dio., by l. d. — House of Walley — all.
Roger Daunport — House of Stonley, Linc. dio. — all.
Roger de Thorneton — House of Holand — all.
Philip de Aula of Balt'ley — House of Trentham — all.
Robert Acres of Mamchestr. — House of Staneley, Linc. dio. — all.

Religious.

Fr. Thomas de Mynsterley
„ Richard de Westeburye
} Monks of Salop.

PRIESTS.

Henry de Bolton — House of S. Thomas by Stafford
Nicholas Barett — House of Leye[ester], Linc. dio.
Robert de Blakebourne — House of Walley.
William Blakewell — House of Becheff.
Thomas de Pole — House of Stoneleye.
John de Tempulherdewych — House of Horleye.
Thomas Bay, Rector of Tatenhale.

Orders celebrated on Saturday of the Four Times, the Vigil of Trinity, viz. xv. Kal. Jun. 1364, in the Chapel of the Manor of Heywod.

SUBDEACONS.

John de Salford — House of Derley — all.
William Marchall of Alsop — House of Calwych — all.
William Wyt of Wely — House of Stonele — all.
John Flygh — House of Calwych — all.
Thomas Jordan of Pakynton — House of Stonele — all.
Thomas Plerdewyk — House of Black Nuns of Brewode — all.
John Wysser of Assheby de la Souch, Linc. dio., by l. d. — House of Trentham — all.

Thomas de Walton — House of Holand — all.
Thos. le Baxstere — House of Stonele — all.
Symon Rous of Voxhale — House of Mira Vall. — all.
William de Ellesmere of Salop — House of Hospital of S. John, Salop — all.
John Staunton, Lincoln dio., by l. d. — House of Shelford — all.

Religious.

Fr. William de Bretford.
„ Richard de Dilneye.
„ Gilbert Denant, Order of Carmelites.
„ Walter Osborne, Canon of Raucestr.
„ John Cardican, Order of Preachers, Newcastle.
„ John Grenohull, Order of Minors.
Fol. 89. a. „ Richard de Carnarvan.
„ Thomas de Cawardyn, Canon in Hamond.
„ John de Stanidelf, House of Makestok.

PRIESTS.

John Tyrell — House of Longeley, Linc. dio. — d. and p.
William de Aston — House of Norton.
John de Dukwrth — House of Wallaye.
Roger de Thorneton — House of Holand.
John de Topcleff, York dio., by l. d. — House of Walley.
Roger de Davinport — House of Stoneley.
Robert de Aeris — House of Staneleye.
William de Teyt — House of Crokesdene.
Philip de Aula de Balturley — House of Trentham.
William Wyght of Magna Stokton, Linc. dio., by l. d. — House of Tuttebury.
Richard de Baron — House of Nuns of Derby.

Religious.

Fr. John de Coghton, Order of Carmelites.
„ William de Palmere, Order of Carmelites. (?)
„ Nicholas de Therochmarton, Order of Minors.
„ John de Pacwode, monk of Coventry.
„ Thomas de Munistrerley, monk of Coventry. (?)
„ Richard de Westebury, monk of Salop.
„ Richard de Mudle, monk of Salop. (?)

DEACONS.

William de Monihax, Perpetual Vicar of Duffeld.
John de Clodesale — House of Hynwode — all.

William de York of Grendon — House of S. Thomas by Stafford — all.
John de Marton — House of Ronton — all.
Thomas Fulford — House of Hulton — all.
Thomas Wryght — House of Hospl. of S. John, Lichfeld — all.
Richard Carles — House of Gerondon — all.
John Filk of Neutun — House of Langeley — all.
John de Chirbury — House of Hospl. of S. John, Salop — all.
John Sauvage — House of Novo loco in Chirewod [Newstead] — all.

Religious.

Fr. John de Tamworth — House of Makestok.
„ John de Davenham.
„ Richard de Scrosbury.
„ Henry de Sutton.
„ James de Coventr'.

Orders celebrated on the Saturday of the Four Times in September, viz. xi. Kal. Oct. 1364, in the Chapel of the Manor of Heywod.

SUBDEACONS.

William Derlyng of Wyston — House of Holand — all.
William Swan — House of Lappeley — all.
Roger Wenlok — House of S. John, Salop — all.
John Bygge of Roucestr' — House of Bello Capit. — subd.
William de Somersale — House of Daventr' — all.
Robert, son of John Benne of Rothorn — House of Bello Capit — all.
William Peyntor — House of Burton — all.
Robert Grauere of Duffeld — House of Bell. Capit — all.
John Benneys of Tonge — House of Lillushull — all.
Richard de Schirleye — House of Calwych — all.

Religious.

Fr. John de Coventry, Canon of Kenil[worth].
„ Roger Puleston, Canon of Roucestr'.
„ Robert de Rothewell, Canon of Roucestr'.
„ Richard de Uthoxhatr., Canon of Roucestr'.
„ John de Alfreton, Canon of Beuchef.
„ William de Chesworthyn, Order of Minors.

DEACONS.

John Flygh — House of Calwych — all.
John de Salford — House of Derley — all.

Thomas Plerdewyk — House of Black Nuns of Brewode — all.
William, son of John Fildyng of Stretton — House of Bell. Capit. — all.
John Wysher of Assheby de la Souch, Linc. dio., by l. d. — House of Trentham — all.
John de Stainton, Linc. dio., by l. d. — House of Selford — all.
Thomas Jurden of Pakynton — House of Stoneley — all.
William Marschell of Alshop — House of Calwych — all.
Thomas le Baxster — House of Stoneley — all.
William Wygh of Wyli — House of Stoneley — all.
William Ellesmere of Salop — House of Hospl. of S. John, Salop — all.
Thomas de Walton — House of Holand — all.

Religious.

Fr. Henry de Warton, Order of Minors, Lichfeld.
„ Thomas Grene, Order of Minors, Lichfeld.
„ Walter de Roucestr, Canon of Roucestr.
„ John de Stonedelf, Canon of Maxstoke.

Fol. 89. b.

PRIESTS.

John Sauvage — House of Novoloco in Schirewod.
William de York of Grendon — House of Grendon.
John de Suddebur — House of Crokesden.
John Othewy of Napton — House of Stoneleye.
Richard Carles — House of Gerondon.
John Fylk of Neuton — House of Langeleye.
John de Marton, House of Ronton.
John de Thurstanton, Linc. dio., by l. d. — House of Stoneleye.
Thomas Wright — House of S. John, Lichfeld.
Thomas Fulford — House of Hulton.
John de Clodeshale — House of Hynwod.
John Schirbur' — House of S. John, Salop.
Ds. William de Moneasshe, Perpetual Vicar of Duffeld.

Religious.

Fr. Thomas de Upton, Canon of Haughmon.
„ William Aleyn, Canon of Lullushull.
„ James de Colshull, Canon of Kenilleworth.
„ John de Dancastr., monk of Stonele.
„ Thomas de Sutton, monk of Bello Capit.
„ John de Eccleshale, Canon of Ronton.

Orders celebrated on Sat. of the Four Times in Dec., viz. xij. Kal. Jan. 1364, in the chapel of the manor of Heywod.

SUBDEACONS.

Húgo Russell, Rector of S. Lonan in Man and Sodor dio.
William Bate of Walsall — House of Burton-on-Trent — all.
Robert Hassop — House of Roucestre — all.
John de Bridestwysle — House of Whalley — all.
Roger son of Richard Jeke of Bollesovere — House of Beauchief — all.
Thomas de Stretton on Donnesmore — House of Evesham — all.
William Glenfeld, Linc. dio. by l. d. — House of Merevale — all.
William Cursun, York dio. by l. d. — House of Darley — subd.
William de Allerwas — House of Daventry.

Religious.

Fr. Thomas de Haddon, Canon of Darley.
,, John Tyso, O. Minors, Stafford.

DEACONS.

Roger Wenlok — House of Hospital of S. John, Salop — all.
William Derlyng of Wiston — House of S. Thomas of Holond — all.
William Swan — House of Lappeley — all.
William Peyntor — House of Burton — all.
William de Shomersale — House of Daventr' — all.

Religious.

Fr. Thomas de Kayworthyn } Canons of Hagmonde.
,, Richard de Carver of Hagmond }
,, John de Napton } Monks in Coventry.
,, Thomas de Southam }
,, William de Bretteford } Monks in Coumbe [Combe].
,, Richard de Bilneye }
,, Roger de Pulesdon } Canons in Rocester.
,, Robert de Rothewell }
,, Richard de Uttoxhatr' }
,, John Wakefeld } O. Minors.
,, John Kirkham }
,, John Wilde, O. Preachers.

PRIESTS.

John Fly — House of Calewych.
John de Skampton, Linc. dio., by l. d. — House of Schelford.
John de Salford — House of Darley.
William Marchall, House of Alsop — of Calewyke.
William, son of John Fyldynge of Stretton — House of Bell Capit.
John Wyscher of Asseby la Souche, Linc. dio., by l. d. — House of Trentham.
Thomas Plerdewyk — House of Black Nuns of Brewode.
William Wygh of Wyly — House of Stoneley.

Religious.

Fr. Mathew Witton, Order of S. Augustin, Stafford.
„ James de Horton, Monk of Coventry.
„ William de Burton, Canon in Repyngdon.
„ Walter de Roucestr', Canon in Roucestr.
„ Thomas de Merston, Canon of Kenellworth.

Fol. 90. a. Orders celebrated in the Chapel of the Manor of Heywode on Saturday of the Four Times in the first week of Lent, viz. viij. Id. Mart. 1364.

SUBDEACONS.

John Massy, Rector of Assheton — his church.
Richard del Halle — House of Hulton — all.
Richard Woluet of Litton — House of Bello Capit. — all.
William son of John le Deye of Staneley — House of Bello Capit. — all.
Thomas de Chetewynd — House of Lilleshull — all.
John de Hope — House of Norton — all.
William de Moxlowe — House of Duddeley — all.
Richard Atte Well, Rector of Avenderset — his church.

Religious.

Fr. William Albini, monk of Kirkeby Priory.
„ John de Russheden } Order of S. Augustin, Hermits, Stafford.
„ John Vern' }
„ Thomas de Longedon, Canon of S. Thomas the Martyr, Stafford.

DEACONS.

William Courson of Bredeshale, York dio., by l. d. — House of Derley — d.
William Bate of Walleshale — House of Burton-on-Trent.

Robert de Hassope — House of Roucestr.
Roger Jeke of Bollesovere — House of Bello Capit.
Robert, s. of John Benne of Routhorne — House of Bello Capit.
John de Briddestwysel — House of Whalley.
William de Allerwas — House of Daventr'.
Thomas de Stretton on Donnesmore —House of Evesham.

Religious.

Fr. Geoffry Botevyleyn } Order of Minors, Notyngham.
,, John Salteby }
,, Hugh de Wirsoppe, House of Dale.
,, John de Alfreton, House of Bello Capit.
,, John de Osenbrige, O. Hermits of S. Augustine, Stafford.
,, John de Tyso, Order of Minors of Briggenorth Convent.

PRIESTS.

Roger de Wenlok — House of Hospl. of S. John, Salop.
William Swanne — House of Lappeley.
Thomas Jurdan of Pakynton — House of Stonley.

Religious.

Fr. Philip Demetry, Order of Minors, Nottyngham.
,, John de Trowelle, House of Dale.
,, William Mos, Order of Minors of Breggenorth.
,, John de Pulesdon } Canons of Roucestr'.
,, Robert de Rothwelle }
,, Richard de Uttoxathire }

Orders were not celebrated in the diocese on the Saturday on which the Office "Sitientes" is sung. But John Mascy, Rector of Assheton, appeared before the Bishop at Heywode on that day seeking to be ordained Deacon, because otherwise he could not be ordained Priest within a year of his institution. The Bishop said he could not ordain him then, and that he was unable to celebrate any orders on Holy Saturday next following.

Orders celebrated in the Prebendal Church of Prees on Saturday of the Four Times in the week of Pentecost, viz. vij. Id. Jan. 1365.

SUBDEACONS.

John de Corona — House of Crokesden — all.
John de Norton — House of S. Thomas by Stafford — all.
William Cras of Shulton — House of Langley — all.

Religious.

Fr. Roger Burley, monk of Salop.
„ Roger Acworth
„ John Poumfrayd
„ John de Wodehous
„ Richard de Clyderowe } Monks of Whalley.
„ Alan de Lyvesay
„ James de Upton } Minors.
„ John de Haddon
„ William de Hampton } Preachers.
„ Geoffry de Attyncham
„ Ralph del More } Canons of Hagh[mond].
„ Ralph Wych, Order of Minors, Salop.
„ Thomas Harley
„ Nicholas Coten } Order of S. Augustin, Salop.

DEACONS.

Ds. John Massy, Rector of Asshton — his church.
Richard atte Well, Rector of Avenderset — his church.
Richard Wolvet of Litton — House of Bello Capit.
Richard del Hall — House of Hulton.
John de Hope — House of Norton.
Thomas de Chetewynd — House of Lilleshall.
William de Moxlowe — House of Duddeley.

Fol. 90. b.

Religious.

Fr. Ralph de Wibbenbury, monk of Salop.
„ Ralph de Marche, Order of Minors, Salop.
„ Stephen de Luddebury
„ John de Grenhilles } Monks of Vall. Regel.
„ Robert de Austhorp
„ Robert de Byngeley
„ Henry le Baylyf
„ Richard de Northwod } Monks of Combremere.

PRIESTS.

William Bate — House of Burton-on-Trent.
William Peyntour — House of Burton-on-Trent.
William Derlyng of Weston — House of S. Thomas of Holand.
Robert de Hassop — House of Roucestr'.
Robert, son of John Benne — House of Bello Capit.
William de Allerwas — House of Daventr'.

Thomas de Stretton on Dunnesmore — House of Evesham.
John de Briddestwysle — House of Whalley.
Roger Jeke of Bollesovere — House of Bello Capit.
Thomas de Walton — House of Holand.
William Glenfeld, Linc. dio., by l. d. — House of Miravall.
William de Shomershale — House of Daventry.

Religious.

Fr. Thomas de Coton
,, Richard Glover } Monks of Salop.
,, William Aston
,, Hugh Wygan
,, Henry Warton } ——

Orders celebrated in the chapel of the manor of Heywode on Sat. of the Four Times in September, viz. xij. Kal. Oct. 1365.

SUBDEACONS.

William de Breynaldeston — House of Derley — all.
William de Bretteby — House of Nuns of Langley — all.
Roger, son of Robert Dodman of Lincoln by l. d. — House of Tuttebury — subd.
John Camsale — House of Holand — all.
William de Mere — House of Hulton — all.
John Tillot — House of Langeley — all.

Religious.

Fr. John de Barmeby } Monks of Holand.
,, Robert de Fasacreley
,, William de Thorp } Monks of Burton.
,, Thomas de Mamchestr'
,, Henry de Cleve, of Newcastle Convent.
,, John Barbour, of the Convent of Friars Hermits of St. Augustine, Salop.

DEACONS.

John de Corona — House of Crokesdene.
William, s. of John le Dey — House of Bello Capit.
William Cras — House of Langeley.
John Bygg of Normanton — House of Bello Capit. — d. and p.
John de Colston Basset, York dio., by l. d. — House of Greseley.

Religious.

Fr. William Albini, monk of Kyrkeby.

Fr. Nicholas de Wyrkesworth, Friars Hermits, Stafford.
,, William de Hampton, Order of Preachers, Salop.
,, Thomas de Longdon, Canon of St. Thomas, Stafford.

PRIESTS.

Robert de Preez, Lich. dio., Rector of Rypple, Worc. dio.
Richard de Pylkyngton, Rector of Prestwych.
John Mascy, Rector of Asshton.
William Courson, York dio. by l. d. — House of Nuns, de Pratis, Derbeye.
Thomas de Chetewynde — House of Lilleshull.
Richard Woluet of Litton — House of Bello Capit.
John de Hop' — House of Norton.
Richard del Hall — House of Hulton.

Religious.

Fr. Richard de Salop } Monks of Chester.
,, Henry de Sutton }
,, William Barbour, monk of Salop.
,, Stephen de Lidbury, monk of Vall Regal.

Orders celebrated in the chapel of the manor of Heywode on Sat. of the Four Times in December, viz. xiij. Kal. Jan. [1365].

SUBDEACONS.

Henry de Onley of Tamworth — House of Miravall — all.
Richard de Smalsshagh — House of Holand — all.
William le Walker of Chedul — House of Roucestr' — all.
William Attemore — House of Wombrugg — all.
John Wodman of Uttoxhatre — House of Roucestr' — all.
Thomas Newbyggyng of Kyrkeby, Carlisle dio. — House of Hospl of Holy Trinity, Bruggenorth — all.
Thomas Dufford, Prebendary of Perton in the Collegiate Church of Tatenhale [Tettenhall] — his benefice.
William, son of Henry Bacon of Colshull — House of Miravall— all.
Robert Gardiner of Repyndon — House of St. Sepulchre, Warrewyk — all.

Religious.

Fr. John de Asshburn, Canon of Derley.
,, John Treygrugg, O. Preachers, Newcastle.
,, Thomas de Castro, Convent of St. Augustin, Stafford.
,, Adam Codsale, Convent of Minors, Stafford.

Fr. William Salyng } Convent of Minors, Coventry.
,, John Chisulden }

DEACONS. Fol. 91. a.

William de Bretteby — House of Langeley.
Roger, son of Robert Dodman of Lincoln, by l. d. — House of Tuttebury — d. and p.
John Camsale — House of Holand.
William de Mere — House of Hulton.
John de Cubbeley — House of Ronton.
William de Breynaldeston — House of Derley.
John de Notton — House of S. Thomas by Stafford.

Religious.

Fr. John de Barmby } Monks of Holand.
,, Robert de Fasacreley }
,, Thomas de Haddon, Canon of Derley.
,, Henry Cluyue, Convent of Preachers, Newcastle.
,, Thomas Harley } O. S. Augustin, Stafford.
,, John Barbour }
,, Ralph Wych, O. Minors, Stafford.
,, Robert Marskal, O. Minors, Coventry.

PRIESTS.

Richard atte Well, Rector of Avenderset.
John de Corona — House of Crokesden.
William, son of John le Dey — House of Bell. Capit.
William Cras — House of Langeley.
John de Colston Basset, York dio. by l. d. — House of Greseley.

Religious.

Fr. Thomas de Longedon, Canon of S. Thomas by Stafford.
,, Guillermus Albini, Monk of Kyrkeby.
,, Thomas Crelley } Convent of S. Augustin, Stafford.
,, Godfrey Donsby }
,, Hugh de Sniterfeld, Convent of Minors, Coventry.
,, John del Castel, Canon of Trentham.
,, John de Adreston, Canon of Maxstok.

Commission to an Assistant Bishop, during the Bishop's pleasure.

The Bishop empowers Robert, Bishop Vosporien, to dedicate, reconcile, or consecrate churches, cemeteries, or altars, after first taking counsel with the Bishop about them; to minister orders both holy and

minor, to properly qualified persons; to veil and consecrate Nuns; to minister the sacrament of Confirmation; to bless and consecrate chalices, patens, and priestly vestments; to enclose anchorites, to hear confessions and give absolution—except in cases of perjury in assizes and inquisitions in the secular courts; violation of the liberties and rights of the Bishop's churches and conspiracy against them; homicide, especially of clerks; and imprisonment of clerks—during the Bishop's pleasure. Dated Heywod, iij. Id. Jan., 1365, the 6th year of his Consecration.

Orders celebrated in the Prebendal Church of Colewych by Robert, Bishop Vesporien, in virtue of the above commission, on Saturday of the Four Times in the first week of Lent, viz., ij. Kal. Mart., 1365.

SUBDEACONS.

John de Nassyngton — House of Cumba — all.
Thomas del Mulne of Chedle — House of Crokesden — all.
Thomas Mulnere — House of S. Thomas by Stafford — all.
John de Stonley — House of Cumbremere — all.
Thomas del Ackres — House of Holand — all.
Robert del Byrches — House of Cumbremere — all.
Robert de Mapul — House of Mira Vall. — all.
Ralph de Pype — House of Hospl. of S. John, Lichfeld — all.
John Smyth — House of Hospl. of S. John, Lichfeld — all.
William Styward — House of Mira Vall. — all.
William Cade of Rolleston — House of Daventry — subd.
John de Conede — House of Hospl. of S. John, Salop — all.
Thomas Kyng of Radclyfe, Linc. dio., by l. d. — House of Gerondon — all.
William de Conyngesby, Linc. dio., by l. d. — House of Mira Vall. — all.
William le Beek — House of Holy Trinity, Repyndon — all.

Religious.

Fr. John de Bermyncham, Canon of Maxstok.
,, Richard de Apleton } O. S. Augustine, Weryngton.
,, Ralph de Marton }
,, Thomas de Wyk, O. Minors, Lichfield.
,, Richard Depdale, O. Minors, Stafford.
,, Thomas de Sutton } ——
,, John de Rodburn }

DEACONS.

Richard de Bromlegh, Rector of Blythefeld.

Henry de Onley of Tamworth — House of Mira Vall.
William atte More — House of Wombrugg.
Robert Gardiner of Repyndon — House of S. Sepulchre, Warrewyk.
Richard de Smalsshagh — House of Holand.
William, s. of Henry Bacon of Colshull — House of Mira Vall.
Thomas Newbygging of Kyrkeby, Carlisle dio., by l. d. — House of Hospl. of S. Trinity, Bruggenorth.
Thomas de Dufford, Prebendary of Perton in the Collegiate Church of Tatenhale.
John Tillot — House of Langley.
John Wodmon of Uttoxhatr' — House of Roucestr'.
William Walker of Chedle — House of Roucestr'.

Religious. Fol. 91. b.

Fr. Roger de Burley, monk of Salop.
,, John Chisulden, O. Minors, Coventry.
,, Lodowyc Pentrayth, O. Minors, Lichfeld.
,, William de Thorp } Monks of Burton.
,, Thomas de Mamcestr' }

PRIESTS.

Thomas Taverner, Rector of Stretton.
John Camsale — House of Holand.
William de Breynaldeston — House of Derley.
Roger, s. of Robert Dodman of Lincoln, by l. d. — House of Tuttebury.
William de Bretteby — House of Langley.
William de Mere — House of Hulton.
John Bygg of Normanton — House of Bello Capit.

Religious.

Fr. John de Barnby, monk of Holand.
,, John de Nepton, monk of Coventry.
,, Robert Marscal, Order of Minors, Coventry.
,, John Wylde } Convent of Preachers, Salop.
,, William de Hampton }

Orders celebrated in the Prebendal Church of Colewych by Robt., Bishop Vesporien : on Saturday on which the Office "Sitientes" is said, viz. xij. Kal. Apr. 1365.

Subdeacons.

Lewelin, son of Howel of Ardudwy, Rector of Trawsmynyth in Ardudwy, Bangor dio., by l. d. — all.

William de Hollurton — House of the Hospital of S. John, Lichfield — all.

Religious.

Fr. John de Salghton
„ Richard Leycestr } Monks of Chester.
„ William Derby

„ Edmund de Sonderlond
„ Richard de Holand } Monks of Byrkeheued.
„ John de Hall

„ John Ingram, Order of Minors, Stafford.

Deacons.

John de Nassyngton — House of Cumba [Combe].

Thomas del Akkres — House of Holand.

Ralph de Pype — House of Hospital of S. John, Lichfield.

Robert de Mapul — House of Mira Vall.

John le Smyth — House of S. John, Lichfield.

Thomas Mylner — House of S. Thomas by Stafford.

Religious.

Fr. Thomas Sutton
„ John Rodburn } Monks of Chester.

„ Thomas Marchss, O. Minors, Coventry.

„ Richard de Apulton, O. S. Augustin, Weryngton.

„ Thomas Castle, O. Friars hermits of S. Augustine, Stafford.

„ Adam Codsale
„ Richard Depedale } O. Minors, Stafford.

Priests.

Thomas de Dufford, Prebendary of Perton in the Collegiate Church of Tatenhale.

Thomas Newbyggyng of Kyrkeby, Carlisle dio., by l. d. — House of Bruggenorth.

Richard de Smalsshagh — House of Holand.

Robert Gardiner of Repyngdon — House of S. Sepulchre, War[wick]

Gronw ap Eymon ap Adaf, of Bangor dio., by l. d. — his patrimony.

William atte More — House of Wombrugg.

William Walker of Chedle — House of Roucestr.
Henry de Onley of Tamworth — House of Mira Vall:

Orders celebrated by the Bishop of Coventry and Lichfield on Saturday of the Four Times, the Vigil of Trinity, viz. iij. Kal. Jun. 1366.

SUBDEACONS.

John, son of John Boner — House of Norton — all.
John de Clyve — House of Cumbremere — all.
William Fraunceys — House of Roucestr' — all.
Henry Wastneys — House of Hynwode — all.
Richard de Hannelegh — House of Cumbremere — all.
Geoffry del Fer' of Barton — House of Whalley — all.
William le Glovere — House of Hospital of S. John, Salop — all.
William de Whitchirch — House of Hospital of S. John, Salop — all.

Religious.

Fr. Robert Playstude, O. Minors, Convent of Brug'[north].
„ John Marlowe } O. S. Augustin, Salop.
„ Thomas Westbury }
„ Thomas de Populton, O. Preachers, Derby.
„ John de Hynkeley, Canon of Erbury.

DEACONS.

Robert del Byrches — House of Cumbremere.
William le Beek — House of Repynton.
William Cade of Rolleston — House of Daventry — d.
William de Hollurton — House of S. John, Lichfeld.
Thomas Kyng of Radelyf, Linc. dio., by l. d. — House of Gerondon.
John de Conede — House of Hospital of S. John, Salop.

Religious.

Fr. Walter Stangrave } Minors of Notyngham.
„ William Grafton }
„ William de Lokesley, monk of Deuleucres.
„ John Tregrug, O. Preachers, Newcastle.
„ John de Ashbourn, Canon of Derley.

PRIESTS.

John de Nassyngton — House of Cumba.
John de Cubbeley — House of Ronton.

Thomas Mylner — House of S. Thomas, Stafford.
Thomas del Akkres — House of Holand.
Ralph de Pype — House of Hospital of S. John, Lichfield.
John Wodmon — House of Roucestr.
John le Smyth — House of St. John, Lichfield.
Thomas Baxster — House of Stonley.
Fol. 92. a. Richard de Bromlegh, Rector of Blythfeld.
John Fantum, York dio., by l. d. — House of Gerondon.

Religious.

Fr. William de Athurston }
„ John de Wytherley }
„ Richard de Drayton } Monks of Mira Vall:
„ John de Burton }
„ Thomas de Lichefeld }
„ Thomas Viset, Monk of Stonley.
„ Henry de Clyve, Order of Preachers, Newcastle.
„ Hugh de Thurgarton, Canon of Dall [Dale].

Orders celebrated in the Prebendal Church of Sallowe by Robert, Bishop Vosporien., on Sat. of the Four Times in the month of September, viz. xiij. Kal. Oct. 1366.

SUBDEACONS.

Richard March of Stafford — House of Ronton — all.
Thomas Spynk — House of Holand — all.
Roger Massy — House of Byrkheuede — all.
William de Hope — House of Derley — all.
John, son of Nicholas de Wyrkusworth — House of Derley — subd.
John Meynill — House of Dale — all.
John de Schulton — House of Mira Vall — all.
Henry Wyldy — House of Mira Vall — all.
John, son of Simon de Ilkeston — House of Derley — all.
John Sebern — House of Hospl. of S. Giles, Salop — all.
Richard, son of Nicholas Lengynour of Blaby, Linc. dio., by l. d. — House of Daventry — all.
Roger Fraas — House of Hospital of S. John, Salop — all
Richard Lee, Rector of Disserth, S. David's dio., by l. d.

Religious.

Fr. Adam de Shefeld, Canon of Bello Capit.

Fr. Walter de Derby } Monks of Burton-on-Trent.
„ Henry de Repyngdon }
„ John de Wolaton, Canon of Dale.

DEACONS.

John de Clyve — House of Cumbremere.
John de Stoneley — House of Cumbremere.
Galf del Fere of Barton — House of Whalley.
Thomas de Chedle — House of Crokesden.
William Fraunceys — House of Roucestr'.
William Styward — House of Mira Vall.
William de Whytchyrch — House of Hospl. of S. John, Salop.

Religious.

Fr. John de Bermyncham, Canon of Maxstok.
„ Robert Playstud, Order of Minors, Lichfield.

PRIESTS.

Roger Campeden, Rector of Holand magna, London dio., by l. d.
Robert del Byrches — House of Cumbremere.
William le Beek — House of Repyngdon.
Robert de Maple — House of Mira Vall.
William Cade of Rolleston — House of Daventry.
John Tyllot — House of Langley.
William de Hollurton — House of Hospl. of S. John, Lichfield.
John de Norton — House of S. Thomas by Stafford.
John de Conede — House of Hospl. of S. John, Salop.
Thomas Kyng of Radelyff Linc. dio., by l. d. — House of Gerondon.

Religious.

Fr. John Stanydelf, Canon of Maxstok.
„ John de Kyrkham, Order of Minors, Lichfield.
„ William de Wymundeswold, Canon of Bello Capit.

Orders celebrated by the Bishop of C. and L. in the Chapel of Heywode on Sat. of the Four Times in December, viz. xiiij. Kal. Jan. 1366.

SUBDEACONS.

John de Wakefeld — House of Nuns of Brewod — all.
John Wilymot — House of S. Thomas by Stafford — all.
Philip de Eyton — House of Wombrugg — all.
Bartholomew le Somynor — House of S. Thomas by Stafford — all.

John de Salford, Lich. dio., Rector of Welford, Sarum dio.
John de Gryme of Lichfeld — House of Mira Vall — all.
Ralph Byron — House of Mira Vall — subd.
Nicholas Fytyll of Ilkeston — House of Dale — all.
James Denych, Rector of Kylloghtyr, Connor dio., by l. d.
David son of Rerico de Ellesmer — House of Hospl. of S. John, Salop — all.
Roger Spark of Horseley — House of Dale — s. and d.
William le Glover of Derby — House of Derley — all.

Religious.

Fr. William Longeford, Order of Minors, Lichfeld.

DEACONS.

Richard de Hannelegh — House of Cumbremere.
Thomas Spynk — House of Holand.
Roger Many — House of Byrkheued.
John Meynyll — House of Dale.
John, son of Nicholas de Wyrkesworth — House of Derley — d. and p.
Henry Wyldy — House of Mira Vall — d. and p.
William de Hope — House of Derley.
John Sebern — House of Hospital of S. Giles, Salop.
Richard, son of Nicholas Leengynour, of Blaby, Linc. dio., by l. d. — House of Daventry.

Fol. 92. b.

Religious.

Fr. Walter de Derby
„ Henry de Repyndon } Monks of Burton-on-Trent.
„ William de Chesewardyn, Order of Minors, Stafford.

PRIESTS.

John de Clyve — House of Cumbremere.
John de Stoneley — House of Cumbremere.
Geoffry del Fere of Barton — House of Whalley.
William de Whytchirch —House of Hospital of S. John, Salop.

Religious.

Fr. John de Tamworth, Canon of Maxstok.
„ William Bagot, Canon of Lilleshull.
„ Thomas Marreys, O. Minors, Lichfield.
„ Ralph Marche, O. Minors, Stafford.

Orders celebrated by the Bishop in the chapel of his Manor of Heywode, on Sat. of the Four Times in the first week of Lent, viz. iij. Id. Mar., 1366.

SUBDEACONS.

William de Wednesbury — House of Sondwall — all.
Thomas de Neuport, Rector of Boulewas.
Thomas s. of Henry Baliden — House of Derley — all.
Simon de Standisch — House of Bredon — all.
William Budd of Napton — House of Stonley — all.
Richard de Wetton of Hulton — House of Tuttebury — subd.
Thomas de Blakon — House of Byrkheued — all.
William Couper — House of Sondewall — all.
John de Houghton — House of Wombrugg — all.
Stephen de Marton, Linc. dio., by l. d. — House of Cumbremere — all.
Thomas Alkyn of Wygynton — House of Hospital of S. John, Lichfield — all.
Elias de Tonge — House of Whalley — all.
John de Rode — House of Norton — all.
John Tromwyn, of Kanebury — House of Lilleshull — all.
Richard de Eccleston — House of Nuns of Chester — all.
Robert Lucas of Burton — House of Burton — all.
Hamond de Brerton — House of Bello Capit. — all.

Religious.

Fr. Richard de Neuton
„ John de Lalleford
„ Richard de Berouby
} Monks of Cumba.

„ William de Wodstok
„ John de Stanelak
} Monks of Stoneley.

„ John Lynches
„ Thomas de Prestbury
„ John de Lydirmunstr
} Monks of Salop.

„ Mathew de Wyken
„ John de Coton
} Canons of Erdbury.

DEACONS.

Roger Spark of Horsley — House of Dale.
John Wilimote — House of S. Thomas by Stafford.
John de Wakefeld — House of Nuns of Brewode.
John Gryme of Lichfeld — House of Mira Vall.
John, son of John Boner — House of Norton.

Religious.

Fr. John de Salghton
„ Richard de Leycestr'. } Monks of Chester.
„ William de Derby
„ John de Hynkelegh, Canon of Erdebury.

PRIESTS.

Richard, son of Nicholas Lengynour, of Blaby, Linc. dio., by l. d. — House of Daventry.
Thomas de Chedle — House of Crokesden.
William de Hope — House of Derley.
William Styward — House of Mira Vall.
Henry Wildy — House of Mira Vall.
John, son of Nicholas de Werkesworth — House of Derley.
Thomas Spynk — House of Holand.
Roger Massy — House of Byrkheued.
Thomas Sebern — House of Hospital of S. Giles, Salop.
William de Ellesmere — Hospital of S. John, Salop.

Religious.

Fr. Thomas de Southam, monk of Coventry.
„ John Haddon } Order of Preachers, Warr[wick].
„ Thomas Baret
„ John Golofore, Order of Minors, Lichfield.
„ William de Thorp
„ Thomas de Manchestr.' } Monks of Burton.
„ Henry de Repyndon
„ Thomas de Sutton } Monks of Chester.
„ John de Rodburn

Fol. 93. a. Orders celebrated on Sat. of the Four Times, the Vigil of Trinity, viz. ij. Id. Jun. 1367, by the Bishop in the Chapel of his Manor of Heywode.

SUBDEACONS.

Thomas de Tybsholf — House of Nuns of Derby — subd.
Robert de Stretton, Archdeacon of Derby.
Richard Coven of Coventry — House of Stonley — all.
Robert Drak — House of Hospl. of S. John, Lichfield — all.
Hugh de Felton — House of Valle Crucis — subd.
Peter Blyfe — House of Nuns of Chester — all.
William Edeus of Stokpord — House of S. Katherine extra Linc[oln] — all.
Thomas de Berouwes — House of Derley — subd.

John Wayte — House of Valle Crucis — all.
Richard de Athersegh — House and Chapter of Southwell — subd.
John Ranlet of Witherley — House of Mira Vall ——
Henry de Sutton — House of Ronton — all.
John Paynet of Kan'. — House of Bordesleye — all.
William de Cowleye — House of Roucestr' — all.
John Peers of Hiwlmorton — House of Daventry — subd.
Richard de Kyrkeby — House of Oseneye — all.
Peter Gerard of Rugeley — House of Burton-on-Trent — all.
Henery Moday of Cesteford — House of Ronton — all.
Hugh Chauldon — House of S. Thomas by Stafford — all.
John de Staundon — House of Roucestr' — all.
Henry Scot — House of Norton — all.
William de Eccleshall — House of Trentham — all.
Richard son of Ralph — House of Cumbremere — all.
Gilbert Rose, Lincoln dio., by l. d. — House of Burton-on-Trent — all.
Ralph Chapman Ekyndton — House of Bello Capit — all.
John de Brancroft — House of Tuttebury — all.

Religious.

Fr. John de Hamchirch } Canons of Trentham.
„ Thomas Parker }
„ John de Bromley, monk of Coventry.
„ Philip de la Ward.
„ Thomas, monk of Dieuleucres.

DEACONS.

Henry son of William Bernard of Everdon, Linc. dio. by l. d. — House of Daventry.
Hugh Hus of Bromkot — House of S. Thomas by Stafford.
Robert Lucas — House of Burton-on-Trent.
Richard March of Stafford — House of Ronton.
William Couper — House of Sondewall.
Simon de Standish — House of Bredon.
John de Houghton — House of Wombrugg.
John de Rode — House of Norton.
Thomas Tromwyn of Kanchbury — House of Lilleshall.
William Budde of Napton — House of Stoneley.
Stephen de Marton, Linc. dio., by l. d. — House of Cumbermere.
Wm. de Wednesbury — House of Sondewall.
Thomas son of Henry de Baliden — House of Derley.

Elias de Tong — House of Whalley.
Jorum ap Blethyn Says of Dyffryncloet, Bangor dio., by l. d. — House of S. Thomas by Stafford — diac.
William le Glover of Derby — House of Derley.

Religious.

Fr. William de Brewode, monk of Dieuleucres.
„ Richard de Chedle, O. Preachers, Salop.
„ Richard de Neuton
„ Richard de Berowby } Monks of Cumba.
„ John de Lalleford
„ William de Wodstok, monk of Stoneley.
„ John de Coventry, canon of Kyllyngworth [Kenilworth].
„ John de Coton } Canons of Edrebury.
„ Mathew de Wico

PRIESTS.

John de Wakefeld — House of Nuns of Brewode.
John Gryme of Lichfeld — House of Mira Vall.
Roger Spark of Horseley — House of Dale.
John Meynyll — House of Dale.
John son of John Boner — House of Norton.
William Knyght of Kynnemersford, Worc. dio., by l. d. — House of Nuns of Pynley.
Thomas de Blaken — House of Byrkheued.

Religious.

Fr. Robert de Fasakerley, monk of Holand.
„ John de Salghton
„ Richard de Leycistr' } Monks of Chester.
„ William de Derby
„ John Hynkeley canon of Erdebury.
„ Simon de Midleton, Preachers, Derby.
„ Henry Bayly } Monks of Cumbremere.
„ Richard de Norwod

Orders celebrated by the Bishop on Saturday of the Four Times in December, viz. xv. Kal. Jan., 1367, in the Chapel of his Manor of Heywod.

SUBDEACONS.

John Par the elder, Rector of Weryngton.
Fol. 93. b. Richard de Brumhale — House of Cumbremere — all.
John le Merssh of Cesterfeld — House of Beauchief — all.

Richard Carpenter of Bettilegh — House of Hulton — all.
William son of Thomas de Sandyacre — House of Dale — subd.
Richard de Longeford — House of Hospital of S. John, Bruggenorth — all.
Roger son of William de Blakehurst, Rector of the Chapel of S. Nicholas in the Hospital of Wico Malbano [Nantwich].
Nicholas Robyn — House of Hulton — all.
John Spelage — House of Hospital of S. John, Lichfeld — all.

Religious.

Fr. Robert de Cliderhowe, O. S. Augustin, Weryngton.
„ Ralph de Wolfreton } O. S. Augustin, Salop.
„ Henry Vescy }
„ William de Hampton, O. Minors, Stafford.
„ John Heth, O. Preachers, Salop.

DEACONS.

Thomas de Neuport, Rector of Bowlewas [Buildwas].
Robert de Stretton, Archdeacon of Derby.
John de Staundon — House of Roucestre.
Bartholomew le Sominour — House of S. Thomas by Stafford.
Henry Scot — House of Norton.
Peter Gerard of Ruggeley — House of Burton-on-Trent.
Hugh Russell, Rector of S. Lonan in Man and Sodor dio., by l. d.
Richard Covene of Coventry — House of Stoneley.
Ralph Bironn — House of Mira Vall — d. and p.
John Crouley — House of Norton.
Richard de Steppehull — House of Derley — d. and p.
John Pers of Hulle Morton — House of Daventry — d.
Ralph Chapmon — House of Beauchief.
Robert Drak — House of Hospital of S. John, Lichfeld.
William de Eccleshale — House of Trentham.
Henry Moday — House of Ronton.
Peter Blys — House of Nuns of Chester.
John Wayt — House of Valle Crucis.
Thomas Alkyn — House of S. John, Lichfeld.
Henry de Sutton — House of Ronton.
Gilbert Rose, Linc. dio., by l. d. — House of Burton-on-Trent.

Religious.

Fr. Philip de la Ward }
„ William Salyng } O Carmelites, Coventry.
„ Robert Plumpton }
„ John de Marlowe, O.S.A., Salop.

PRIESTS.

Robert Lucas — House of Burton-on-Trent.
Elias de Tong — House of Whalley.
Richard son of Ralph — House of Cumbremere.
John de Rode — House of Norton.
Richard de Kirkeby — House of Osney.
William le Glover — House of Derley.
Thomas Tromwyn — House of Lilleshull.
John Ranlot, Linc. dio., by l. d. — House of Merevale.
William de Hopton — House of Buldewas.
Henry de Euerdon, Linc. dio., by l. d. — House of Daventry.
Stephen de Marton, Linc. dio., by l. d. — House of Cumbremere.
Hugh Hus — House of Derley.
William de Wednesbury — House of Sondewell.

Religious.

Fr. Richard de Carnarvon, Canon of Haghmon.
„ Thomas Marche, O. Carmelites, Coventry.
„ Thomas de Castro, O. S. Augustine.
„ Ralph de Merton, O. S. Augustine.
„ Robert Pleystud, O. Minors, Stafford.

Commission to Robert, Bishop Prisinen:, to exercise episcopal functions in the Diocese, [in similar terms to that granted to the Bishop Vosporien: (Fol. 91. p. 199), omitting "after first taking counsel with the Bishop about them" and "especially of clerks; and imprisonment of clerks"; and adding "and widows" after "Nuns" (*sanctimoniales virgines and viduas*).] Dated Heywode, iv. Kal. Feb. 1367.

Orders celebrated by the Bishop on Saturday of the Four Times in the first week of Lent, viz. iiij. Non. Mar. 1367, in the Chapel of his Manor of Heywode.

SUBDEACONS.

George de Chetewynde — House of S. Thomas by Stafford — all.
Fol. 94. a. Robert Wilkokes of Honnesworth — House of Pynley — all.
Richard Butyler of Shustok — House of Mira Vall. — all.
John Coly — House of Roncester — all.
Robert del Shore — House of Whalley — all.
John Hancokes of Wilie — House of Stonley — all.
Thomas del Cauce — House of Holand — all.
Robert de Denston — House of Derley — all.
Richard de Shelford — House of Holand — all.

Richard Munne — House of Byrkheued — all.
Richard Elyot of Ravenston — House of Gerondon — all.
Richard son of Roger atte Well of Skarreclyf — House of Novo loco in Shirwod — all.

Religious.

Fr. William de Cukford }
„ John Leycestr }
„ William Libard } Monks of Coventry.
„ William de Coventr }
„ John de Daventr }
„ John de Drayton, monk of Cumbe.
„ John de Daventry, Canon of Maxstok.
„ Roger Boner, O. Preachers, Salop.
„ Robert Bayly, O. Minors, Chester.
„ Richard Wenlok, O. Minors, Lichfield.

DEACONS.

John Par the elder, Rector of Werynngton.
Richard de Longesdon — House of Hospital of Brugenorth.
Nicholas Robyn — House of Hulton.
Richard Carpenter of Bettilegh — House of Hulton.
Richard de Brumhale — House of Cumbremere.
Thomas de Tibshelf — House Beauchief — d. and p.
John Spelage of Stretton — House of S. John, Lichfeld.
Roger son of William de Blakhurst, Rector or warden of the Chapel of S. Nicholas in the Hospital of Wico Malbano.

Religious.

Fr. John de Bromlegh, monk of Coventry.
„ Geoffry de Atyngham } Canons of Hamon.
„ Ralph de More }
„ Walter de Langeford, O. Minors, Lichfeld.
„ John de Stonlak, monk of Stonley.
„ Roger Wolfurton, O. S. Augustin, Salop.
„ Adam de Attreclyf, Canon of Beauchief.

PRIESTS.

John de Hall, Rector of Culmynton, Hereford dio., by l. d.
Peter Blys — House of Nuns of Chester.
John Crouley — House of Norton.
William Edeus — House of S. Katherine extra Lincoln.

John Pers Hullemorton — House of Daventry.
Ralph Chapmon of Ekynton — House of Beauchief.
John de Staundon — House of Roucester.
Thomas Alkyn — House of Hospital of S. John, Lichfeld.
Richard Couen of Coventry — House of Stonlegh.
John Wayt — House of Valle Crucis.
John Browne of Frodham, London dio., by l. d. — House of Daventry.

Religious.

Fr. Richard de Burton } O. Preachers, Leicester.
,, John Lunell }
,, Philip de la Ward }
,, William Salyng }
,, Gilbert Bradewey } Carmelites, Coventry.
,, Robert Plumpton }
,, William de Wodstok, monk of Stonley.
,, John Marlowe, O. S. Augustine, Salop.
,, John de Lalleford } Monks of Cumba.
,, Richard de Berouby }
,, John de Alfreton, Canon of Beauchief.

Orders celebrated in the Prebendal Church of Colewych by Robert, Bishop Prisinen., on the Saturday on which the office "Sitientes" is said, viz. viij. Kal. April, 1368.

SUBDEACONS.

Roger de Sheppesheued, Rector of Bourton on Donnesmore.
John de Boghton of Chester, — House of Nuns of Chester — subd.
William de Flaxyordes — House of Cumbremere — all.
Thomas de Cressewall — House of Cumbremere — all.
William Port — House of Hospital of S. Trinity, Brugenorth — all.
Thomas le Walssh — House of Holand — all.
William Marche — House of S. Thomas by Stafford.
Fr. William de Shelford, O. Preachers, Derby.

DEACONS.

Thomas de Newton, Rector of Chesthunt, London dio., by l. d.
Richard le Butyler of Shustok — House of Mira Vall.
George de Chetewynd — House of S. Thomas by Stafford.
John Coly — House of Roucestr'.
Robert Wilkokkes of Honnesworth — House of Nuns of Pynley.

Richard son of Roger Atte Well of Skarreclyf — House of Novo loco in Shirewode [Newstead].
Thomas de Burghes — House of Derley — d. Fol. 94. b.
Robert de Denston — House of Derley.
Richard Eliot of Ravenston — House of Gerondon.
Thomas del Cauce — House of Holond.
Richard de Shelford — House of Holond.
Robert de Shore — House of Whalley.

PRIESTS.

John Par the elder, Rector of Weryngton.
Thomas de Tibshelf — House of Bello Capit. [Beauchief].
Ric. de Longesdon — House of Hospital of S. J. Brugenorth.
Nich. Robyn — House of Hulton.
Ric. Carpenter — House of Hulton.
Roger son of William de Blakehurst, Rector or warden of the Chapel of S. Nicholas of Wico Malbano.

On Saturday the vigil of Easter, vj. Id. Apl. 1368. By Robert, Bishop Prisinen., at Heywod, Thomas de Newton, Rector of Chesthunt, London dio., by l. d., was ordained priest.

Orders celebrated in the Prebendal Church of Collewych, by Robert, Bishop Prisinen:, on Saturday, the vigil of Trinity, viz. iij. Non. Jun. [1368].

SUBDEACONS.

Thos. de Sallowe — House of Hospital of S. J., Lichfeld — all.
Walter Duffeld of Rolleston — House of Tuttebury — all.
John de Hirst — House of Holand — all.
Wm. Blakewey of Salop — House of Hospital of S. J., Salop — all.
Henry Dethek — Chantry of the Chapel of Dethek, conferred on him by the patron.
Wm. le Launder of Asshburn — House of Calewych — all.
Wm. Danvers of Stanton — House of Dale — all.
John de Astanfeld — House of Derley — all.
Wm. Boys — House of Holand — all.
Wm. le Marchall — House of Dale — s. and d.

Religious.

Fr. Henry de Appulton, monk of Salop.
„ Nicholas Hakyn, Canon of Trentham.
„ Wm. de Poumfrect, Canon of Derley.

Fr. John Heyth
,, Roger Spoundon
,, Ric. de Harwell
,, Steph. Jurdan
,, John de Wigorn
} Order of Minors.

,, Elias de Hawardyn
,, Thom. de Wombrig
,, Nicholas Boudiler
} Order of Augustinians.

,, Gilbert Maudich, O. Preachers.

DEACONS.

John son of Robert de Boghton of Chester — House of S. T. by Stafford.
William Sandiacre — House of Dale — s. and d.
Thomas de Cressewell — House of Cumbremere — all.
Richard de Athersegh — House of Southwell — d.
John Merssh — House of Bello Capit.
William Marche — House of S. Thomas by Stafford.
William Porter — House of Hospital of S. Trinity, Brugenorth.
Thomas le Walssh — House of Holand.
Roger de Sheppesheued, Rector of Bourton on Don [nesmore].

Religious.

Fr. Wm. de Tuckesford
,, John de Leycestre
,, John de Daventry
} Monks of Coventry.

,, John de Hamchirch
,, Thom. Parker
} Canons of Trentham.

,, John de Daventr, Canon of Maxstok.
,, John Haselden, O. Minors, Derby.
,, Robt. de Clidrehowe, O. S. Augustine, Coventry.
,, William Hampton, O. Minors, Stafford.
,, Ric. Chaddesden, O. Minors, Notyngham.
,, Ric. Wenlok, O. Minors, Lichfeld.

,, Thom. Coluell
,, Geoffry de Thurleby
} O. Carmelites, Coventry.

,, John Lauches
,, Thom. de Prestbury
,, John Kidremynstre
} Monks of Salop.

Fol. 95. a. PRIESTS.

Thomas de Neuport, Rector of Boulewas.

John Wilimot — House of S. Thomas by Stafford.
Henry de Sutton — House of Ronton.
John Coly — House of Roucestre.
Ric. le Botyler — House of Mira Vall.
Ralph Byrun — House of Mira Vall.
Thomas Boruwes — House of Crokesden.
Robert de Schore — House of Whalley.
Robert Wilkokes — House of Pynley.
Robert Drak of Draycot — House of Hospital of S. J[ohn], Lichfeld.
Wm. Thiknes — his portion in the Church of Abredaron, Bangor dio. (*ecclesia curata de A.*)
Thomas del Cauce — House of Holand.
John Albone, Vicar Choral of Lichfeld.
George de Chetewynd — House of S. Thomas by Stafford.
Richard de Shirley — House of Calewych.
Richard de Bromhale — House of Cumbremere.
Hugh de Felton — House of S. Thomas by Stafford.
John Spelage — House of S. John, Lichfeld.
Henry Moday — House of Ronton.
Richard Shelford — House of Holand.

Religious.

Fr. Mathew, Canon of Erdebury.
,, Thomas de Haddon } Canons of Derley.
,, John de Assburn }
,, Henry Vessy — O. Augustine, Salop.
,, John Heye — O. Preachers, Salop.

Orders celebrated in the Collegiate Church of S. John, Chester, by Robert, Bishop Prisinen:, on Saturday of the Four Times in September, viz., ix. Kal. Oct. 1368.

SUBDEACONS.

Nicholas de Acton — House of Wirkesop — all.
Rog. de Upton — House of Roucestr — all.
Thomas de Wetenhale — House of Norton — all.
Wm. Warygg — House of S. Giles, Salop — all.
Ric. del. Dale — House of Holand — all.
John de Crouton — House of Birkeheued — all.
Nich. de Luyton — House of Crokesden — all.
John son of John son of Roger — House of Nuns, Chester — all.
Roger de Peppelowe, Rector of Sutton, Hereford dio. — all.

Roger de Borwes — House of Derley — s.
Roger de Tetenhale — House of S. John, Salop — all.
Thomas de Chorlegh — House of Furness — all.
John Shirley — House of Derley — s.
William Benet — House of Mira Vall — all.
Thos. Wodhall, Rector of Swafeld, Norwic. dio., by l. d.
William de Dodigton — House of Nuns of Chester — all.
John Grey, Rector of Astebury.
William de Wistanston — House of S. John, Salop — all.

DEACONS.

Thomas Salleye — House of S. J., Lichfeld.
John de Hurst — House of Holand.
William Buys — House of Holand.
William Launder — House of Calwych.
John de Haystonfeld — House of Derley.
Henry Dethek — the chantry of Dethek.

PRIESTS.

William Porter — House of S. John of Brugg[north].
Thomas Walssh — House of Holand.
Ric. March — House of Ronton.
Ric. Stepull — House of Derley.
Ric. Atte Well — House of Newstead in Shirwod.
Thos. Berteuyle — House of Bildewas.
Peter Gerard — House of Burton-on-Trent.
Robt. de Denston — House of Derley.
Roger Sheppeshed, Rector of Bourton on Dunnesmore.
John de Boghton — House of Nuns of Chester.
John Salford, Rector of Welford, Sarum dio.

Orders celebrated in the Prebendal Church of Colewych by the Bishop Prisinen: on Sat. of the Four Times in December, viz. x. Kal. Jan.

SUBDEACONS.

William de Charnes — House of Cumbremere — all.
Ric. de Tonne of Cnouseley — House of Derley — all.
John de Caldewall — House of Bello Capit. — all.
William Nodyon of Elaston — House of Hospital, of S. John Leicester — all.
John de Birchover — House of Derley — all.
Fol. 95. b. Robert Fox of Westhalum — House of Dale — s. and d.

John de Quicsale — House of S. Giles, Salop — all.
Ric. de Brewod — House of Stonley — all.
Thomas del Rydyng of Cnouseley — House of Holand — all.
John de Childecot of Ravenston — House of Grendon — all.
John Martyr of Rokeby — House of Pippewell — all.
Ric. Steel — House of Hospital of S. John, Salop — all.
Mag. Ric. Page of Wolverenhampton — House of Ronton — all.
John de Newnton, Cant. dio., by l. d. — House of Stonley — all.
William le Dyer — House of S. John, Salop — all.
John son of Hugh de Aylewaston — House of Derley.

Religious.

Fr. John de Wednesbury, O. Minors, Lichfeld.
,, William Twyseles, O. Preachers.
,, Henry Monyford, monk of Selop.
,, John Albryghton
,, John de Bakore } Monks of Bildewas.
,, John Berewyk

Deacons.

Roger de Peppelow, Rector of Sutton, Hereford dio.
Walter de Duffeld — House of Burton.
William Marsshall — House of Dale.
Roger de Tetenhale — House of Hospital of S. John, Salop — all.
William de Blakway — House of Hospital of S. John, Salop.
William Daunvers — House of Dale.
Nicholas de Acton — House of Wirksop — all.
Richard del Dale — House of Holond — all.
Roger de Upton — House of Roucester.
Nicholas de Luyton — House of Crokesden.
William de Wistanton — House of Hospital of S. John, Salop — all.
John, son of Roger de Denby — House of Hospital of Greteham, Durham dio.
John Litell — House of Cumbermere.
John de Shirley — House of Derley — d.
John de Crowton — House of Birkheued.
William de Dodynton — House of Nuns, Chester.
William Waryng — House of Hospital of S. John, Salop.

Religious.

Fr. John Goselyn
,, John Curtoys
,, Nicholas Gyuard
,, John de Mennes
,, Henry de Oxon
} Monks of Salop.

,, Robert Bredon
,, John Boseworth
,, Roger Martyn
} Canons of Repyndon.

,, John de Wigorn
,, John Ingram
,, Robert Bayley
} O. Minors, Lichfeld.

,, John de Crowlond, O. Carmelites, Coventry.
,, Mathew de Fries, Amiens dio., by l. d. to all Orders.

PRIESTS.

William de Sandiacre — House of Nuns, Derby.
William, called le Launder — House of Calewych.
John de Hurst — House of Holand.
Thomas de Sallowe — House of Hospital of S. John, Lichfeld.
Henry Dethek — His chantry of Dethek, collated by the patron.
John de Astanfeld — House of Derley.
Geoffry Roche, Dublin dio., by l. d. — House of Hospital of S. John, outside the New Gate, Dublin.
John Glasewright — Linc. dio., by l. d.

Religious.

Fr. William de Brewod
,, Thomas de Reugge
} Monks of Deuleueres.

,, Henry Dom, O. Preachers, Newcastle.
,, Geoffry de Thorleby, O. Carmel.
,, John de la Grene, O. Preachers, Derby.
,, John Richard, O. Preachers, Salop.
,, Ralph de Wibenbury, Roger Burley, and John de Kidremynster, monks of Salop.
,, John de Bermyncham, Canon of Maxstok.

Orders celebrated in the Prebendal Church of Colewych by R., Bishop Prisinen., on the Saturday on which the office "Sitientes" is sung, viz. xvj. Kal. Apr.

SUBDEACONS.

John Colman — House of Ronton — all.
Rob. son of William de Dale — House of Newstead (Novo loco) — all.

Ric. son of William Milner of Chesterfeld — House of Bello Capit. — all.
Ric. Makeblythe — House of Burton — all.
John Gamul — House of Hospital of S. J., Salop — all.
Rob. de Burley — House of Derley — all.
William Curteys of Eyton — House of Lenton — all.
Adam de Eyton — House of Roucester — all.
John de Bouey — House of Shelford — all.
Thomas de Burwhay — House of S. J., Lichfeld — all.
Richard de Penne — House of Hospital of S. J., Brugenorth.
William Waryng — House of Hulton — all.
Roger de Flaskes — House of Birkheued — all.
Roger de Althe — House of Crokesden — all.
John Smyth of Shenston — House of S. J[ohn], Lichfeld — all.
John Wold of Hales — House of Lilleshull — all.
Richard son of Robert Dicon of Ravenston — House of B. Mary de Pratis, Leicester — all.

Religious. Fol. 96. a.

Fr. John de Horsley, O. Carmel.
,, John Clayton, O. Preachers, Salop.
,, William de Walsale, O. S. Augustine, Salop.
,, John de Fulford, monk of Dieuleucres.
,, William Middelton.
,, Robert Haunton
,, John Held } O. Minors, Chester.
,, John Midleton

Deacons.

John Grey, Rector of Astebury.
Richard Tonne of Cnouseley — House of Derley.
Thos. Ridyng — House of Holond.
John de Caldewell — House of Bello Capit.
Thos. de Chorley — House of Furneis.
John Martyn of Rokeby — House of Pippewell.
Nich. Fytyll of Ilkeston — House of Dale.
William le Dyer — House of Hospital of S. John, Salop.
William Charnes — House of Cumbremere.
William Nodion of Elaston — House of Hospital of S. John, Leicester.
John Hancokkes of Wilie — House of Stonley.
John son of Hugh de Aylewaston — House of Derley.

John de Childecote of Ravenston — House of Gendon.
Ric. Page of Wolrenhampton — House of Ronton.

Religious.

Fr. John Bowdeler, O. S. Aug., Salop.
,, Thom. Schalerey.
,, John Haselhall } Canons of Kenilleworth.
,, John Auerey
,, John Wych
,, Robt. del Feld, Monk of Dieuleucres.
,, John de Albryghton } Monks of Bildwas.
,, John de Bakkore
,, John de Berewych

PRIESTS.

Thos. de Ampcotes, Rector of Stok'.
John de Shirley — House of Derley.
Nich. de Luyton — House of Crokesden.
Roger de Tetenhale — House of Hospital of S. J., Salop.
Ric. de Dale — House of Holand.
Bartholomew le Somynour — House of S. T. by Stafford.
John Litle — House of Cumbremere.
William Boys — House of Holand.
John de Crowton — House of Birkheued.
Roger Upton, Chichester dio., by l. d. — House of Roycester.
John de Newenton, Canterbury dio., by l. d. — House of Stonley.
John Merssh — House of Bello Capit.
Roger de Borws — House of S. Thomas by Stafford.
William Daunvers — House of Dale.
William Marchall of Riseley — House of Langeley.
William Blakewey — Hospital of S. J., Salop.
Walter de Duffeld — House of Tuttebury.
John son of John Roger of Denby — Hospital of Greteham.
Thos. de Cressewall — House of Cumbremere.
William de Codyngton — House of Nuns of Chester.
William de Wistanton — House of Hospital of S. John, Salop.

Religious.

Fr. John de Wolaton, monk of Dale.
,, William Chesewarthyn, O. Minors, Stafford.
,, Henry de Oxon, monk of Salop.

Orders celebrated in the Prebendal Church of Colewych by Robert, Bishop Prisinen., on Saturday the Vigil of Easter, viz. ij. Kal. Apr. 1369.

SUBDEACONS.

Ric. de Plumpton — House of Holand — all.
Gerard de Ekynton — House of Derley — all.
John Gibon — House of Hospital of S. John, Salop — all.
Nicholas de Burton — House of Hospital of S. John, Salop — all.
Thos. Quarriour of Bretteby — House of Repyngdon — all.

DEACONS.

John Hibaud of Brugenorth — House of Hospital of S. J., Brugenorth — d. and p.
Ric. Makeblyth of Rolleston — House of Burton.
Ric. son of William Milner of Chestrefeld — House of Bello Capit.
Robt. de Burley — House of Derley.
John Dalby of Gloucester, Worcester dio., by l. d. — House of S. Cross, London.
Ric. son of Rob. Dicon of Ravenston — House of B. Mary de Pratis, Leicester.
Thos. de Wetenhale — House of Norton.
Simon Mariot of Hallewynfeld — House of B. Mary of Suthwerk.
William Benet — House of Meravale.
Ric. de Penne — House of Hospital of S. J., Bruggenorth.
Thos. de Burwhay — House of Hospital of S. J., Lichfeld.

PRIESTS.

Master Ric. Page of Wolverenhampton — House of Ronton.
John Grey, Rector of Astebury.
Richard Tonne of Knouselegh — House of Derley.
William Charnes — House of Cumbremere.
John de Quiksall — House of Hospital of S. Giles, Salop.
William Nodion of Elaston — House of S. J., Leicester.
Thos. del Ridyng — House of Holand.
Thos. de Chorley — House of Furneis.
William le Dier — House of Hospital of S. J., Salop.
John de Childecot of Ravenston — House of Gerondon.
John son of Hugh de Aylewaston — House of Derley.

Orders celebrated in the Prebendal Church of Colewych by R., Bishop Prisinen., on Saturday of the Four times, the vigil of Trinity, viz. vi. Kal. Jun. 1369. Fol. 96. b.

SUBDEACONS.

Edward de Hopton, Rector of the Chapel of Hordeley.
John de Benteley — House of Calewych — all.
Adam de Bradeley — House of Derley — s.
John son of William of Waterfall — House of Repyndon — all.
William son of John le Mason of Duddlebury, Hereford dio., by l. d. — House of Hospital of S. J., Salop — s. and d.
Nicholas de Munshulf — House of Norton — all.
Stephen de Braylesford — House of Nuns of Derby — s.
Rob. Frogcot of Mathefeld — House of Roucestre — all.
John Nichol of Wigynton — House of Mira Vall — all.
John Willi — House of Bello Capit. — all.
John de Gropunhale — House of Norton — all.
Wm. de Crophull — House of Dale — s. and d.
John son of Ralph de Haukesford — House of Mira Vall — all.
Wm. de Aspwll, Rector of Eston, S. Asaph dio., by l. d. — s.
Ralph de Walton — House of Nuns of Derby — s.
Wm. de Shaynton — House of S. Thomas, by Stafford — all.
Henry del Haselus — House of Crokesden — all.
William Parkyn — House of Burton-on-Trent — all.
John Mariot — House of Dale — s. and d.
John le Spenser — House of Hospital of S. Giles, Salop — all.

Religious.

Fr. Thos. de Quatton } Canons of Derley.
,, John de Shelford }
,, Robt. de Barneburgh, Canon of Beauchief
,, Roger Ellesmer }
,, William Birch } O. S. Aug.
,, Maurice Riant }
,, Thos. Chiltenam }

DEACONS.

Nich. de Wynfeld — House of Roucestr.
John Colmon — House of Ronton.
Robt. son of William de Dale — House of Newstead in Shirwod.
William de Flaxyords — House of Cumbremere.
William Curteys of Eyton — House of Lenton.
Richard de Plumpton — House of Holand.
William Waryng — House of Hulton.
Nich. de Burton — House of Hospital of S. J., Salop.
Thomas Bouey — House of Shelford.

Adam de Eyton — House of Roucestr.
Gerard de Ekynton — House of Derley.
Ric. Steel. — House of Hospital of S. J., Salop.
John Gamul — House of Hospital of S. J., Salop.
John Gibon — House of Hospital of S. J., Salop.
Robt. de Whytre, Hereford dio., by l. d. — House of Chirbury.
John Wold — House of Lilleshull.
Thos. Quarriour of Bretteby — House of Repyndon.
John Smyth of Shenston — House of Hospital of S. J., Lichfield.
Stephen de Preez — House of Cumbremere.

Religious.

Fr. Wm. de Pontefracto, Canon of Derley.
„ John Stoddon } Order of Preachers, Chester.
„ John Clayton }

PRIESTS.

Bartholomew le Somynour — House of S. Thomas, Stafford.
Ric. Makeblythe of Rolleston — House of Burton-on-Trent.
Ric. son of Robt., Dicon of Ravenston — House of B. Mary de Pratis, Leycestr.
Ric. son of William Milner of Chesterfeld — House of Bello Capit.
Rob. de Burley — House of Derley.
John son of David de Hordleley, Hereford dio., by l. d. — his patrimony.
Ric. de Penne — House of Hospital of S. J., Brugenorth.
Nich. Fytill of Ilkeston — House of Dale.
Thos. de Wetenhale — House of Norton.
Ric. Eliot of Ravenston — House of Gerondon.
Thos. de Burwhay — House of Hospital of S. J., Lichfield.
John de Caldewall — House of Bello Capit.
William Leygh, York dio., by l. d. — House of Drax.

Religious.

Fr. Philip de Repyndon } Canons of de Pratis, Leicester, Linc.
„ Nicholas de Uttoxhatre } dio.
„ Adam Garnall, Monk of Bello Capit [Beauchief].
„ Ralph de Wych, O. Minors, Worcester.
„ Roger Bowdeler }
„ Edmund Chirton } O. S. Aug.
„ John Bowdeler }

Orders celebrated in the Prebendal Church of Colewych, by Robert, Bishop Prisinen., on Saturday of the Four Times in September, viz., x. Kal. Oct. 1369.

Fol. 97. a.

SUBDEACONS.

Thos. son of Roger de Wolaston, Linc. dio., by l. d. — House of Miravall — all.

Thos. Leck of Derby — House of Dale — all.

William Elys — House of Repyndon — all.

John son of Richard Carpenter — House of Hospital of S. J., Lichfeld — all.

Ric. de Caldecote — House of Stonley — all.

Wm. son of John Colyns of Castelbromwych — House of Hyndwood — all.

Henry Barbour — House of Hospital of S. Giles, Salop — all.

Robt. de Waley — House of Birkehed — all.

Thos. Edykyns of Bengworth, of the exempt jurisdiction of the Monastery of Evesham, Worcester dio., by l. d. of the Abbot of Evesham — House of Bordesley — all.

John Martyn — House of Shelford — all.

Robt. Goldsmyth — House of Wombrug [Wombridge] — all.

John Mungumbry of Leyntwardyn, Hereford dio., by l. d. of the Guardian of the vacant see — House of Wiggemore — all.

Robt. Turnour — House of Dale — all.

John Rage — House of S. Lazarus of Burton — all.

John de Westby — House of Norton — all.

Wm. de Elkusden — House of Roucestre — all.

Roger Pyckyn — House of Wombrug — all.

Wm. Scot of Risley — House of Dale — s. and d.

John Swetmon of Penkerych — House of Lilleshull — all.

Hugh Hardeby of Stanley — House of Wellebek — all.

Henry Marreys of Rolleston — House of Burton — all.

William son of Simon de Keythorp, Lincoln dio., by l. d. — House of Laund — all.

John Tymmes, Worcester dio., by l. d. — House of Stonley.

Religious.

Fr. John Malek
,, John Friseley
,, John Wiggynton
,, John de Barnborwe
} Canons of Beauchief.

,, William Lek, monk of Dieulacres.

,, John de Burton.

DEACONS.

William de Duddulbury, Hereford dio., by l. d. — House of Hospital of S. J., Salop.
John le Spencer — House of S. J., Salop.
John son of Simon of Ilkeston — House of Derley.
John de Gropenhale — House of Norton.
John de Brunby, York dio., by l. d. — House of Hynwod.
Wm. de Shaynton — House of S. Thomas by Stafford.
Nich. de Munshull — House of Norton.
Stephen de Braylesford — House of Derley.
Henry de Haseles — House of Crokesden.
William de Crophull — House of Dale.
John Mariot — House of Dale.
Ralph de Walton — House of S. Thomas by Stafford.
Adam de Bradeley — House of Derley — d.
Wm. Parkyn — House of Burton.
John de Waterfall — House of Repindon.

Religious.

Fr. Roger Boner, O. Preachers, Lincoln.
,, Rob. de Barnburgh, Canon of Beauchief.
,, Roger Ellesmere, O. Preachers, Salop.
,, John Held, O. Minors, Stafford.

PRIESTS.

Henry de Coton, Rector of Aston.
Adam de Eyton — House of Roucestre.
Stephen de Preez, Rector of the Chapel of Preston super Wildemore.
John Gibon — House of S. John, Salop.
John Colmon — House of Ronton.
Thos. Quarriour of Betteley — House of Holy Trinity, Repyndon.
Nich. de Wynfeld — House of Roucestre.
Thos. Hurcot of Kidremynster, Worcester dio., by l. d. — House of Bordesley.
Wm. Duman, Hereford dio., by l. d. — House of Crokesden.
Wm. Croft, Hereford dio. — House of Crokesden.
Adam le Yong, Hereford dio., by l. d. — House of Stretmarghel.
Ric. Chambirleyn, Hereford dio. — House of Cheilmerssh.
John Puselowe, Hereford dio., by l. d. — his patrimony.
John de Wold — House of Lilleshull.
Ric. de Plumpton — House of Holand.

William Waryng — House of Hulton.
John Smyth — House of Roucestre.
William Corteys of Eyton — House of Lenton.

Religious.

Fr. William Gaddesby } Monks of Alcestre, by l. d.
,, John Warewyk }
,, Roger Wynel } Monks of Wenlok, Hereford dio., by l. d.
,, Thos. de Cressegge }
,, John de Clayton, O. Preachers, Salop.
,, Robt. de Feld, Monk of Dieulacres.

Orders celebrated in the Prebendal Church of Colewych by Robert, Bishop Prisinen., on Saturday of the Four Times in December, viz., xi. Kal. Jan. [1369], the 10th year of the consecration of the Bishop of Coventry and Lichfield.

SUBDEACONS.

John de Legh — House of Holand — all.
Thos. atte Walle of Whityngton — House of S. John, Lichfeld — all.
John de Scardeburgh — House of Stonley — all.
Richard de Derlaston — House of Hospital of S. Giles, Salop — all.
Thos. Wolf — House of Calewych — all.
Fol. 97. b. John le Warner of Chedle — House of S. Thomas by Stafford — all.
Nich. de Assewell, Linc. dio., by l. d. — House of Derley — all.
John Breton of Tamworth — House of Mira Vall. — all.
John de Wolverhampton — House of Hales — all.
William Witle — House of Norton — all.
Henry de Moniassh — House of Beauchief — all.
Thos. Clericus [Clerk] of Wareton — House of Cumbremere — all.
Wm. de Brumburgh — House of Birkheued.
John Pakwode — House of S. T. Bermyncham — all.
Ric. de Halle of Roucestre — House of Roucestre — all.
Robt. Croft — House of Holand — all.
Thos. Mason of Solihull — House of Ronton — all.
Ric. del More — House of Holand — all.
Wm. de Neuton — House of Repyndon — all.
Robt. Baret — House of Crokesden — all.
Thos. Balle of Frisseby, Linc. dio., by l. d. — House of Mira Vall — all.
Fr. Walter Gaunnt [?].

DEACONS.

John Swetmon of Penkerich — House of Lilleshull.
Thos. son of Roger de Wolaston, Linc. dio., by l. d. — House of Mira Vall.
Robt. de Waley — House of Birkhed.
Henry de Althe — House of Crokesden.
Henry Marreys of Rolleston — House of Burton.
John Rage — House of S. Lazarus of Jerusalem of Burton.[1]
Wm. de Elkeston — House of Roucestre.
John, son of Richard Carpenter — House of S. John, Lichfield.
Robt. Goldsmyth of Bruggenorth — House of Wombrugg.
William, son of Simon de Keythorp, Linc. dio., by l. d. — House of Laund.
John, son of Ralph de Haukesford — House of Mira Vall.
Henry Barbour — House of S. Giles, Salop.
John Martyn — House of Shelford.
William Scot of Risseley — House of Dale.
John de Benteley — House of Calewych.
Hugh de Hardeby — House of Wellebek.
John Nichol of Wigynton — House of Mira Vall.
Ric. Smyth of Aston — House of S. John, Lichfeld.
Robt. Pynkyn of Aston — House of Wombrugg.

Religious.

Fr. John de Salop, Monk of Wenlok.
,, John Wildere } O. Preachers, Derby.
,, William Shelford }
,, Robt. Baunton }
,, Henry Grenberwe }
,, John de Eyton } Canons.
,, William de Tuttebury }
,, Thos. de Sallowe }

PRIESTS.

John de Brunby, York dio., by l. d. — House of Hynwod.
Ralph de Walton — House of S. Thomas by Stafford.
John Mariot — House of Beauchief.
John Waterfall of Repyndon — House of Repyndon.
John de Hallum — House of Nuns of Chester.

[1] i.e. Burton Lazar, co. Leic. This Hospital, founded by Roger de Mowbray in the time of K. Stephen, was the chief of all Lazar houses in England, but was dependent on the great House at Jerusalem.

John son of Simon de Ilkeston — House of Derley.
Henry Haseles — House of Crokesden.
Adam de Bradeley — House of Derle.
Nich. de Burton — House of Hospital of S. John, Lichfeld.
John Spenser — House of S. John, Salop.
John Martyn of Rokeby — House of Pippewell.
Wm. de Sheynton — House of S. Thomas by Stafford.
Wm. Parkyn — House of Burton-on-Trent.
Stephen de Braylesford — House of Derley.
John de Wicherley — House of Hospital of S. John, Salop.
Nich. de Munshull — House of Norton.
Ric. de Athersegge — House of Suthwell.

Religious.

Fr. John de Horsley of Chester.
,, John Bedyng.
,, Walter Cheltenham.
,, John Averey.
,, John Wych.
,, John de Wakefeld.
,, Ric. Wenlok.
,, Roger de Ellesmer.

Orders celebrated in the Prebendal Church of Colewych by Robert, Bishop Prisinen., on Saturday in the first week of Lent, viz., vij. Id. Mar.

SUBDEACONS.

Nich. Penne, Rector of Horsynton, Linc. dio., by l. d.
Wm. de Tupton — House of Derley — all.
Henry Balle of Derby — House of Derley — all.
Thos. son of Ralph de Pencrych — House of Derley — all.
Roger Reynald of Athreston — House of Merevale — all.
Thomas de Neuton — House of Merevale — all.
Henry de Smetheley — House of Roucestre — all.
John Amys of Eyton — House of Lenton — all.
John Barbour of Kilburne — House of Lenton — all.
Adam Bretalle — House of Merevale — all.
John Hardyng — House of Hospital of S. John by Stafford — all.
John le Smyth of Thorp — House of Mira Vall — all.
Wm. Cnolle — House of Whalley — all.
Fol. 98. a. Wm. de Blockeley, Worc. dio., by l. d. — House of Pershore — all.
Adam Glover of Kyngesneuton — House of la Dale — all.

Wm. Nichol of Nordeley — House of Hospital of S. Trinity, Brugg' [north] — all.
Walter Nichols, Worc. dio., by l. d.
John de Chorleton — House of S. Thomas by Stafford — all.
Wm. Basyng, Sarum dio., by l. d. — House of S. J., Lichfield — all.
Robt. Fortay, Sarum dio., by l. d. — House of S. J., Lichfield — all.
John Alleyn of Overton, Linc. dio., by l. d. — House of Mira Vall — all.

Religious.

Fr. Robt. de Staunford } O. S. Aug., Stafford.
,, Thos. Drax }
,, John de Allerwas, Monk of Burton.
,, Robt. Chedle, Monk of Dieulacres.
,, John de Halton, Canon of Norton.
,, John de Saperton, O. Preachers, Neweastle.
,, Ric. Lutteley } O. Minors, Chester.
,, Ric. Braunsford }

DEACONS.

Laurence de Pulford, Rector of Kembrighton.
Ric. de Halle — House of Roucestre.
Robt. Baret — House of Crokesden.
Ric. de Caldecote — House of Stonley.
Ric. de Derlaston — House of Hospital of S. Giles, Salop.
Robt. Turnour — House of Dale.
John de Leght — House of Holand.
John de Scardeburgh — House of Stonley.
Henry Monyassh — House of Beauchief.
Ric. del More — House of Holand.
John Willy — House of Beauchief.
Robt. Croft — House of Holand.
Wm. Helys — House of Repyndon.
Roger de Eton, Hereford dio., by l. d. — all.
Nich. de Assewall, Linc. dio., by l. d. — House of Derley.
Wm. de Bronburgh — House of Birkehed.
John de Wolverenhampton — House of Hales.
John Breton of Tamworth — House of Merevale.
Thos. Belle of Frisseby, Linc. dio., by l. d. — House of Merevale.
Wm. de Newton — House of Repyndon.
John Warner of Chedle — House of S. Thomas by Stafford.
Thos. atte Walle of Whytyngton — House of S. J., Lichfield.
Wm. de Whitteley — House of Norton.

John de Westby — House of Norton.

Wm. Hulle, Worc. dio., by l. d. — His presentation to the Vicarage of Longney, Worc. dio.

Thos. Mason of Solihull — House of Ronton.

John Tymmes of Tyso, Worc. dio., by l. d. — House of Stonley.

Thos. Clericus [Clerk] of Wareton — House of Cumbremere.

John Rose of Edmundescote, Worc. dio., by l. d. — House of S. Bartholomew, Gloucester.

Religious.

Fr. John de Drayton, Monk of Cumb'.

,, John de Wendesbury, O. Minors, Salop.

PRIESTS.

Wm. son of John Coleyns, of Castlebromwych — House of Hynwod.

Henry Marreys of Rolleston — House of Burton-on-Trent.

Thos. son of Roger de Wolaston, Linc. dio., by l. d. — House of Merevale.

Wm. de Elkeston — House of Roucestre.

Wm. son of Simon de Keythorp, Linc. dio., by l. d. — House of Landa.

Robt. de Waley — House of Birkhed.

John Smalmon of Chetewynd — House of Hulton.

John de Bentteley — House of Calewych.

Robt. Goldsmyth of Bruggenorth — House of Wombrugg.

John Rage of Denby — House of S. Lazarus of Jerusalem, Burton.

John son of Richard Carpentar, of Haselwor — House of S. J., Lichfield.

Henry de Althe — House of Crokesden.

Wm. Scot of Riseley — House of Dale.

John Martyn of Braydeston — House of Shelford.

John Bouey of Thurleston — House of Shelford.

Hugh Hardeby — House of Wellebek.

John Hancokkes — House of Stonley.

John Swetman of Penkerych — House of Lilleshull.

Roger Pyckyn of Aston — House of Wombrugg.

Ric. Smyth of Aston — House of Hospital of S. J., Lichfield.

John Nichol de Wygynton — House of Mira Vall.

Thos. Edekyn, Worc. dio., by l. d. — House of Bordesley.

Religious.

Fr. Wm. de Bretford } Monks of Cumba.
,, Ric. de Bilney }

Fr. Ric. de Neuton.
„ John de Stanlake.
„ John de Worcester.
„ John de Heth.
„ Wm. de Bredon.
„ John de Lincoln.
„ John de Salop, monk of Wenlok.
„ John de Albryghton, monk of Bildewas.

1370.

Orders celebrated in the Prebendal Church of Colewych by Robert, Bishop Prisinen., on Saturday the Vigil of Easter, viz., Id. Apr. 1370.

Subdeacons.

Ric. Bars of Estneuton — House of Repyndon — all.
Thos. Witte — House of Longeley — all.
Thos. de la Walle — House of Norton — all.
John Walssh, Rector of Aghton.
John Broun of Chipnolle — House of Ronton — all.
Thomas de Walton — House of Hospital of S. J., Lichfield — all.
Odo Partrich of Hodynet — House of Lilleshull — all.

Deacons.

Fol. 98. b.

Thos. Lech — House of la Dale.
John de Bynton — House of la Dale.
Adam Brekale — House of Mira Vall.
Ric. Pankerych — House of Snelleshale.
Rob. Coke of Derby — House of Derley.
Ric. Harchar of More — House of Hospital of S. J., Salop.
Thos. Ster' of Salop — House of H., S. J., Salop.
Thos. Wolf of Mancestr. — House of Calewych.
Henry Drakelowe of Lichfield — House of H. S. J., Lichfield.

Religious.

Fr. John de Halleton, Canon of Norton.
„ Ric. de Lytteley, O. Minors, Chester.

Priests.

Laurence de Pulford, Rector of Kembrighton.
Ric. del More — House of Holand.
Robt. de Croft — House of Holand.
John Warner of Chedle — House of S. Thomas by Stafford.

Ric. de Derlaston — House of H. S. Giles, Salop.
Thos. Belle of Frisseby, Linc. dio., by l. d. — House of Mira Vall.
Wm. de Neuton — House of Repyndon.
Thos. de Moreswod, Hereford dio., by l. d. — House of H. S. J., Salop.
Ric. de Caldecote — House of Stonley.
Ric. de Halle — House of Roucestre.
John Barber of Kilburn — House of Lenton.
Henry Balle of Derby — House of Derley.
Wm. Knolle — House of Whalley.
Wm. de Bromley — House of Bordesley.
Nich. Penne, Rector of Horsyngton, Linc. dio., by l. d.
Wm. Parent, Rector of Nesse.
Roger de Eton, Hereford dio., by l. d., House of H. S., J., Salop.
Wm. Helys — House of Repyndon.
Henry Monyassh — House of Bello Capit.
John de Wolverhampton — House of Hales.
John Willy of Tiddeswell — House of Bello Capit.
John Breton of Tamworth — House of Mira Vall.
Thos. atte Wall of Whytynton — House of H. S. J., Lichfield.
Wm. Bromburgh — House of Birkhed.
Wm. Lemystr', Hereford dio., by l. d. — House of H. S. Wolstan, Worc. dio.
Geoffry Greynburgh — House of Daventre.
Robt. Forthay, Wm. Basyng } Sarum dio., by l. d. — House of S. J., Lichfield.

Orders celebrated in the Prebendal Church of Sallowe by Robert, Bishop Prisinen., vj. Id. Jun. 1370.

SUBDEACONS.

Roger Fraunceys of Scarr' — House of Derley — all.
John de Froddesham — House of Hospital of S. J., Lichfield — all.
Wm. atte Walle of Thorp — House of Greseley — all.
John Matte of Longalalleford — House of Peppelow [Pipewell] — all.
Wm. Emme of Stretton — House of Mira Vall — all.
Adam Layker of Ruyton — House of Stonley —all.
Wm. atte Birches — House of Hynwod — all.
Wm. Kech of Salop — House of Hospital of S. J. B., Salop — all.
John de Wellesbury — House of Mira Vall — all.

Gralanus Wolf — House of Norton — all.
John Andrewe of Hullemorton — House of Stonl' — all.
Hugh de Hope — House of H. S. Giles, Salop — all.
John Mathewe — House of Stonley — all.
Simon Simond of Donchirch — House of Nuns of Catesby — all.
Thos., son of Robt. Lambert, Linc. dio., by l. d. — House of Nuns of Grace Dieu — all.
John Mynnthewe — House of Repyndon — all.
Roger Crych of Whityngton — Bello Capit.
John de Croenton — House of Whalley — all.

Religious.

Fr. Nich. Luff } Monks of Coventry.
,, John Catesby }
,, John de Dadlynton }
,, Ric. de Stretton }
,, Wm. de Yppuswych } O. Minors.
,, John de Duffeld }
,, John Assewell }
,, John Witteney } O. Minors, Notyngham.
,, Ric. de Killn' }
,, Wm. de Eyton } Canons of Dale.
,, John Bovey }
,, Thos. de Dranfeld, Canon of Beauchief.
,, John de Wichia &
,, John Goldecar.

DEACONS.

John le Walssh, Rector of Aghton.
Thos. de Tymmore, Rector of Alderley.
Roger Reynald of Adreston — House of Mira Vall.
Thos. de Neuton — House of Mira Vall.
John le Smyth of Thorp — House of Mira Vall.
Thos. son of Ralph of Pencerych — House of Derley.
Wm. de Tupton — House of Derley.
Adam Glover of Kyngesneuton — House of la Dale.
Ric. Bars of Estneuton — House of Repyndon.
Thos. de Walton — House of Hospital of S. John, Lichfield.
Thos. Wytte — House of Langeleye.
Ric. de Brewode House of Stonley. Fol. 99. a.
John Aleyn of Overton, Linc. dio., by l. d. — House of Mira Vall.
Odo Partrych of Hodenet — House of Lilleshull.

Religions.

Fr. Ric. de Braunsford, O. Minors, Chester.
„ John Malet, O. Minors, Notyngham.
„ Thos. de Whatton, Canon of Derley.
„ John de Shelford, Canon of Derley.
„ John de Barnborgh, Canon of Bello Capit.
„ John de Allerwas, monk of Burton.
„ Robt. de Staunford.

PRIESTS.

Ric. de Leycestr', Rector of Clyfton, York dio., by l. d.
Ric. de Hannelegh — House of Cumbremere.
Ric de Penkrych — House of Snelleshale.
Robt. Baret — House of Crokesden.
John de Westby — House of Norton.
Adam Brekale — House of Mira Vall.
Robt. Coke of Derby — House of Derley.
Thos. Wolf of Mamcestr. — House of Calewych.
Thos. Mason of Sulihull — House of Ronton.
Wm. Nichols of Nordeley — House of H. S. Tr. Brugg'[north].
John de Beverley, Vicar of the stall of the Canonry and Prebend of Gaia Minor in Lichfeld Cathedral.
John de Ruggewey, Rector of Mynnyngesby, Linc. dio., by l. d.

Religious.

Fr. Wm. de Coventry, monk of Coventry.
„ Wm. de Eton, Canon of Newstead in Sherwod.
„ Adam de Cotteshale, O. Minors, Lichfield.
„ John Wildroe } O. Preachers, Derby.
„ Wm. de Shelford }
„ Michael de Dalton, O. Preachers, Leicester.
„ Ric. de Quenyngborgh, O. Preachers.
„ Wm. de Pontefracto, Canon of Derley.
„ John de Crouland, O. Minors, Coventry.
„ John de Turkesey.

Orders celebrated in the Prebendal Church of Colewych by Robert Bishop Prisinen., on Saturday of the Four Times in September, viz., xi. Kal. Oct. 1370.

SUBDEACONS.

John de Broughton to title granted by the Apostolic See.
John de Shene — House of Crokesden — all.

Hugh de Berd — House of Greseley — all.
Ric. Cochette of Coldesworth — House of Stonley — all.
John de Liverpole — House of Derley — all.
Ric. de Cardynton — House of Wombrugg — all.
John Salle of Fennycompton — House of Clatercote — all.
John Ebbe — House of Mira Vall — all.
Wm. Neveu of Ruggeley — House of S. Thos. by Stafford — all.
John son of Wm. de Plesley — House of Newstead in Sherwod — all.
Ralph Couper — House of Mira Vall — all.
Thomas de Shirley — House of Nuns of Derby — all.
John son of Simon — House of S. Thos. by Stafford — s.
John de Brompton — House of Hospital of S. Giles, Salop — all.
John de Twyford — House of Cumbremere — all.
John son of John Wareyn — House of S. Trinity of Telleford.

Religious.

Fr. Ric. de Bermyncham, O. Preachers, Northampton.
,, John de Brewode } Monks of Bildewas.
,, Rob. de Chilynton }
,, Roger de Kynardesey, O. Minors.
,, John Bruys }
,, Ric. Fren } O. S. Aug., Stafford.
,, Henry Balyawell }
,, John Chirriton } Monks of Evesham.
,, Thomas Ledbury }

Deacons.

Richard de Lee, Rector of Disserth, S. David's dio., born in Coventry dio.
John de Chorleton — House of S. Thos. by Stafford.
John de Croynton — House of Whalley.
William atte Birches — House of Hynwod.
William Emme of Stretton — House of Mira Vall.
Roger de Flaskes — House of Birkhed.
Thos. de la Wall — House of Norton.
Thos. son of John Lambard, Linc. dio., by l. d. — House of Grace Dieu.
John de Wellesbury of Meysham — House of Mira Vall.
John Andrewe of Hullemorton — House of Stonley.

Roger Fraunceys of Scarr' — House of Derley.
John Broun of Chippenoll — House of Ronton.
William atte Wall of Thorp — House of Greseley.
Simon Simond of Donchirch — House of Nuns of Catesby.
William Kech of Salop — House of Hospital of S. John, Salop.
John Mathew — House of Stonley.
William de Walton, Linc. dio., by l. d. — House of Wilmundele.
John de Frodesham — House of Hospital of S. John, Lichfeld.
Roger Cruch of Whytyngton — House of Bello Capit.
Hugh de Hope — House of S. Giles, Salop.
John de Pakwod — House of S. Thos. of Bermyncham.
John Amys — House of Lenton.

Religious.

Fr. William de Heyton } Canons of Dale.
,, John Bouey }
,, John de Sapurton, O. Preachers, Northampton.
,, Henry de Mounford, monk of Salop.
,, Roger de Acworth } Monks of Whalley.
,, John de Wodhous }
,, William Leye, Canon of Lilleshull.
,, John Deyryng, monk of Cumbrembre.
Fol. 99. b. ,, Nicholas Louf } Monks of Coventry.
,, John de Catesby }

Priests.

John Walssh, Rector of Aghton.
Thomas de Tymmore, Rector of Alderley.
John de Scardeburgh — House of Stonley.
Ric. Bars of Estneuton — House of Repyndon.
William de Dudlebury, Hereford dio., by l. d. — House of H. S. J., Salop.
Ric. Harthur of More — House of Norton.
John le Smyth of Thorp — House of Mira Vall.
Roger Reynald of Adreston — House of Mira Vall.
Thos. Witty of Estneuton — House of Langley.
Thos. de Neuton — House of Mira Vall.
Thos. de Walton — House of H. S. J., Lichfeld.
John son of Ralph de Haukford — House of Mira Vall.
William de Tupton — House of Derley.
Odo Partrych of Hodinet — House of Lilleshull.
John Aleyn of Overton, Linc. dio., by l. d. — House of Mira Vall.

Religious.

Fr. Walter Hyde, Monk of Evesham.
„ Thos. de Prestbury
„ William Randes
„ Walter Ward
„ John Held
„ John de Coten
„ John Ingram
„ John Bildewas
„ Robert Gegge, Canon of Lilleshull.
„ Nicholas Rondeler, O. S. Aug., Salop.

Orders celebrated in the Prebendal Church of Colewych by Robert, Bishop Prisinen., xij. Kal. Jan. 1370.

SUBDEACONS.

James de Langeton, Rector of Wigan.
Nicholas de Peshale, Rector of Kyngesclyue, Linc. dio., born in Cov. and Lich. dio.
Roger de Faryngton, Rector of Hesham, York dio., by l. d.
William de Staneley — House of Derley — subd.
Henry de Dam — House of Burton-on-Trent — subd.
Roger de Caldecote — House of Mira Vall — all.
William Ettewall of Donasthorp — House of Greseley — all.
John de Somerford — House of Tuttebury — all.
John de Pifford — House of Stonley — all.
John Kelyng of Wigynton — House of Mira Vall — all.
John son of Roger de Standissh — House of Holand — all.
Henry de Rolegh — House of Hulton — all.
Robert, son of Ingram of Grendon — House of Roucestre — all.
Richard le Bouer — House of Trentham — all.
John le Porter of Uttoxhatre — House of Roucestre — all.
William Wodcok — House of Crokesden — all.
Henry Wodward of Kanneckbur' — House of Lilleshull — all.
Ric. de Wouer — House of Kirkeby Monks — all.
Ric. Phelippe of Shardelowe — House of Crokesden — all.
Roger de la Heth of Walshale — House of S. T. of Bermyncham — all.

Religious.

Fr. John de Overton
„ Robert de Borewasleye } O. S. Aug., Stafford.
„ John Lye

Fr. William de Kidremunstre } Monks of Kannewell.
,, John de Multon }
,, Robert de Ronkore } Canons of Norton.
,, John Turfote }
,, William de Stone, Canon of Stone.

DEACONS.

Adam Layker of Ruyton — House of Stonley.
John de Shene — House of Crokesden.
Hugh Berde — House of Greseley.
John Monihewe — House of Repyndon.
John de Liverpole — House of Derley.
Wm. Neveu of Rugg' — House of S. Thos. by Stafford.
John son of John Warein — House of S. Trinity of Thekhensford [Thelesford].
John Matte of Longlalleford — House of Pippewell.
John de Brompton — House of S. Giles, Salop.
John son of William of Pleseley — House of Newstead in Sher[wood].
John Ebbe — House of Mira Vall.
John de Twiford — House of Cumbremere.
Thos. de Shirley — House of Nuns, Derby.

Religious.

Fr. Nicholas Combe } O. Carmel, Coventry.
,, John Knole }
,, John Warwyk } Monks of Stonley.
,, Wm. de Neuton }
,, John Brys }
,, Ric. Feryn } O. Friars Hermits of S. Aug., Stafford.
,, Henry Bukwell }
,, John de Midleton } O. Minors, Salop.
,, Roger de Kennersay }
,, Wm. de Yeppeswych, O. Minors, Lichfield.

PRIESTS.

Wm. de Walton, Linc. dio., by l. d. — House of Wilmundeley.
Wm. atte Birches — House of Hynwod.
John Andrewe of Hullemorton — House of Stonley.
Wm. Emme de Stretton — House of Mira Vall.
Roger Fraunceys of Scarresdale — House of Derley.
John Gamul of Salop — House of Hospital of S. John, Salop.

John de Welleburgh — House of Mira Vall.
Simon Simond of Donchirch — House of Catesby.
John de Pakwode — House of S. Thos. of Bermyncham.
Wm. Atte Walle of Thorp — House of Greseley.
Thos., son of Robt. Lambard of Belton, Linc. dio., by l. d. — House of Nuns of Grace Dieu. Fol. 100. a
Hugh de Hope — House of H. S. Giles, Salop.
Roger Cruch of Wityngton — House of Bello Capit.
John Amys of Eyton — House of Lenton.
Thos. de la Walle — House of Norton.
John de Cherleton — House of S. Thos. by Stafford.

Religious.

Fr. John Dynis.
„ James de Upton.
„ Robt. de Hampton.
„ Ralph de la More, Canon of Hamon.
„ John de Croppenhale, Canon of Norton.

Orders celebrated in the Church of Colewych by Robert, Bishop Prisinen., on Saturday of the Four Times in the first week of Lent, viz., Kal. Mart. 1370.

SUBDEACONS.

Ralph, son of Robt. de Kelstern — House of Wellebek — all.
John Morell of Caldecote — House of Mira Vall — all.
Hugh Water of Lyndon — House of S. T. of Berm[ingham] — all.
John Bertrom — House of Trentham — all.
Thos. de Halghton — House of de Pratis, Leicester — all.
Robt. Atte More of Tene — House of Crokesden — all.
Henry de Asshurst — House of Derley — subd.
Robt. Erneys — House of Birkehed — all.
Adam de Heghfeld — House of Greseley — all.
John de Acton — House of Norton.
John de Alston — House of Holand.
Ric. de Thorneton — House of Derley.
Wm. de Holme — House of Burton — all.
Wm. de Clifton — House of Roucestr — all.
Adam le Smyth of Hokewode, Norwich dio., by l. d. — the Dean and Canons Regular of B. Mary in Campis, Norwich — all.
Wm. Wilkyn of Clyfton — House of Mira Vall — all.
Thos. Wilne of Derby — House of Derley — all.
Ric. de Barton — House of Tuttebury — all.

Religious.

Fr. John de Bodford, O. Preachers, Newcastle.
„ Hugh Normanton, monk of Chester.
„ John Albbury, monk of Salop.

DEACONS.

James de Langton, Rector of Wigan.
William de Stanley — House of Dale.
Roger de Caldecote — House of Mira Vall.
Henry de Smytheley — House of Roucestre.
Richard Wolmer, Hereford dio., by l. d. — House of H. S. John, Salop.
John Salle of Fennicompton — House of Caldecote.
John son of Simon — House of H. S. J., Salop.
John de Somerford — House of Tuttebury.
Wm. Wodcok — House of Crokesden.
Henry Rolegh — House of Hulton.
John Smert — House of H. S. J., Salop.
Robt. son of Ingram of Grendon — House of Roucestr.
Ric. le Bouer — House of Trentham.
John Brian, Hereford dio., by l. d. — his patrimony.
Wm. Sagon, Hereford dio., by l. d. — his patrimony.
John de Tong, Rector of the Chapel of Roden.
Henry Wodward of Kancbury — House of Lilleshull.
Ric. Napton of Coventry — House of Stonley.
Ric. Wover — House of Kirkeby Monach.
John son of Roger de Standissh — House of Holand.
John Waters of Stretton, Hereford dio., by l. d. — House of H. S. Giles, Salop.
Henry de la Dam — House of Holand.

PRIESTS.

John de Shene — House of Crokesden.
John de Brompton — House of H. S. Giles, Salop.
John Mathewe — House of Stonley.
Hugh Berde — House of Greseley.
John son of Wm. de Pleseley — House of Newstead in Shirewod.
John de Liverpole — House of Derley.
Reginald Clone, Hereford dio., by l. d. — House of H. S. Giles, Salop.
Wm. Purbyn, Hereford dio., by l. d. — House of H. S. J. B., Lodlowe.

Wm. Neveu of Ruggeley — House of S. Thos. by Stafford.
Adam Layker of Ruyton — House of Stonley.
John Montthewe — House of Repyndon.
John de Croynton — House of Whalley.
John de Twiford — House of Cumbremere.
John Brom of Chippenoll — House of Ronton.
Reginald Henlegh, Hereford dio., by l. d. — House of H. S. J., Bruggenorth.
Griffin de Husyngton, Hereford dio., by l. d. — House of H. S. Giles, Salop.
John son of John Wareyn — House of S. Trinity, Telleford.
Thos. de Shirley — House of Nuns, Derby.

Religious.

Fr. Henry de Bakeswell
,, John le Brys
,, Ric. Feryn
,, John de Allerwas
} Monks of Burton-on-Trent.

,, Robert de Bredon
,, John de Boseworth
,, Thos. de Sallowe
} Canons of Repyndon.

Orders celebrated in the Prebendal Church of Colewych by Robert, Bishop Prisinen:, on the Saturday on which the office 'sitientes' is said, viz. xi. Kal. Apr. 1370. Fol. 100. b.

SUBDEACONS.

John son of Henry de Snaith, York dio., by l. d. — House of Nuns of Chester — all.
John de Allerwas — House of Burton-on-Trent — all.
Henry Finch of Marketon — House of Dale — s. and d.
Wm. de Lopyngton — House of H. S. J., Salop — all.
Ric. de Derwent — House of Norton — all.
Robt. Furneux — House of Derley — s.
Henry Sardun of Colshull — Nuns of Bordesley.
John Witton — House of Norton — all.
Ric. de Collewych — House of Thos. by Stafford — all.
John Taillor of Wilinicote — House of Mira Vall — all.
John Coke of Walshele — House of Aucote — all.
Ric. Hauke — House of Holand — all.
Wm. le Auyner of Assheburn — House of Calewych — all.

Religious.

Fr. Henry Neuton } O. S. Aug. Weryngton.
,, Ric. de la Mare }
,, John Burley, O. S Aug. Stafford.

DEACONS.

Roger del Heth of Walshale — House of H. S. Thos. of Bermyncham.
Thos. Willen of Derby — House of Derley.
Hugh Walter of Lyndum — House of H. S. T. Bermyncham.
John Bertrem — House of Trentham.
Ralph son of Rob. Kelstern — House of Wellebek.
John Hardyng — House of H. S. J. by Stafford.
John de Alston — House of Holand.
Ric. de Thorneton — House of Darley.
Ric. de Holme — House of Burton-on-Trent.
Wm. de Clyfton — House of Roucestre.
Robt. Erneys — House of Berkel [Birkenhead].
Thos. de Halghton — House of de Pratis, Leicester.
Rob. Atte More of Thene — House of Crokesden.
John de Acton — House of Norton.
Adam de Heghfeld — House of Greseley.
Wm. Wilkyn of Clyfton — House of Mira Vall.
John Morell of Caldicote — House of Mira Vall.
Adam le Smyth of Hokwod, Norvic dio. — Dean and Canons of B. Mary in Campis Norwich.

Religious.

Fr. Stephen Draper O. S. Aug. Weryngton.

PRIESTS.

James de Langeton, Rector of Wigan.
Ric. Wolmer of Cardyngton, Hereford dio., by l. d. — House of H. S. J., Salop.
John de Somerford — House of Tuttebury.
John Waters of Stretton, Hereford dio., by l. d. — House of H. S. Giles, Salop.
Wm. Wodcok — House of Crokesden.
John de Tong, Rector of the Chapel of Roden.
Wm. Sagon, Hereford dio., by l. d. — his patrimony.
John Brian, Hereford dio., by l. d. — his patrimony.
Henry de Roule — House of Hulton.
Robt. son of Ingram de Grendon — House of Roucestre.

John Smert — House of H. S. J., Salop.
Henry del Dam — House of Holand.
John de Froddesham — House of H. S. J., Lichfield.
John son of Roger de Standissh — House of Holand.

Religious.

Fr. John de Molton, monk of Canewell.
,, John de Wichia } O. S. Aug. Weryngton.
,, John de Goldacar }

1371. On Saturday the Vigil of Easter, viz. Non. Apr. 1371, Adam le Smith of Hokewode, Norwic. dio., by l. d., was ordained priest in the Bishop's chapel at Heywode by Robert, Bishop Prisinen., to the above title.

Orders celebrated in the Prebendal Church of Sallowe by Robert, Bishop Prisinen., on Saturday of the Four Times, the Vigil of Trinity, viz. ij. Kal. Jun. 1371.

SUBDEACONS.

John de Warram — House of Burton-on-Trent — all.
Alan de Leek — House of Burton-on-Trent — all.
Thos. de Thorneton — House of Cumbremere —all.
Ric. de Briddesmer — House of Cumbremere —all.
Ric. son of John Fernyhalgh — House of Crokesden — all.
Nicholas de Halum of Stanley — House of Dale — subd.
Henry de Titteshover — House of Tuttebury — all.
Robert Karmon — House of Hulton — all.
Ric. de Boorton — House of S. T. by Stafford.
Wm. de Alfreton — House of Bello Capit.
Thos. Schyngell — House of Tuttebury.
Nicholas de Croxhalle — House of Burton-on-Trent — all.
John Eliot of Stanton — House of Nuns of Catesby — subd.
John de Schepey — House of Repyndon — all. Fol. 101 a
Wm. Jewe — House of Whalley — all.
John de Brynston — House of Basyngwerk — all.
John son of John le Clerk of Mobberley — House of Birkehed — all.
Henry de Coton — House of Tuttebury — all.
Rob. Tibben of Midleton — House of Canewell — all.
Robt. de Are — House of Norton — all.
Henry Stotard de la Hegh — House of Thurgarton — all.
Robt. son of Henry de Biggyng — House of Bello Capit — subd.
Ric. de Ferefeld of Chesterfeld — House of Bello Capit — all.
Thos. Sowe of Chesterton — House of Worcester — all.

John Maddok of Stokport — House of S. T. by Stafford — all.
John Kelyng — House of H. S. J. Bruggenorth — all.
Hugh Lonchus — House of Burcestre — all.
Wm. de Tresill — House of H. S. J. B. Bruggenorth — all.
John de Halle — House of Ronton — all.
John de Bickmore of Solihull — House of Pynley — all.
Simon son of Henry Simond of Parva Onne — House of Lilleshull — all.
John de Neuhay — H. S. T., Bermyncham — all.

Religious.

Fr. Thos. de Blokeswych, Canon of Hales, by l. d.
,, Nicholas de Wichia, O. S. Aug.
,, Thos. de Launden, O. Minors.
,, John de Dokesey, Canon of Norton.
,, John de Baldeswell, O. Minors, Notyngham.
,, John de Halughton, Canon of Haghmon.
,, John de Hokenale, Canon of Newstead in Shirwod, York dio., by letters dimissory to all orders.

Deacons.

Wm. Ettewall of Donastethorp — House of Greseyley.
Ric. de Derwent — House of Norton.
John Kelyng of Wigynton — House of Merevale.
Thos. Warde of Lokyngton, Linc. dio., by l. d. — House of Ulvescroft.
John de Allerwas — House of Burton-on-Trent.
Ric. de Barton — House of Tuttebury.
Ric. de Colewych — House of S. Thos. by Stafford.
Henry Fuych of Marketon — House of Dale — d.
Robt. Grene — House of Mira Vall.
Ric. Banke — House of Holand.
Henry de Asshurst — House of Derley.
Ric. Cochet of Goldesworth — House of Stonley.
John Saunder of Sponlegh — House of Lilleshull.
Wm. Auiner of Asshbourne — House of Calewych.
Robt. Furneus of Beghton — House of Dale — diac.
Ralph Coupere — House of Mira Vall.
John son of Henry le Taillour of Snaith, York dio., by l. d. — House of Nuns, Chester.
Wm. de Lopyngton — House of S. J. Salop.
Henry Pare of Doluern — House of Derley — diac.

John de Witton — House of Norton.
John Coke of Walsale — House of Aucote.

Religious.

Fr. John de Cannewell, O. Friars Carmelites.
Thos. de Dronfeld, Canon of Beauchief.
Fr. Hilgerus de Colonia
,, Mathias de Colonia
,, John de Wygynton
,, John Witteney
} O. Minors, Leicester.
,, Robt. de Runkore, Canon of Norton.
,, John de Legh, Canon of Haghmon.
,, John Crouley, O. Minors, Convent of Notyngham.
,, John Bedeford, O. Preachers, Newcastle.
,, Ralph Waterton, O. Carmelites, Notyngham.
,, Wm. de Stone, Canon.

PRIESTS.

John de Alleston — House of Holond.
Wm. de Hales — House of Cumbremere.
Robt. Erneis — House of Birkhede.
Hugh Walter of Lyndon — House of S. Thomas of Bermyncham.
Thos. Leche — House of Dale.
Ralph son of Robert Kelsterne — House of Wellebek.
Wm. de Holme — House of Burton-on-Trent.
Roger del Heth of Walsale — House of S. Thos. of Berm[yncham].
Ric. Tasker of Bengeworth, exempt jurisdiction of the Abbot of Evesham, Worc. dio., by l. d. — House of Bordesley.
John Salle of Fenny Compton — House of Clatercote.
Ric. Bouer — House of Trentham.
Wm. de Clyfton — House of Roucestre.
Rob. Atte More of Tene — House of Crokesden.
Ric. de Thorneton — House of Derley.
Ric. de Cardynton — House of Wombrugg.
Ric. de Wouer — House of Kirkeby.
Adam de Heghfeld — House of Greseley.
Henry Barbour — House of S. Giles, Salop.
Thos. Willen of Derby — House of Derley.
John Bertram — House of Trentham.

Religious.

Fr. Robt. de Markham, Canon of Newstead in Shirwod, York dio, by l. d.

Fr. Henry Frebody
,, Thos. Paas } Canons of Hales, by l. d.
,, John Pole

Fol. 101. b. Orders celebrated in the Prebendal Church of Colewych by Robert, Bishop Prisinen:, on the Saturday of the Four Times in month of Sep. xij. Kal. Oct. 1371, 11th year of the Bishop of C. and L.'s consecration.

SUBDEACONS.

John de Schotteswell — House of Stonley — all
Ric. de Moreton — House of S. J., Salop — all.
Thos. de Huyton — House of Holand — all.
Wm. de Hexham, Rector of Eccleston.
John de Brackeley — House of Repyndon — all.
Wm. de Par — House of Whalley — all.
Robt. de Quiksech — House of S. John of Jerusalem — all.
Wm. de Quintfeld — House of Holand — all.
John de Slyndon — House of S. Thos. by Stafford — all.
John Broun — House of Holand — all.
Wm. Predyn — House of Cumbremere — all.
Gregory son of Wm. Broun of Glossop — House of Newsteed in Shirwod — all.
John Walsale — House of Merevale — all.
Roger de Lee — House of S. Thos. by Stafford — all.
Walter de Daliley — House of Lilleshull — all.
Robt. Morrhous — House of S. J. B. — all.
Robt. del Rugge of Boilwirbrok — House of S. J., Lichfield — all.
Wm. Holt of Evesham, Worc. dio., by l. d. from the Abbot of Evesham — House of Stedeley — all.

Religious.

Fr. John de Donyngton, Canon of Lilleshull.
,, Wm. Orton, O. S. Aug.
,, Oliver, monk of Cumbremere.
,, Nicholas de Tatenhull, monk of Crokesden.
,, John de Holand, O. S. Aug., Weryngton.

DEACONS.

Master Edmund de Stafford, Canon of Lichfield Cathedral.
Nicholas de Croxhale — House of Burton-on-Trent.
Thos. de Thorneton — House of Cumbremere.
John Eliot de Stortton — House of Catesby — diac.

Henry son of Simon Stotard of Heth — House of Thurgarton.
Ric. de Briddesmer — House of Cumbremere.
Thos. Schyngell — House of Tuttebury.
John Warram — House of Burton-on-Trent.
Ric. son of John de Fernyhalgh — House of Crokesden.
John de Halle — House of Ronton.
Ric. de Beourton — House of S. Thos. by Stafford.
John son of John Clerk of Mobberley — House of Birkehed.
Rob. de Are — House of Norton.
John de Brynston — House of Basyngwerk.
John de Schepey — House of Repyndon.
John Taillour of Wylmyncote — House of Merevale.
Henry de Titteshouere — House of Tuttebury.
John Maddok — House of S. Thos. by Stafford.
Ric. de Fairefeld — House of Beauchief.
John Kelyng — House of S. J. B. de Bruggenorth.
Henry Cotyn — House of Tuttebury.
Robt. Biggynges — House of Beauchief — diac.
Simon son of Henry Simond of Parva Onne — House of Lilleshull.
Henry Sardun of Colshull — House of Bordesley.
John Neuhay of Byrmyncham — House of S. T. Bermyncham.
John Plumbe of Catesby, Linc. dio., l. d. — House of Catesby.
Nicholas de Halum — House of Derley.
Thos. Sow of Cestreton — House of Halys.
Ric. Tibben — House of Canwell.
Hugh Lonche — House of Burcestre.
Nicolas Serne, Linc. dio., by l. d. — House of S. Thos. by Stafford.

Religious.

Fr. Henry de Neuton, O. Hermits of S. Aug., Stafford.
,, Thos. de Secroft, monk of Cumbremere.
,, Ric. de la Mere, O. S. Aug. Weryngton.

PRIESTS.

Wm. Marche of Stafford — House of S. Thos. by Stafford.
John Hardyng — House of H. S. J. Stafford.
John de Allerwas — House of Burton.
John de Acton — House of Norton.
Wm. de Etewall — House of Greseley.
Henry Fuych — House of Crokesden.
John Saundres — House of H. S. J. Salop.

Wm. Wilkyn — House of Merevale.
Ric. de Barton — House of Tuttebury.
Thos. de Halghton — House of de Pratis, Leicester.
John Matte — House of Pippewell.
John de Aldeford, exempt jurisdiction of Evesham, Worc. dio., by l. d. — House of Stedeley.
John Ebbe — House of Miravall.
Robt. Furnewes — House of Burton.
Henry de Asshurst — House of Derley.
Wm. Auyner — House of Calewych.
John, son of Henry Taillour of Snayth, York dio. by l. d. — House of [? Nuns, Chester].
Henry Wodward — House of Lilleshull.
John Bynyton of Derby — House of Dale.
Ric. de Napton — House of Stonley.
Ric. de Colewych — House of S. Thos. by Stafford.
John de Witton — House of Norton.
Henry Pare — House of Ronton.
Roger de Caldecote — House of Merevale.
John Morell of Caldicote — House of Merevale.
John Coke of Walshale — House of Avecote.
Ralph Couper of Clyve — House of Merevale.
John Kelyng — House of Merevale.
Ric. Hauke — House of Holand.

Religious.

Fr. John Davyner and Wm. Maddeley, of Maxstoke, Canons.
,, Stephen Draper, O. S. Aug.

Fol. 102. a. Orders celebrated in the Prebendal Church of Colewych by Robert Bishop Prisinen:, on Saturday of the Four Times in December, viz. xiij, Kal. Jan. 1371.

SUBDEACONS.

John Couper of Grenhull — House of Beauchief — all.
Thos. Deyster of Southam — House of Lilleshull — all.
John de Herthull — House of Nutteley — all.
Wm. Don — House of Wombrugg — all.
John de Belper — House of Dale — subd.
John de Hynkeley of Wodcote — House of Lilleshull — all.
Ric. Dane of Estham — House of Birkhed — all.
Wm. de Walter — House of Wombrugge — all.
Thos. Bernard — House of Norton — all.

John Dalby of Rokeby — House of Daventry — subd.
John de Austegh, Linc. dio., by l. d. — House of Leycester — all.
Ric. Dosset, York dio., by l. d. — House of Pollesworth — all.
John de Gerstan — House of Holand — all.
Thos. de Holand — House of Derley — subd.
Ric. Poler — House of Ronton — all.
John de Spurstowe — House of Cumbremere — all.
Ric. Musse — House of Derley — subd. and diac.
Ric. Cole — House of H. S. Thos. Bermyncham — all.
John de Cholmarden — House of Bello Capit — all.
Henry Wareyn — House of Roucestr' — all.
Ric. de Lynne — House of Cumbremere — all.
Ric. de Kyrkeby, Karleon dio., by l. d. — House of H. S. James, Bruggenorth — all.
Wm. Ward of Byrmyncham — House of H. S. Thomas, Bermyncham — all.
Wm. Cadull — House of H. S. Thomas, Bermyncham — all.
John Petyt of Clareley — House of Wroxton — all.
John de Lodbury — House of Mira Vall — all.

Religious.

Frr. Thos. Johawe, Wm. RIbulton [?], John Boywas, John Pannteley, John de Upton, John de Wenlok.

DEACONS.

John de Pifford — House of Stonley.
Gregory son of Wm. Broun of Glossop — House of Newstead in Shirwod.
Griffin de Chirstok, Hereford dio., by l. d.
John de Huyton — House of Holand.
Wm. Jewe — House of Whalley.
Wm. de Quyntfeld — House of Holand.
Ric. de Morton — House of H. S. J., Salop.
Gralanus de Wolf — House of Norton.
John de Schoteswall — House of Stonley.
John de Bokmore — House of Pynley.
Thos. de Huyton — House of Holand.
Rob. Phelipp of Schardelow — House of Crokesden.
Thos. de Herthull — House of Lilleshull.
Walter de Dalileу — House of Lilleshull.
John de Slyndon — House of S. Thos. by Stafford.

John de Walshale — House of Miravall.
Wm. Predyn — House of Cumbremere.
Robt. de Quicksech — House of H. S. John of Jerusalem.
Wm. Par — House of Whalley.
Robt. del Rugge' — House of H. S. J., Lichfield.
John de Henouer — House of Derley.

Religious.

Fr. John de Burton.
,, Wm. Chedle.
,, Wm. Overton.
,, John de Donyngton, canon of Lilleshull.
,, Robt. de Preston } Monks of Chester.
,, Stephen de Herford }
,, John de Holand, O. S. Aug. Weryngton.
,, Robt. de Chylynton, monk of Bildewas.
,, Nich. de Tetenhale, monk of Crokesden.

Priests.

John Eliot of Stonton — House of Catesby.
Thos. de Thorneton — House of Cumbremere.
Ric. de Derwent — House of Norton.
Henry son of Simon Stotard of Heth — House of Thurgarton.
John de Halle — House of Ronton.
Robt. de Are — House of Norton.
John son of Wm. Steer of Stonton, Linc. dio., by l. d. — House of Sulleby.
Henry Sardun — House of Nuns of Bordesley.
John Neuhay of Bermyncham — House of H. S. T. Berm.
John de Schepey — House of Repyndon.
John Warram — House of Burton-on-Trent.
Simon, son of Henry Simond of Parva Onne — House of Lilleshull.
Nicholas de Halom of Staneley — House of Derley.
Thos. Schyngell — House of Tuttebury.
John Taillour — House of Mira Vall.
Ric. de Fayrefeld — House of Bello Capit.
John son of John Clerk — House of Birkheued.
Ric. Tibben — House of Cannewell.
Ric. son of John de Fernyhalgh — House of Crokesden.
Ric. Cochet of Goldesworth — House of Stonley.
Ric. de Brewod — House of Stonley.

Hugh Louches — House of Burcestre.

Nicholas Serne, Linc. dio., by l. d. — House of S. Thos. by Stafford.

Religious.

Fr. Thos. Wyk, O. Minors, Salop.

Fol. 102. b.

„ John de Huntyndon } Canons of S. Mary, Leicester, by l. d.
„ John Bath }

„ Wm. Lye, Canon of Lilleshull.

„ Henry de Neuton, O. S. Aug. Leicester.

„ Thos. de Sthanbury, O. Minors.

„ John, Canon of Trentham.

„ John de Normanton, monk of Chester.

„ Nich. Acom, Canon of Trentham.

„ John de Leycestr' }
„ Wm. de Lymbart }
„ Nic. Sluft } Monks of Coventry.
„ John de Catesby }

Orders celebrated in the Prebendal Church of Colewych by Robert, Bishop Prisinen., on Saturday of the Four Times in the first week of Lent, viz. ix. Kal. Mart. 1371.

SUBDEACONS.

Thos. de Tiddeswell — House of Roucestre — all.

Thos. de Careswall — House of S. Thos. by Stafford — all.

John Ray — House of Derley — all.

John Walker of Stokport — House of Miravall — all.

Ralph del Ford — House of Crokesden — all.

John Porter, of Chesterfeld — House of Bello Capit — all.

Wm. de Kyngesley, Vicar Choral of the Collegiate Church of S. John, Chester — all.

John Rayner — House of Newstead in Schyrewod — all.

Roger Gill — House of Birkehed — all.

Ralph de Derlaston — House of H. S. Giles, Salop — all.

John Dawe, of Schotteswell — House of Stonley — all.

Wm. Greyby — House of H. S. John, Salop — all.

Wm. Parker — House of Cumbremere — all.

Hugh de Heth — House of H. S. John, Salop — all.

Wm., son of Peter ad Crucem of Chesterfeld — House of Bello Capit — all.

Roger Chaloner — House of Lilleshull — all.

Thos. Lynches — House of H. S. John, Salop — all.

Ric. Walssch, Hereford dio., by l. d. — House of Bildewas — all.
Wm. de Thorneton — House of Birkeued — all.
Roger de Dounton — House of H. S. Giles, Salop — all.
John de Burton — House of Birkhed — all.
Adam del Hall — House of Crokesden — all.
Ric. Scharp — House of Crokesden — all.
Walter de Isenham — House of H. S. Trinity, Bruggenorth — all.
Thos. Brodeok — House of Mira Vall — all.
John Molineux — House of Holand — all.
Thos. Brown — House of H. S. J. B. Bruggenorth — all.

Religious.

Fr. John de Brompcote, ,, Hugh de Ronton } Canon of S. Thos. by Stafford.
,, John de Cuneston, ,, Thos. de Neuton } Monks of Burton.
,, John de Rumsey, ,, Nicholas de Sotherton } O. Minors, Lichfeld.
,, Simon Dunstall, Preachers, Salop.

Deacons.

Henry Wareyn — House of Roucestre.
Wm. Don — House of Wombrugg.
Thos. de Holand — Derley — diac.
Robt. Carmon — House of Hulton.
John Dalby of Rokeby — House of Cumba — d. and p.
John de Hynkeley of Wodcote — House of Lilleshull.
Thos. Deyster of Southam — House of Lilleshull.
John de Belper — House of Dale.
John de Hertehull — House of Noteley.
John Chelmardon — House of Beauchief.
Wm. Walter — House of Wombrugg.
John Couper of Grenhull — House of Beauchief.
Ric. Poler — House of Ronton.
John de Spurstowe — House of Cumbremere.
Thos. Bernard — House of Norton.
Ric. Dane of Estham — House of Birkheued.
Alan de Leek — House of Burton-on-Trent.
John de Gerstan — House of Holand.
Ric. Cole — House of S. Thos., Bermyncham.
John de Ludbury — House of Vale Royal.

Wm. Ward of Bermyncham — House of S. Thos. of same.
Ric. Lynne — House of Cumbremere.
Ric. de Kirkeby, Carlisle dio., by l. d. — House of H. S. James, Bruggenorth.
Hugh, son of Wm. Aleyn — House of Stonley.
Ric. Dosset, York dio., by l. d. — House of Pollesworth.

Religious.

Fr. John de Torfote } Canons of Norton.
,, John Doxsey }
,, John de Wenlok }
,, John Boules } Order of Minors, Salop.
,, John de Upton }
,, John de Burton, O. Minors, Lichfield.
,, William de Ribleton, O. Minors, Chester.
,, Laurence de Thorp, O. Minors, Notyngham.
,, Edmund de Sundelond } Monks of Chester.
,, John de Hill }
,, Thos. de Ledbury, monk of Evesham.

PRIESTS.

Wm. de Hexham, Rector of Eccleston.
John de Schotteswell — House of Stonley.
Gralanus le Wolf — House of Norton. Fol. 103. a.
George, son of Wm. Broun of Glossop — House of Newstead in Shirwod.
Walter de Daliley — House of Lilleshull.
Wm. Jewe — House of Whalley.
Wm. Priden — House of Cumbremere.
John de Brynston — House of Basyngwerk.
John de Walshale — House of Merevale.
Rob. del Rugge' of Boylwirbrok — House of H. S. J. Lichfeld.
Thos. de Hethull — House of Lilleshull.
William Kech of Salop — House of H. S. J. Salop.
Robert, son of Henry del Byggyng of Hull — House of Beauchief.
John de Huyton — House of Holand.
Nicholas de Croxhale — House of Burton-on-Trent.
Thos. Sowe of Chestreton — House of Hayles.
Rob. Quicksale — House of H. S. John of Jerusalem.
Wm. Par — House of Whalley.

Religious.

Fr. Ric. Blyth, monk of Evesham.
,, John de Donyngton, Canon of Lilleshull.
,, John de Sponndon, O. Minors, Notyngham.

Orders celebrated in the Prebendal church of Colewych by Robert, Bishop Prisinen:, on the Saturday on which the office "sitientes" is sung, viz. iij. Id. Mar. 1371.

SUBDEACONS.

John de Middleton, Rector of Fennycompton.
Thos. Coly, Vicar of Estham.
Nich. Beodell of Longedon — House of S. Thos. by Stafford — all.
Jas. son of Mathew Colby of Staneley — House of Newstead in Shirewod — all.
John de More — House of H. S. James, Bruggenorth — all.
Hugh de Tomnehorn — House of S. Thos. by Stafford — all.
John de Burneden — House of Whalley — all.
John de Lughteburgh of Tamworth — House of Merevale — all.
John de Withibrok — House of Combe — all.
Rob. son of Hugh Walter of Schardlowe — House of Derley — all.
John de Wynley — House of Derley — all.
Ric. de Northwod — House of Norton — all.
Henry Wither — House of Derley — all.
Wm. Mason of Beureper — House of Derley — subd.
Ric. de Forsthull, Lincoln dio., by l. d. — House of S. Margaret by Marlebergh, Sarum dio. — all.
Wm. de Overton — House of H. S. Trin. Bruggenorth — all.
Thos. Huet — House of Nuns, Chester — all.
Wm. Phelippe — House of S. Thos. by Stafford — subd.
Thos. de Batteley — House of Derley — all.

Religious.

Fr. James Cotyn, ,, Ralph Baxter } Monks of Cumbremere.

DEACONS.

Wm. de Kyngesley, Vicar Choral of the Collegiate Church of S. John, Chester.
Thos. de Careswall — House of S. Thos. by Stafford.
John Porter of Chesterfeld — House of Beauchief.
Wm. de Thornton — House of Birkhed,

Wm. son of Peter ad Cruc' of Chesterfeld — House of Beauchief
Thos. de Tiddeswall — House of Roucester.
John de Burton — House of Birkhede.
Thos. de Lynches — House of H. S. J. Salop.
Wm. Parker — House of Cumbremere.
John Rayner — House of Newstead in Shirewod.
John Dawe of Schotteswell — House of Stonley.
Roger Gill — House of Birkhed.
Roger Chalner — House of Lilleshull.
Walter de Isenham — House of H. S. Trin., Bruggenorth.
John Walker of Stokport — House of Merevale.
Hugh de Heth — House of H. S. John, Salop.
Ralph de Darlaston — House of H. S. Giles, Salop.
Ric. Walssch, Hereford dio., by l. d. — House of Bildewas — d.
Wm. de Greyby — House of H. S. J., Salop.
Roger de Dounton — House of H. S. Giles, Salop.
Thos. Broun — House of H. S. J., Bruggenorth.
Wm. Musse — House of Dale.
Ric. Scharp — House of Crokesden.
Adam atte Hall — House of Crokesden.

Religious.

Fr. John de Brumpcote } Canons of S. Thos. by Stafford.
,, Hugh }
,, John de Counston } Monks of Burton-on-Trent.
,, Thos. de Neuton }

PRIESTS.

Ric. Dosset, York dio., by l. d. — House of Pollesworth.
Thos. de Boulewas, Rector of Houlond Magna, London dio., born in Lichfield dio.
Wm. Ward of Birmyncham — House of H. of S. Thos., Birmyncham.
Ric. de Moreton — House of H. S. J. Salop.
Thos. Deyster of Southam — House of Lilleshull.
Wm. Don — House of Wombrugg.
Thos. Bernard — House of Norton.
John de Belper — House of Derley.
John Couper of Grenhull — House of Beauchief.
John de Schyndon — House of S. Thos. by Stafford.
John de Hertehull — House of Notley.
John de Hynkeley of Wodcote — House of Lilleshull.
Ric. Dane of Estham — House of Birkheued.

Henry Wareyn — House of Roucester.
Ric. de Kirkeby, Carlisle dio., by l. d. — House of H. S. James Bruggenorth.
Ric. Peler — House of Ronton.
Wm. Walter — House of Wombrugge.

Religious.

Fr. Edmund de Synderlond } Canons of Birkhed.
„ John del Hull }

Fol. 103. b.

1372.

Orders celebrated in the Chapel of Heywod by Robert, Bishop Prisinen:, on the Vigil of Easter, viz. vi. Kal. Apr.

Deacons.

Ric. de Forsthull, Lincoln dio., by l. d. — House of S. Margaret [Marlborough].
Thos. de Skipton, S. Asaph dio., by l. d. — House of Basyngwek.
one name wanting here.

Priests.

Wm. de Kyngeley, Vicar Choral of the Collegiate Church, Chester.
John de Gerstone — House of Holand.
Ric. Cat of Barwe, Lincoln dio., by l. d. — House of Gerondon.

Orders celebrated in the Prebendal Church of Sallowe by Robert, Bishop Prisinen:, on Saturday of the Four Times the Vigil of Trinity, viz. xi. Kal. Jun. 1372.

Subdeacons.

Roger de Kyngrdale — House of Whalley.
Wm. de Asschburne — House of Derley — all.
Wm. de Waryhull — House of Combe — all.
Thos. de Peppelowe — House of Lilleshull — all.
Robt. son of Henry del Borows — House of Crokesden — all.
Wm. de Coten — House of Combe — all.
John Fytill — House of Crokesden — all.
Wm. son of Robt. de Kenyan — House of Stonley — all.
Thos. de Blokkeley — House of H. S. J. Salop — all.
Ric. de Weston — House of Nuns of Langley.
Wm. de Tatenhall — House of H. S. J. Bruggenorth — all
Ric. Madok — House of Cumbremere — all.

Religious.

Fr. John Lee, O. S. Aug., Stafford.
,, Peter Feld, O. Preachers, Newcastle.
,, Ric. Roby, Canon of Broscogh.
,, John Holcote } O. Minors, Leicester.
,, Rob. de Burton }

DEACONS.

John de Middleton, Rector of Fennycompton.
Thos. Coly — Vicar of Estham.
John de Lughteburg of Tamworth — House of Merevale.
John de Burneden — House of Whalley.
John de Blackley — House of Repyndon.
John de More — House of S. James, Bruggenorth.
Ric. de Northwod — House of Norton.
Henry de Wither — House of Derley.
Ralph de Ford — House of Crokesden.
John de Withibrok — House of Combe.
John Ray — House of Derley.
John de Wynley — House of Derley.
Thos. de Brodeok — House of Merevale.
John de Molyneux — House of Holand.
Nich. Beodell of Longdon — House of S. Thos. by Stafford.
Rob. son of Hugh Walter of Schardelowe — House of Derley.
John de Austegh, Lincoln dio., by l. d. — House of de Pratis, Leicester.
James son of Mathew de Coley of Staneley — House of Newstead in Shirwod.
Thos. Huet — House of Nuns of Chester.

Religious.

Fr. John de Romsey } O. Minors.
,, John de Assewell }
,, John de Dadlynton }
,, Henry de Burneham, O. Preachers, Warr'[wick].
,, Wm. de Thurgarton.
,, Wm. de Calverton, O. Carmelites, Notyngham.
,, Ric. de Cossale, monk of Merevale.
,, Rob. de Bordewasley, O. S. Aug., Stafford.
,, Thos. Blaby, O. Preachers, Derby.
,, John de Halghton, Canon of Haghmon.

PRIESTS.

John Porter of Chesterfeld — House of Beauchief.
John Rayner — House of Newstead in Shirwod.
Ric. Briddesmere — House of Cumbremere.
Henry de Tittsovere — House of Tuttebury.
John Kelyng — House of H. S. J., Bruggenorth.
Roger de Flaskes — House of Birkheued.
Hugh del Heth — House of H. S. J., Salop.
Henry de Smetheley — House of Roucester.
John de Pifford — House of Stonley.
Thos. Ward, Lincoln dio., by l. d. — House of Uluescroft.
Thos. de Holand — House of Derley.
Thos. de Tiddeswall — House of Roucester.
John de Chelmardon — House of Beauchief.
Wm. son of Wm. ad Crucem of Chesterfeld — House of Beauchief.
John de Spurstowe — House of Cumbremere.
John Walker of Stokport — House of Merevale.
John Maddok — House of S. Thos. by Stafford.
Ralph de Derlaston — House of H. S. Giles, Salop.
John son of Simon — House of H. S. J., Salop.
Fol. 104. a. Wm. de Greyby — House of H. S. John, Salop.
Wm. Parker — House of Cumbremere.
Robt. Phelippe — House of Crokesden.
Roger Chaloner — House of Lilleshull.
John de Ludbury — House of Vale Royal.
John de Barton — House of Birkheued.
Wm. de Thorneton — House of Birkheued.
Thos. de Skipton, S. Asaph dio., by l. d. — House of Basyngwerk.
Roger Gill — House of Birkhed.
Ric. Cole — House of H. S. Thos., Bermyncham.
Madoc ap Ith' ap Phi'duy, S. Asaph. dio., by l. d. — his patrimony.
Wm. de Crophull — House of Dale.
Thos. de Batteley — House of Derley.
Henry Wether — House of S. Thos. by Stafford.
John Plumbe of Catesby — House of Nuns of Catesby.
John de Henore — House of Derley.

Religious.

Fr. Robert Pynk, O. Preachers, Warr'.
,, John de Couston, monk of Burton.

Fr. Wm. Wemme, O. Preachers, Newcastle.
„ Thos. Cawardyn, Canon of Haghmon.

Orders celebrated in the Prebendal Church of Colewych by Robert Bishop Prisinen:, on Saturday of the Four Times in September, viz. xiiij. Kal. Oct. 1372.

SUBDEACONS.

Robt. de Ellale — House of Whalley — all.
Ric. de Sibton — House of Gerondon — all.
Thos. Slygh — House of Stonley — all.
Ric. de Charley — House of Repyndon — all.
Hugh Rundell — House of Clatercote — all.
John Smert — House of Trentham — all.
Thos. Theuwer — House of Beauchief — all.
John Flamvyll — House of H. of Luttreworth — all.
John de Longdon — House of H. S. John, Salop — all.
Wm. de Haynton, Lincoln dio., by l. d. — House of Stonley — all.
James de Thiknes — House of Hulton — all.
Wm. de Grenburgh — House of Erdebury — all.
John de Burdebury — House of Stonley — all.
John de Bradburn — House of Roucester — all.
Henry Slayre — House of Dale — all.
Wm. Raulyn of Doluern — House of Crokesden — all.
[*over "Ralph Diluerns" struck out. Initialed "W. de N. pro rasura."*]
Wm. de Offeley — House of Lilleshull — all.
John de Witlesey, York dio., by l. d. — House of Canewell — all.
John Waggehard — House of Tuttebury — all.
Stephen de Overton — House of Pollesworth — all.
Wm. de Kentesden — House of Cumbremere — subd.
John le Glover — House of H. S. J. Lichfeld — all.
John de Weston — House of Stonley — all.
Wm. de Stokton — House of Lappeley — all.
Ric. de Lyndon — House of Lappeley — all.
Wm. Fynch — House of Cumbremere — all.
Nich. de Derby — House of Derley — subd.

Religious.

Fr. John Palme, Canon of Lilleshull.
„ John de Lancastre, Canon of Bruscogh.

DEACONS.

Wm. Phelippe — House of Ronton — d. and p.
Wm. Kenyan of Capenhurst — House of Stonley.
Wm. Mason of Beureper — House of Derley — d. and p.
Wm. de Alfreton — House of Beauchief.
Thos. de Peppelow — House of Lilleshull.
Wm. de Warihull — House of Combe.
Roger de Kynerdale — House of Whalley.
Hugh de Toumehorn — House of S. Thos. by Stafford.
John Porter of Uttoxhatre — House of Roucester.
Wm. de Asschburn — House of Derley.
Wm. de Overton — House of H. S. Trinity, Bruggenorth.
Thos. de Blokeley — House of H. S. J., Salop.
Roger Lee — House of S. Thos. by Stafford.

Religious.

Fr. John Jerard, Canon of Norton.
,, Ric. de Cliderhowe, monk of Whalley.
,, Ric. Roby, Canon of Bruscogh.
,, Robt. Chedle, monk of Dieuleucres.
,, Ric. Eston } O. S. Aug., Weryngton.
,, Wm. de Wynterton }
,, John Albury, monk of Salop.

PRIESTS.

John de Middleton, Rector of Fennycompton.
Thos. Coly, Vicar of Estham.
John Molyneux — House of Holand.
Alan de Leek — House of Burton-on-Trent.
Fol. 104. b. Robt. Carman — House of Hulton.
John de la More — House of H. S. James, Bruggenorth.
John Ray — House of Derley.
Ric. de Beourton — House of S. Thos. by Stafford.
Robt. son of Hugh Walter of Schardelowe — House of Derley.
John de Lughteburgh of Tamworth — House of Merevale.
John de Dalby of Rokeby — House of Combe.
Henry de Wither — House of Derley.
John de Burneden — House of Whalley.
Ric. Northwod — House of Norton.
James son of Mathew Colby of Staneley — House of Newstead in Shirwod.

Thos. Brome — House of H. S. J., Bruggenorth.
Thos. de Brodeok — House of Merevale.
Roger de Dounton — House of H. S. Giles, Salop.
Ralph del Ford — House of Crokesden.
Thos. de Careswall — House of S. Thos. by Stafford.
John de Wynley — House of Derley.
John de Bolmore — House of Pynley.
Wm. Mus of Wirkesworth — House of Derley.
John de Withibrok — House of Combe.
Thos. Huet — House of Nuns, Chester.
Ric. Scharp — House of Crokesden.
Adam atte Halle — House of Crokesden.
John of the Chirch of Westbury, Hereford dio., by l. d. — his patrimony.

Religious.

Fr. John Hasselholt, Canon of Kenylleworth.
,, John de Halughton, Canon of Norton.
,, John de Fulford, monk of Dieuleucres.
,, Wm. de Kidremynstre, monk of Cannewell.
,, John de Holand, O. S. Aug., Weryngton.
,, Roger Somervyll, monk of Merevale.
,, Thos. Parker, Canon of Trentham.
,, Thomas, monk of Burton.
,, Thos. de Rotteford, O. Preachers, Derby.
,, John de Brumpcote, Canon of S. Thos. by Stafford.
,, Hugh de Ronton, Canon of Ronton.

Orders celebrated in the Prebendal Church of Colewych by Robert, Bishop Prisinen., on Saturday of the Four Times in December viz., xv. Kal. Jan. 1372.

SUBDEACONS.

John de Cliderowe, Rector of Burton Noveree [Overy], Lincoln dio., by l. d. — all.
Wm. de Fulford — House of Hulton — all.
John de la Bolde — House of H. S. Trin., Bruggenorth — all.
Robt. Browe — House of Merevale — all.
Thos., son of Rob. le Clerk of Cristleton — House of Cumbremere — all.
John de Overton — House of H. S. John, Salop — all.
John de Greyby — House of H. S. John, Salop — all.
John de Haddenhall — House of H. S. John, Salop — all.

John de Stathom — House of Crokesden — all.
John de Burton — House of Beauchief — all.
Wm. de Portewyk — House of S. Thos. by Stafford — all.
Ric. Byrch — House of H. S. John, Stafford — all.
John Schireff — House of S. John, Bruggenorth — all.
Gervase de Hope — House of Roucestre — all.
Ric. atte Nasch — House of Halleswyn — all.
Ric. Rymild — House of Merevale — all.
Rob. de Hulton — House of H. S. John, Salop — all.
John Arosmyth — House of Roucestre — all.
John Spicer — House of Cumbremere — all.
Thos. del Donne — House of H. S. Giles, Salop — all.
Wm., son of Wm. de Sallowe — House of Ulvescroft — all.
Henry de Nesse — House of Basyngwerk — all.
Ric. de Morston — House of Birkheued — all.
Thos. Bryght of Orpyngton, Canterbury dio., by l. d. — House of S. Thos. by Stafford — all.
John Wormot — House of Crokesden — all.
Robt. Walker — House of Roucestre — all.
Ric. Grene — House of Greseley — all.

Religious.

Fr. John de Bessampton, O. Minors, Salop.
,, John de Madeley } Monks of Vale Royal
,, Thos. de Oxonia }

Deacons.

John Flamvyll — House of Luttreworth.
Wm. de Grenburgh — House of Erdebury.
Wm. de Haynton, Lincoln dio., by l. d. — House of Stonl[ey].
Thos. Slygh — House of Stonley.
Thos. Thewere — House of Beauchief.
Rob. de Ellale — House of Whalley.
John Waghare — House of Tuttebury.
James de Thiknes — House of Hulton.
John le Glouver — House of H. S. J., Lichfeld.
John Smert — House of Trentham.
Ric. de Lyndon — House of Lappeley.
Hugh French of Chatewall, Hereford dio., by l. d. — House of H. S. J., Salop.
Fol. 105. a. Ric. de Sibton — House of Gerondon.

Wm. de Tatenhall — House of H. S. J. Brugg[enorth].
Wm. Fynch — House of Cumbremere.
Ric. de Clareley — House of Repyndon.
Wm. de Kentesden — House of Lilleshull — d. and p.
Wm. de Stocton — House of Lappeley.
Wm. de Offeley — House of Lilleshull.
Stephen de Overton — House of Pollesworth.
John de Bradburn — House of Roucestre.
John called Fytyll — House of Crokesden.
Rob., son of Henry del Borwes — House of Crokesden.
John Petyt of Clareley — House of Wroxton.
John de Witlesey, Ely dio., by l. d. — House of Cranewell.
Wm. Raulyn of Dolverne — House of Crokesden.
Wm. Cadull — House of H. S. Thomas of Bermyncham.
Wm. de Burton — House of S. Thomas by Stafford — d. and p.
Ric. Maddok — House of Cumbremere.

Religious.

Fr. Peter Pheld, O. Preachers, Rodolan [Rhuddlan].
,, John Palme, Canon of Lilleshull.

PRIESTS.

Wm. de Assheburne — House of Derley.
Roger Lee — House of S. Thos. by Stafford.
Thos. de Huyton — House of Holand.
Hugh de Tomnehorn — House of S. Thos. by Stafford.
Wm. Mason of Beurepere — House of Derley.
Wm. de Waryhull — House of Cumba.
Nich. Beodell of Longdon — House of S. Thos. by Stafford.
John de Brackeley — House of Repyndon.
Wm. de Quincefeld — House of Holand.
Thos. de Blockeley — House of Salop.
John Dawe of Schotteswill — House of Stonley.
Wm. Kenyan of Capenhurst — House of Stonley.
John Austegh, Lincoln dio., by l. d. — House de Pratis, Leycester.
Walter de Isenham — House of H. S. Trin., Bruggenorth.
Wm. Phelippe — House of Ronton.
Henry Coton — House of Tuttebury.

Religious.

Fr. Ric. de Ledbury, monk of Vale Royal.

Fr. John Gerard } Canons of Norton.
„ Rob. Runcorn }
„ Henry Burnham, O. Preachers, Convent of Warr'[wick].
„ Wm. de Vynterton, O. S. Aug., Convent of Weryngton.

Orders celebrated in the Prebendal Church of Colewych by Robert, Bishop Prisinen., on Saturday of the Four Times in the first week of Lent, viz., iv. Id., Mart., 1372.

SUBDEACONS.

John Souter of Outheby, Lincoln dio., by l. d. — House de Pratis, Leicester — all.
John de Derby — House of Bitlesden — subd.
Wm. son of Ric. le Deye — House of Roucestre — all.
John Paulyn — House of Cumbremere — all.
Henry Snowe — House of Roucestre — all.
Henry Trannour — House of Cumbremere — all.
Wm. son of Ric. de Aldurlegh — House of Cumbremere — all.
Wm. Gamul, title granted by the Pope to a benefice, vacant or about to become vacant, belonging to the collation of the Bishop of Lichfield.
Ric. de Lye — House of Hospital of S. Giles, Salop — all.
Wm. le Fremon — House of H. S. Giles, Salop — all.
John Makurneys — House of Burton — all.
John de Merewall, Hereford dio., by l. d. — House of H. S. T., Bruggenorth — all.
Henry Freman — House of Merevale — all.
Rob. Hamount of Pipe Ridewar — House of H. S. J., Stafford — all.
John Page of Wigan — House of Greseley — all.
Roger Baret of Stokton — House of Schireburne — all.
John Marchall of Kirkeby — House of Daventre — subd.
John de Withges — House of Canewell — all.
Ric. Page of Rippeley — House of Derley — all.
Roger Garestang, York dio., by l. d. — House of de Pratis, Leicester — all.
John de Mapulton of Asschburne — House of Derley — subd.
John Taillour of Stretton — House of Tuttebury — all.
Ric. de Brounehull — House of Hulton — all.
Ric. Colle of Lilleshull — House of Wombrugg — all.
Ric. de Locrynton, Lincoln dio., by l. d. — House of Lilleshull — all.

Religious.

Fr. Ric. de Haukesbury, monk of Evesham.
„ Hugh de Lilleshull, monk of Wenlock (Cluniac).
„ Philip Kynfare } O. Minors, Salop.
„ John Ruyschdale }

DEACONS.

Madoc ap Houa, S. Asaph dio., by l. d. — the Patrimony of Robert, son of Robert.
Wm. de Fulford — House of Hulton.
Wm. de Coton — House of Cumba.
John de Greyby — House of H. S. John, Salop. Fol. 105. b.
Robt. Browe — House of Merevale.
John de la Bolde — House of H. S. Trin., Bruggenorth.
John Spicer — House of Cumbremere.
John de Stathom — House of Crokesden.
John de Hadenhale — House of H. S. J., Salop.
Wm. de Portewyk — House of S. Thos. by Stafford.
John de Longedon — House of H. S. J., Salop.
John de Burdebury — House of Stonley.
Henry Slayre — House of Dale.
Hugh Rundell — House of Clatercote.
John Schirref — House of H. S. J., Bruggenorth.
Ric. Birch — House of H. S. John, Stafford.
Thos. del Donne — House of H. S. Giles, Salop.
John de Burton — House of Beauchief.
Ric. Rymyld — House of Merevale.
Ric. Grene — House of Greseley.
John de Overton — House of H. S. J., Salop.
Thos. Bryght of Orpynton, Canterbury dio., by l. d. — House of H. S. John, Northampton — d. and p.
John de Presthope, Hereford dio., by l. d. — House of S. J., Bruggenorth.
Ric. de Weston — House of Nuns of Langley.
Thos. son of Rob. de Langley, Clerk of Cristleton — House of Cumbremere.
Henry de Nesse — House of Basyngwerk.
John Marchall de la Pole, S. Asaph dio., by l. d. — House of Crokesden.
Ric. de Morston — House of Birkheued.
Gervase de Hope — House of Roucester.

Religious.

Fr. John de Chirryton, monk of Evesham, Worc. dio. by l. d., etc.

PRIESTS.

John Bertrem — House of Trentham.
Rob. de Ellale — House of Whalley.
James de Thiknes — House of Hulton.
John Flamnvyll — House of H. of Luttreworth
Wm. de Greneburgh — House of Erdebury.
Thos. de Peppelowe — House of Lilleshull.
John le Glovere — House of H. S. J., Lichfeld.
Wm. de Stokton — House of Lappeley.
Ric. de Lyndon — House of Lappeley.
Wm. de Offeley — House of Lilleshull.
Thos. Theuwere — House of Beauchief.
Wm. Raulyn of Dolverne — House of Crokesden.
Ric. de Sibton — House of Gerondon.
Wm. Cadull — House of H. S. Thos., Bermyncham.
Wm. de Burton — House of S. Thos. by Stafford.
Stephen de Overton — House of Pollesworth.
John de Wittlesey, Ely dio., by l. d. — House of Cranwell.
Wm. de Kentesdon — House of Lilleshull — d. and p.
Wm. de Overton — House of H. S. Trin., Bruggenorth.
John Waghare — House of Tuttebury.
Ric. Madok — House of Cumbremere.

Religious.

Fr. Thos. de Ledbury, monk of Evesham, by l. d. of the Abbot.
„ Thos. de Whatton } Canons of Derley.
„ John de Schelford }
„ Simon de Dunstaple, O. Preachers, Salop.
„ John de Legh, Canon of Haghmon.
„ John Palme, Canon of Lilleshull.
„ John de Warrewyk, monk of Stonley.
„ Wm. de Neuton, monk of Stonley.
„ Nich. Tetenhale, monk of Crokesden.
„ Rob. de Chillyngton, monk of Bildewas.

Orders celebrated in the Prebendal Church of Colewych by Robert, Bishop Prisinen., on the Saturday on which the office "sitientes" is sung, viz. iv. Non. Apr. 1373.

SUBDEACONS.

John de Befford, Worc. dio. by l. d. — House of Keynesham — all.
John Gentilmon of Kirkby — House of Daventry — all.
John Galwey of Careswall — House of S. T. by Stafford — all.
Wm. de Mosseenes — House of Holand — all.
Thos. de Farneworth — House of Holond.
Henry Bernard of Allerwas — House of H. S. J. Lichfeld — all.
Ric. de Barton — House of Tuttebury — all.
Benedict de Sutton — House of Buldewas — all.
John Atte Piry — House of S. Thos. by Stafford — all.
Roger Adecote — House of H. S. Giles — all.
Henry Bischopp of Braillesford — House of Crokesden — all.
Thos. de Sugunhull — House of S. Thos. by Stafford — all.
John de Birchovere — House of Derley — all.

Religious.

Fr. Thos. Both, O. Minors, Stafford.
„ Ric. de Penbrok
„ Thos. Wilerdeley
„ Wm. de Bretteforton
} Monks of Evesham, Worc. dio., by l. d.

DEACONS.

Wm. Gamull, title as before expressed [p. 266].
Henry Freman — House of Merevale.
John Page of Wygan — House of Greseley.
Wm. son of Ric. de Alderlegh — House of Cumbremere.
John de Withges — House of Canewell.
Robt. de Hulton — House of H. S. J., Salop.
John de Merewall, Hereford dio., by l. d. — House of H. S. Trin., Bruggenorth.
Roger Baret of Stokton — House of Shireburne.
John Marchall of Kirkeby — House of Cumba — d. and p.
John Fynmer of Derby — House of Bitlesden — d and p.
Roger de Gayrestang, York dio., by l. d. — House of de Pratis, Leicester. Fol. 106. a.
John Taillour of Stretton — House of Tuttebury.
Ric. Colle of Lilleshull — House of Wombrugg.
Ric. Page of Rippeley — House of Derley.
John Paulyn — House of Cumbremere.
Henry de Tramnour — House of Cumbremere.
Ric. de Locrynton, Lincoln dio., by l. d. — House of Lilleshull.
Wm. de Tresill — House of H. S. J., Bruggenorth.

Ric. atte Nassch — Hous of Hales Oweyn.
John Souter, Lincoln dio., by l. d. — House of de Pratis, Leicester.

Religious.

Fr. John de Madeley } Monks of Vale Royal.
„ Robt. de Preston }
„ Robt. Oliver }
„ James Coten } Monks of Cumbremere.
„ Ralph Baxter }

PRIESTS.

Thos. son of Rob. Clerk of Cristleton — House of Cumbremere.
John de Greyby — House of H. S. J., Salop.
John de Burton — House of Beauchief.
John de la Bolde — House of H. S. Trin., Bruggenorth.
John de Longdon — House of H. S. J., Salop.
Wm. de Fulford — House of Hulton.
John Scherref — House of H. S. J., Bruggenorth.
Ric. Grene — House of Greseley.
John de Bradeburne — House of Roucestre.
Thos. Bright of Orpynton, Canterbury dio., by l. d. — House of H. S. J., Northampton.
John Spicer — House of Cumbremere.
John Marchall de la Pole, S. Asaph dio., by l. d. — House of Crokesden.
Wm. de Portewyk — House of S. Thos. by Stafford.
Henry de Nesse — House of Basyngwerk.
Gervase de Hope — House of Roucestre.
Ric. de Weston — House of Nuns of Langley.
Wm. de Tatenhall — House of H. S. J., Bruggenorth.
John de Presthope, Hereford dio., by l. d. — House of H. S. J. Bruggenorth.

Religious.

Fr. John de Chirrynton, monk of Evesham, by l. d.
„ Thos. de Secroft } Monks of Cumbremere.
„ John Dyryng }

Orders celebrated in the Prebendal Church of Colewych by Robert, Bishop Prisinen:, on Saturday of the Four Times, the vigil of Trinity, viz. iij. Id. June, 1373.

SUBDEACONS.

John Smyth of Claybrok, Lincoln dio., by l. d. — House of Cumba — all.

Adam de Leek — House of Derley — subd.
Roger de Pilkyngton — House of Whalley — all.
Wm. del Grene — House of Crokesden — all.
Rob. son of Ranulph — House of Cumbremere — all.
Wm. le Marchall — House of Norton — all.
Wm. Sturdy — House of Cumba — all.
Adam de Scoles — House of Hulton — all.
John Hayle — House of Cumba — all.
Thos. Payne, Lincoln dio., by l. d. — House of Cumba — all.
John Bisshop — House of Lilleshull — all.
John Knyght — House of Lilleshull — all.
Thos. de Bromschelf — House of Ronton — all.
Adam Osbarne — House of Thos. by Stafford — all.
Ric. de Peppelowe — House of S. Thos. by Stafford — subd.
John son John le Cartewryght — House of Repyndon — all.
John Raynald — House of Stonley — all.
Henry son of John de Chestreschyre — House of Roucestre — all.
Wm. atte Well — House of Calewych — all.
John Norman — House of H. S. J., Lichfield — all
Ralph Thurbarne — House of Kirkby Monks — all.
Henry de Salford — Roucestre — all.
John de Dorlaston — House of Stonley — all.
John de Lofford — Hospital of S. Giles, Salop — all.
Peter de Catesby, Lincoln dio., by l. d. — House of Catesby — subd.
John de Ruyton — House of H. S. J. Salop — all.
Ric. de Aston — House of Lilleshull — all.

Religious.

Fr. Ric. Wyldeblod } Monks of Holand.
„ Roger Spencer }
„ Roger Waley.
„ Ric. Kenchester.
„ John de Welyngton, O. Preachers, Newcastle.
„ Roger de Byryton } Canons of Haghmon.
„ John de Stoke }

DEACONS.

Thomas de Sugunhull — House of S. Thos. by Stafford.
Benedict de Sutton — House of Buldewas.
Roger Adecote — House of H. S. J. Giles, Salop.
Wm. de Mosseenes — House of Holand.

Thos. de Farneworth — House of Holand.
John de Weston — House of Stonley.
Wm. son of Ric. le Deye — House of Roucester.
Robt. Walker of Clifton — House of Roucester.
Henry called Snowe — House of Roucester.
Roger Kyewe, Menev. [S. David's] dio., by l. d. — House of Colde Norton — all.
John Arosmyth — House of Roucester.
John Makurneys — House of Burton.
Henry Bernard of Allerwas — House of H. S. J., Lichfield.
Ric. de Barton — House of Barton[1], Tuttebury.
Robt. Hamount of Pipe Ridware —House of H. S. J., Stafford.
John de Murydon — House of H. S. J. Salop.
John de Birchovere — House of Derley.
Fol. 106. b. John de Mapulton — House of Derley.
Henry Bischop — House of Crokesden.
John de Befford, Worc. dio., by l. d. — House of Keynesham.
Thos. Gamul — House of H. S. John, Salop.
John Gentilmon — House of Kirkeby Monks — d. and p.

Religious.

Fr. Roger de Biriton, Canon of Haghmon.
„ Thos. Both, O. Minors, Stafford.
„ John de Lancastre, Canon of Bruscogh.
„ John de Stircheley, O. Preachers, Newcastle.
„ Nich. de Hosentre, O. Friars Hermits S. Aug.

PRIESTS.

Nich. de Wattenhull, Rector of Mourne, Dunen : [Down] dio., by l. d.
Ric. de Locrynton, Lincoln dio., by l. d. — House of Lilleshull.
John de Hadenhale — House of H. S. J., Salop.
John de Withges — House of Canewell.
John de Derby — House of Bitlesden.
Wm. Fynch — House of Cumbremere.
Henry Freman — House of Merevale.
John called Fytill — House of Crokesden.
John Canon of Daventry, Lincoln dio., by l. d. — House of Daventry.
Ric. de Chareley — House of Repyndon.
Wm. Gamul — as above [*see* p. 266.]
Roger de Gayrestang, York dio., by l. d. — House of de Pratis, Leicester.

[1] A clerical error.

Ric. Page of Rippeley — House of Derley.
John son of Thos. Bateman, Imel' [Emly] dio., by l. d. — House of Luffeld.
Wm. son of Ric. de Alderlegh — House of Cumbremere.
Thos. de Lynches — House of H. S. J., Salop.
John Smert — House of Trentham.
Roger Baret of Stokton — House of Schireburne.
John Paulyn — House of Cumbremere.
Robt. de Hulton — House of H. S. J., Salop.
Hugh French of Chatewall — House of H. S. J., Salop.
Ric. Birch — House of H. S. J., Stafford.
John de Stathom — House of Crokesden.
John Page of Wigan — House of Greseley.
Ric. Rymild — House of Merevale.
Wm. de Tresill — House of H. S. J., Bruggenorth.
Thos. del Donne — House of H. S. Giles, Salop.
John Taillour — House of Tuttebury.
Robt. de Burghes — House of Crokesden.
Ric. Colle of Lilleshull — House of Wombrugg.

Religious.

Fr. John de Dorsey, Canon of Norton.
" John de Allbury } Monks of Salop.
" John Lynch }
" John Madeley, monk of Vale Royal.
" John de Wokebrugg, monk of Cumba.
" Robt. de Preston, monk of Vale Royal.

Orders celebrated in the Prebendal Church of Colewych by Robert, Bishop Prisinen:, on Saturday of the Four Times in September, viz. viij. Kal. Oct., 1373.

SUBDEACONS.

Wm. Hamelyn, Rector of Hywisthamflour [Withiel Florey], Bath and Wells dio., by l. d. — all.
Wm. de Hampton — House of Dale — all.
John de Bromley — House of Crokesden — all.
Robt. de Penhulton — House of Whalley — all.
Wm. called Ficheler — House of Whalley — all.
John Mason — House of Roucestre.
John Atte Well — House of H. S. J. Stafford — subd.
Thos. de Coton — House of Burton — subd.
John Serjaunt — House of H. S. J., Salop — all.

Thos. Brewster — House of H. S. J., Salop.
John Norreys, Lincoln dio., by l. d. — House of de Pratis, Leicester — all.
Wm. de Groby, Lincoln dio., by l. d. — House of Repyndon — all.
Adam de Fulford — House of Stonley — all.
Roger Broune — House of H. S. Giles, Salop — all.
John de Forneby — House of Holand — all.
Wm. Aleyn of Exton, Lincoln dio., by l. d. — House of Landa — all.
John Jones — House of H. S. James, Bruggenorth — all.
John Warner — House of H. S. J., Stafford — subd.
Ric. Lawe — House of Merevale — subd.
John de Dewesnape — House of Whalley — all.
John Innocent — House of Gerondon — all.
Ric. de Whithiford — House of Haghmon — all.
John Rigod — House of Derley — subd.
John Smyth — House of S. Thos. by Stafford — subd.
John de Flamstude — House of Burton — all.
Thos. de Broghton — House of Tuttebury — all.
Thos. Lacy — House of Crokesden — all.
John Payntour, Ely dio., by l. d. from the guardians of the Spiritualities, the see being vacant — House of Roiston — all.

Religious.

Fr. Rob. Prymme, monk of Dieuleucres.
,, John de Warrewyk
,, John de Brokston
,, Robt. Ryuet
,, Robt. Neuborgh
} O. S. Aug., Stafford.
,, John de Cotyngham, O. Preachers, Derby.
,, Nich. Overy, O. Carmel.
,, Nich. Hawys, O. Minors, Coventry.

Fol. 107. a.

DEACONS.

Thos. Payne, Lincoln dio., by l. d. — House of Cumba.
Nich. de Derby — House of Derley — d. and p.
Robt. son of Ranulph — House of Cumbremere.
Roger de Pylkyngton — House of Whalley.
Wm. le Marchall — House of Norton.
John Bisschop — House of Lilleshull.
John Smyth of Clavbrok, Lincoln dio., by l. d. — House of Cumba.
Wm. del Grene — House of Crokesdon.

Peter de Catesby, Linc. dio., by l. d. — House of Nuns of Catesby — d. and p.
John Hayle — House of Cumba.
Wm. Sturdy —House of Cumba.
John Raynald — House of Stonley.
Ric. de Aston — House of Lilleshull.
Ric. de Peppelowe — House of S. Thos. by Stafford — d. and p.
John de Ruyton — House of Hospital of S. John, Salop.
Wm. son of Wm. de Sallowe — House of Uluescroft.
Adam de Scoles — House of Hulton.
Henry, son of John de Chestreschyr — House of Roucester.
John de Dorlaston — House of Stonley.

Religious.

Fr. John Paunteley, „ John Risschall, „ Thos. Ilschagh — O. Minors, Lichfield.
„ Thos. de Oxonia, „ Wm. de Swndon, „ Rog. de Whalley, „ Ric. de Kemchestre — Monks of Vale Royal.
„ Simon de Bawquell, O. Preachers, Leicester.
„ Roger de Byryton, „ John de Stoke — Canons of Haghmon.

PRIESTS.

Wm. de Alfreton — House of Beauchief.
Wm. de Mossenes — House of Holand.
Thos. de Farneworth — House of Holand.
John Arosmyth — House of Roucester.
Henry Bernard of Allerwas — House of H. S. J., Lichfield.
Benedict de Sutton — House of Buldewas.
Ric. de Barton — House of Tuttebury.
Wm. de Haynton, Linc. dio. by l. d. — House of Stonley.
Henry Snowe — House of Roucester.
Thos. Slygh — House of Stonley.
John Marchall — House of Cumba.
John Gentelmon — House of Kirkeby Monks.
Robt. Hamond of Pipe Rideware — House of Hospital of S. J., by Stafford.
John de Overton — House of H. S. J., Salop.
John Petit of Clareley — House of Wroxton.

John Mackerneys — House of Burton-on-Trent.
John Pake of Thorp, Linc. dio., by l. d. — House of B. Mary de Pratis, Leicester.
John de Befford, Worc. dio., by l. d. — House of Keynesham.
Henry de Trainnour — House of Cumbremere.
Hugh Roundel — House of Clatercote.
Wm., son of Ric. Dey — House of Roucestre.
Wm. de Coton — House of Cumba.
John Porter of Uttoxhatre — House of Roucestre.
John de Weston — House of Stonley.
John de Burdebury — House of Stonley.
Ric. de Morston — House of Birkeheued.
Robt. Walker of Clyfton — House of Roucestre.

Religious.

Fr. Ric. de Estum, O. S. Aug., Stafford.
„ Wm. de Leek } Monks of Dieuleucres.
„ Robt. de Chedle }
„ Wm. de Hampton, O. Minors, Coventry.

Orders celebrated in the Prebendal Church of Colewych by Robert, bishop Prisinen:, on Saturday of the Four Times in the month of December, viz. xvj. Kal. Jan. 1373.

SUBDEACONS.

John Tant' of Gleen Magna, Linc. dio., by l. d. — House of de Pratis, Leicester — all.
Thos de Bollesore — House of Beauchief — all.
Robt. de Thornebury — House of Roucester — all.
Robt. Adekynnes — House of Wroxton — subd.
John de Horseley — House of Dale — all.
John de Westbury — House of H. S. J., Salop — all.
John Gilbert — House of Tuttebury — all.
Ric. de Sugunhull — House of H. S. J., Stafford — all.
Ric. de Swanlowe — House of Vale Royal — all.
Ralph de Patyngham — House of H. S. J. Salop — all.
John de Erdeston — House of H. S. J., Salop — all.
John de Neuhouse — House of Merevale.
Thos. de Heywod, Linc. dio., by l. d. — House of Merevale.
John de la More, York dio., by l. d. — his patrimony — all.
Wm. le Roo — House of Holand — all.
Wm. Atte Gate — House of Roucestre — all.

Fol. 107. b.

John de Lunt — House of Merevale — all.
Nich. son of John Scott — House of Cumbremere — all.
John Bridd — House of Holand — all.
John, son of Gervase — House of Roucestre — all.
Wm. de. Garmeston — House of H. S. James, Brugg[north] — all.
Wm. Cokes — House of Derley — all.
Ric., son of Adam Bischopp — House of Nuns of Hynwod — all.
Robt. Judde of Neuton — House of Greseley — all.
Wm. Colyns — House of S. Thos. by Stafford — all.
John More, Vicar Choral of Lichfield — his Vicarage.
Robt. Rogh — House of S. Thos. by Stafford — subd.
John Barker — House of Tuttebury — all.
Wm. de Goderynton, Worc. dio., by l. d. from the Guardian of the Spiritualities, sede vacante — House of Bildewas — all.
Wm. de Rodenhurst — House of S. Peter, Salop — all.
Thos. Abel — House of Nuns of Polesworth — all.

Religious.

Fr. Nich. Hawys, O. Minors, Lichfield.
,, Ric. Gay, monk of Lenton (Cluniac).
,, Henry Bryan — Canon of Stone.

DEACONS.

John de Bromley — House of Crokesden.
Thos. de Bromschulf — House of Ronton.
Ric. de Lawe — House of Merevale — d. and p.
Robt. de Penhulton — House of Whalley.
Wm. called Fichiler — House of Whalley.
Wm. de Groby, Linc. dio., by l. d. — House of Repyndon.
John Smyth — House of Nuns of Catesby — d.
Wm. called Freman — House of H. S. Giles, Salop.
Adam de Fulford — House of Stonley.
Ric. de Lye — House of S. Giles, Salop.
John Wermet — House of Crokesden.
Wm. atte Well — House of Calewych.
Roger Broune — House of H. S. Giles, Salop.
Thos. Brewster — House of H. S. J., Salop.
John Mason — House of Roucestre.
Wm. de Hampton — House of Dale.
Adam Osbarne — House of S. Thos. by Stafford.
John Serjant — House of H. S. John, Salop.

John de Flamstudd — House of Burton.
Wm. Aleyn of Exton, Linc. dio., by l. d. — House of Landa.
John Norreys, Linc. dio., by l. d. — House of de Pratis, Leicester.
Ric. de Withiford — House of Haghmon.
Thos. de Broghton — House of Tuttebury.

Religious.

Fr. John de Coryngham, O. Preachers, Derby.
„ Philip de Kynfare, O. Minors, Lichfield.
„ Robt. de Neuborgh, O. S. Aug., Stafford.

PRIESTS.

Wm. Degher, Exeter dio., by l. d. — House of Bucsestre.
John de Cliderowe, Rector of Burton Novery, Linc. dio., by l. d.
Peter de Catesby, Linc. dio., by l. d. — House of Nuns of Catesby.
Nich. de Vendenale, Meath dio., by l. d. — Prebend in the Church of Dublin.
John Smyth of Claybrok, Linc. dio., by l. d. — House of Cumba.
Wm. le Marchall — House of Norton.
John son of John le Cartewryght — House of Repyndon.
Wm. Sturdy — House of Cumba.
Thos. Payne, Linc. dio., by l. d. — House of Cumba.
Ric. de Peppelowe — House of S. Thos. by Stafford.
Adam Glover of Kynges Neuton — House of Dale.
Wm. de Kyngesley, York dio. by l. d. — House of Thetford.
John Cupper — House of Nuns of Chester.
Alex. Parteney, Rector of Budbrok, Worc. dio., by l. d.
John Reynald — House of Stonley.
Robt. Pye of Claverdon, Worc. dio., by l. d. — House of H. S. Sepulchre, Warwick.
Robt. Barker, Worc. dio., by l. d. — House of H. S. Sepulchre, Warwick.
Roger de Pilkyngton — House of Whalley.
Wm. son of Wm. de Sallowe — House of Ulvescroft.
Henry son of John de Chestreschyr — House of Roucestre.
John de Mapulton — House of Derley.
Henry Bischopp — House of Crokesden.

Religious.

Fr. Roger de Biryton, monk of Haghmon.
„ John de Stoke, canon of Haghmon.
„ John de Wednesbury, O. Minors, Lichfield.

Orders celebrated in the Prebendal Church of Colewych, by Robert, Bishop Prisinen:, on Saturday on which the office "sitientes" is said, viz., xv. Kal. Apr. 1373.

Note that Orders were not celebrated within the diocese in the first week of Lent last preceding.

SUBDEACONS. Fol. 108. a.

Henry Hirdeman — House of Whalley — all.
John son of Wm. Gateles — House of Rufforth — all.
Wm. de Rugge — House of H. S. J., Lichfield — all.
Ric. Pastor — House of Wombrugg — all.
John de Eyom — House of Calewych — all.
Nich. de Wyghtwyk — House of Crokesden — all.
John Perpont — House of Norton — all.
John son of Ric. de Fraunkton — House of H. S. J., Salop — all.
Wm. Broke — House of Clatercote — all.
Wm. Trendell — House of Stonley — all.
Roger Turnour — House of H. S. Giles, Salop — all.
Roger de Coventry — House of Stonley — all.
Roger de Elmeton — House of Beauchief — all.
Robt. de Melburne — House of Tuttebury — all.
Robt. Ede — House of Greseley — all.
John Lowe — House of H. S. J., Salop — all.
Ric. Godebert — House of H. S. J., Salop — all.
John Gardyner — House of Derley — all.
Ric. Machen — House of Stonley — all.
Roger son of Henry de Chestrefeld — House of Beauchief — all.
Wm. Fourbour — House of H. S. J., Lichfield — all.
Henry Wallore — House of Roucestre — all.
John Lumbard — House of Merevale.
John Atte Well — House of Chacomb — all.
John de Marclau — House of Holand — all.
Hugh de Monyasch — House of Derley — all.
Robt. Penne, by l. d., Worc. dio. — House of H. S. Katherine of Ledbury — all.
Thos. Haylemut — House of Hulton — all.
Robt. de Lynhull — House of H. S. J., Lichfield — all.
John Taylour, Worc. dio., by l. d. — House of H. S. J., Lichfield — all.
John Reddester — House of Littlemore — all.
Thos. Swetemon, Rector of Gillyng, Linc. dio., born in Lich. dio.
Ric. Couper — House of Farewell — all.

Thos. Drake, York dio., by l. d. — House of Gerondon — all.
Ric. de Staundon, Canon of S. Chad, Salop.
Robt. Maudith, Hermit of Gibclyve by Warwick, Worc. dio., by l. d. — subd.
Wm. Scachard — House of Newstead in Shirewod — all.
John son of Adam de Eyton — House of H. S. J., Lichfield.
John Marschall — House of Crokesden — all.
Thos. de Burhale — House of Cumbremere — all.
John Scriven — House of S. Trinity, Brugge[north] — all.
Wm. Wayte — House of Repyndon — all.
John de Draycote — House of Lilleshull — all.

Religious.

Fr. Thos. de Walford, monk of Coventry.
,, Thos. Swyneshead, Canon of S. Thos. by Stafford.
,, Walter de Stoke, monk of Eynesham, Linc. dio., by l. d.
,, John Blyth, monk of Crokesden.

Deacons.

Ric. de Swanlowe — House of Vale Royal.
John Dewsnape — House of Whalley.
Thos de Bollesovere — House of Beauchief.
John atte Well — House of Stonley.
Ric. de Sugunhull — House of H. S. J., Salop.
John Barker — House of Tutbury.
John de Erdeston — H. S. J., Salop.
Wm. de Garmeston — House of H. S. James, Brugge[north].
John de Berry of Warwick, Worc. dio., by l. d. — House of Chaucomb.
Thos. de Coton — House of H. S. J., Lichfield.
John de Neuhouse — House of Merevale.
John Bridde — House of Holand.
John Lunt — House of Merevale.
Robt. Judde of Neuton — House of Greseley.
Robt. Bocher of Wodstoke, Linc. dio., by l. d. — House of Norton.
John de Galwey of Careswell — House of S. Thos. by Stafford.
Ralph de Patyngeham — House of H. S. J., Salop.
Ric. son of Adam Bischop — House of Nuns of Hynwod.
John de Westbury — House of H. S. J., Salop.
John de Horsley — House of Dale.
Robt. de Thornebury — House of Roucestre.
Nich. son of John Scot — House of Cumbremere.
Robt. Adekynnes — House of Wroxton — d

Wm. de Rodenhurst — House of S. Peter, Salop.
John Jones — House of H. S. James, Brugge[north].
Thos. de Heywod, Linc. dio., by l. d. — House of Merevale.
Henry de Salford — House of Roucestre — d. and p.
John Rigod of Bollesovere — House of Derley — d.
Robt. Rogh — S. Thomas by Stafford — d. and p.
John More, Vicar Choral of Lichfield.
Wm. de Horewod, Worc. dio., by l. d. — House of Halleswyne.
Wm. Stephens of Witley, Worc. dio., by l. d. — the patrimony of John Beuchamp.
Robt. Bischop, Worc. dio., by l. d. — House of H. S. Bartholomew, Gloucester,
Henry Godleve, Linc. dio., by l. d. — House of Cold Norton.
Wm. Drewe, Worc. dio., by l. d. — House of Hynwod.
Wm. atte Yate — House of Roucestr.
Thos. Kene of Teukesbury, Worc. dio., by l. d. — House of H. S. Wulstan, Worc.
John Gilbart — House of Tuttebury.
Roger de Astone — House of Dale.
John Tant of Glene, Linc. dio., by l. d. — House of de Pratis, Leicester.
Ralph Thurbarne of Kirkeby — House of Kirkeby — d. and p.
John de Lofford — House of H. S. Giles, Salop.

Religious.

Fr. Henry Brian, Canon of Stone.
,, Ric. Wyldeblode } Monks of Holand.
,, Roger le Spencer }
,, Ric. de Notyngham, monk of Lenton.
,, John Le } O. Friars Hermits, S. Aug.
,, Wm. Patteshull }
,, Wm. Pres, O. Carmelites.
,, John Schelyngford, monk of Bildewas.

PRIESTS.

John de Bromley — House of Crokesden.
Robt. de Penhulton — House of Whalley.
John Hayle — House of Cumba.
Thos. Breuster — House of H. S. J., Salop.

1374. Fol. 108. b.

Nich. de Derby — House of Derley.
Wm. de Hampton — House of Dale.

Roger de Sethe, Hereford dio., by l. d. — House of H. S. Thos., Bermyncham.
John Mason — House of Roucester.
John son of Gervase — House of Roucester.
Adam de Fulford — House of Stonley.
Adam Osbarne — House of S. Thos. by Stafford.
Robt. son of Ranulph — House of Cumbremere.
John de Birchovere — House of Derley.
John de Flamstude — House of Burton-on-Trent.
Wm. de Groby, Linc. dio., by l. d. — House of Repyndon.
John Serjaunt — House of H. S. J., Salop.
Adam del Scoles — House of Hulton.
John Smyth of Fyfede, Linc. dio., by l. d. — House of Eynesham.
John la More, York dio., by l. d. — his patrimony.
Thos. Leossy, Worc. dio., by l. d. — House of H. S. Bartholomew, Gloucester.
Thos. Lacy — House of Crokesden.
Wm. le Roo — House of Holand.
Ric. de Brounhull — House of Hulton.

Religious.

Fr. Thos. Meryton
„ John de London } Monks of Eynesham, Linc. dio., by l. d.
„ Wm. Gegge
„ John de Stercheley, O. Preachers, Newcastle.

Orders celebrated in the Chapel of the Manor of Heywod by Robert, Bishop Prisinen:, on Saturday the Vigil of Easter, viz. Kal. April, 1374.

SUBDEACONS.

Robt. de Sekyndon — House of H. S. J., Lichfield — subd.
Wm. Heth of Whytyngton — House of Crokesden — all.
John Grute of Lichfeld — House of H. S. J., Lichfield — all.
Henry son of Wm. de Froddesham — House of Canewell — all.

DEACONS.

Ric. Coupere — House of Farewell.
Robt. Ede — House of Greseley.
Henry Wallore — House of Roucester.
Thos. Haylemutte — House of Hulton.
John son of Adam de Eyton — House of H. S. J., Lichfield.
Wm. de Rugge — House of H. S. J., Lichfield.
Wm. Fourbour — House of H. S. J., Lichfield.

PRIESTS.

Robt. Judde of Neuton — House of Greseley.
Wm. Stephens, Vicar of Holt, Worc. dio., by l. d.
Ric. de Swanlowe, Vicar of Froddesham.
John More, Vicar Choral of Lichfield.
John Gilbert — House of Tuttebury.

Orders celebrated in the Prebendal Church of Colewych by Robert Bishop Prisinen:, on Saturday of the Four Times, the Vigil of Trinity, viz. vj. Kal. Jun. 1374.

SUBDEACONS.

John Cham — House of Lappeley — all.
Ric. Whitemore — House of Wroxton — subd.
Roger de Drayton, Linc. dio., by l. d. — House of Erdebury — all.
Thos. Dawkyn — House of Roucester — all.
John de Moneford — House of Albbury — all.
Wm. Cadde, Worc. dio., by l. d. — House of H. S. J. of Jerusalem — all.
John de Cotes — House of Tuttebury — all.
Nich. de Blithefeld — House of Roucestre — all.
Robt. de Atterton — House of Cumba — all.
Thos. Knyght — House of Dale — s. and d.
Wm. son of Thomas Carpenter of Ellesmere — House of H. S. Giles, Salop — all.
John, son of Wm. de Kirkham — House of Dale — s. and d.
Wm. de Bechynton — House of Norton — all.
John Cartewright — House of Burton-on-Trent — all.
Roger Leveden — House of S. Thos. by Stafford — all.
Walter Layke-in-boure — House of Roucester — all.
Wm. Miribridde — House of Lanaguestell — all.
Roger Wodward — House of S. Thos. by Stafford — all.
Wm. de Kidermynster, Worc. dio., by l. d. — House of H. S. Wulstan, Worcester — all.
Simon Bate of Allestre — House of Chacomb — all.
John Cakewell — House of H. S. J., Salop — all.
John de Malvern, Worc. dio., by l. d. — House of H. S. Oswald, Worc. — all.
John de Cruddeworth — House of Hynwod — all.
Thos. Sewtonour — House of H. S. Giles, Salop — all.
John Coope — House of Crokesden — subd.
Nich. son of John de Braidsale — House of Schelford — all.

John Cuddeworth — House of Derley — subd.
Wm. de Bollesovere — House of Derley — subd.
John Webbe, Worc. dio. by l. d. — House of Stonley — all.
Henry de Ascheleye — House of Beauchief — all.
Adam Pitte, Linc. dio., by l. d. — House of Langley — all.
Wm. son of Ralph de Gondeby, Linc. dio., by l. d. — House of de Pratis, Leicester — all.
John son of John Gamul, Linc. dio., by l. d. — House of de Pratis, Leicester — all.
Roger Swayn — House of H. S. Trin., Bruggen' — all.

Religious.

Fr. Ric. Godman, O. Friars Hermits, S. Aug., Stafford.
,, Ric. de Kirkeby } Monks of Chester.
,, Wm. Cantes }
,, John de Burton } Monks of Burton.
,, Ric. de Burton }

Fol. 109. a.

DEACONS.

Ric. de Staundon, Canon of S. Chad, Salop.
Wm. Broke — House of Clatercote.
John Atte Well — House of Chacomb.
Wm. Trendell — House of Stonley.
Roger de Elmeton — House of Beauchief.
Henry Hirdeman — House of Whalley.
John son of Ric. de Frankton — House of H. S. J., Salop.
John de Eyome — House of Calewych.
John Perpount — House of Norton.
Ric. Godbert — House of H. S. J., Salop.
Roger Turnour — House of H. S. Giles, Salop.
Adam de Leek — House of Derley — d. and p.
Hugh de Monyasch — House of Derley.
Thos. de Torkeden of Northlench, Worc. dio., by l. d. — Nuns of Kyngton.
John de Reddestere — House of Littlemore.
Ric. Machen — House of Stonley.
John de Marclau — House of Holand.
Ric. Wattes of Cornbroke, Worc. dio., by l. d. — House of H. S. J., Bristoll.
John Grutte of Lich' — House of H. S. J., Lichfield.
John Lumbard — House of Merevale.

Robt. de Melburne — House of Tuttebury.
Robt. Maudit of Neubold, Hermit of the Hermitage of Gibelyf, Worc. dio., by l. d.
Robt. de Lynhull — House of H. S. J., Lichfield.
Ric. Pastor — House of Wombrugge.
Roger son of Henry de Chesterfeld — House of Beauchief.
Robt. de Sekyndon — House of Gerondon — d. and p.
John Neuman of Pillarton, Worc. dio., by l. d. — House of Poughley.
Wm. Scacherd — House of Newstead in Sherwood.
Robt. de Penne, Worc. dio., by l. d. — House of S. Katherine of Ledbury.
Wm. Coke — House of Derley.
Henry son of Wm. de Froddesham — House of Canewell.
John Lowe — House of H. S. J., Salop.
John Taillour, Worc. dio., by l. d. — House of H. S. J., Lichfield.
John de Heddon, Durham dio., by l. d. — House of H. S. Wolstan, Worc.
John Marchall — House of Crokesdon.
Philip de Kyngton, Worc. dio., by l. d. — House of S. Sepulchre, Warwick.
John de Forneby — House of Holand.
Roger son of Reginald David of Ledbury, Hereford dio., by l. d. — House of H. S. J., Salop.
Wm. Wayte — House of Repyndon.
Wm. Heth of Withynton — House of Crokesden.
Wm. Colyns — House of S. Thos. by Stafford.
Thos. Drake, York dio., by l. d. — House of Gerondon.
John Ward — House of Stonley.
John Marchall of Clifford, Worc. dio. — House of H. S. Bartholomew, Gloucester.

Religious.

Fr. Thos. Swynesheued, Canon of S. Thomas.
,, Gervase Kidio, O. Minors, Lichfield.
,, John Heyworth, O. Minors, Oxford.
,, Thos. de Walforth, monk of Coventry.

PRIESTS.

Thos. de Sugunhull — House of S. Thomas by Stafford.
Wm. called Ficheler — House of Whalley.
Nich. Scot — House of Cumbremere.
Thos. Baker of Brayles, Worc. dio., by l. d. — House of Coldenorton.

John atte Welle — House of Stonley.
Thos. de Heywod, Linc. dio., by l. d. — House of Merevale.
John Schynegey, Worc. dio., by l. d. — House of Bordesley.
Wm. de Gormeston — House of S. James of Bruggenorth.
Ric. de Lye — House of S. Giles, Salop.
Wm. atte Yate — House of Roucester.
Ric. de Sugunhull — House of H. S. J., Stafford.
Wm. Drewe, Worc. dio., by l. d. — House of Hynwod.
John Knyght — House of Lilleshull.
John de Neuhous — House of Merevale.
John Dewsnape — House of Whalley.
Roger de Aston — House of Derley.
Ric. de Lawe — House of Merevale.
John de Westbury — House of S. J., Salop.
Robt. Ede — House of Greseley.
Wm. Horrewod, Worc. dio., by l. d. — House of Halleswyn.
John Borry, Worc. dio., by l. d. — House of Chaucomb.
John Benet, Worc. dio., by l. d. — House of Chaucomb.
John Bridde — House of Holand.
John Lunt — House of Merevale.
Wm. Pebmore, Worc. dio., by l. d. — House of Bordesley.
John Mote of Fayreford, Worc. dio., by l. d. — House of Womburn.
John Bakere — House of Tuttebury.
Roger Broune — House of H. S. Giles, Salop.
Ric. atte Nasch — House of Hales Oweyn.
John Gawey — House of S. Thos. by Stafford.
John, son of Adam de Eyton — House of H. S. J., Lichfield.
Thos., son of Ralph de Penterych — House of Derley.
Ralph de Patyngeham — House of H. S. J., Salop.
Thos. de Bromschulf — House of Ronton.
John Brid of Walton Maudit, the younger, Worc. dio., by l. d. — House of H. S. J., Baton [Bath].
Wm. de Rodenhurst — House of H. S. Giles, Salop.
Wm. del Grene — House of Crokesden.
Ric. Couper — House of Farewell.
Henry Wallor — House of Roucestre.
Wm. called Freman — House of H. S. Giles, Salop.
Ric. de Withiford — House of Haghmon.
Ralph Thurbarn — House of Kirkeby.
John Wermet — House of Crokesden.
Wm. Atte Well — House of Calewych.

Ric., son of Adam Bischop —House of Nuns of Hynwod.
John Riton — House of H. S. J., Salop.
Thos. Kene of Teukesbury, Worc. dio., by l. d. — House of H. S. Wulstan, Worc.

Religious.

Fr. Robt. de Barneburgh }
„ Thos. de Dronfeld } ? Monks of Chester.
„ Stephen de Assch }
„ Ric. Wildeblode }
„ Roger Spenser } Monks of Holand.
„ Henry Brian, Canon of Stone.
„ Ric. Harewell, O. Minors, Oxford.

Orders celebrated in the Prebendal Church of Colewych by Robert, Bishop Prisinen:, on Saturday of the Four Times in September, viz. ix. Kal. Oct. [1374]. Fol. 109. b.

SUBDEACONS.

John Stele — House of Derley — all.
John del Scoles — House of Norton — all.
John Scheyle — House of Merevale — all.
John Cros of Warwick, Worc. dio., by l. d. — House of H. S. Sepulchre, Warwick — all.
Wm. Hirdemon — House of Tuttebury — all.
Wm. de Neuton — House of Birkehed — all.
Henry de Upton, Linc. dio., by l. d. — House of Ulvescroft — all.
Thos. de Normanton, Linc. dio., by l. d. — House of Grace Dieu — all.
John Heydok — House of Norton — all.
Thos. Hobbes, Worc. dio., by l. d. — House of Cokhull — all.
John Chaumberley — House of Torkesay — all.
John Tailour — House of Cumbremere — all.
John de Bircheley — House of Merevale — all.
Thos. de Buttrecram, Cant. dio., by l. d. — House of Lighcelade — all.
John Haster — House of Derley — all.
Wm. de Faryngton — his church of Angle, S. David's dio.
John de Boyleston — House of Roucester — all.
John de Flete — House of Holand — all.
John de Bolton — House of Cumbremere — all.

Religious.

Fr. Nich. de Wenlok, Canon of Lilleshull.

DEACONS.

Master Edward Burnell, Archdeacon of Ely, born in this diocese (*de ista dio. oriundus*).
John, son of William Gateles — House of Rufforth.
Roger de Drayton, Linc. dio., by l. d. — House of Erdebury.
John Cham — House of Lappeley.
Wm. de Bechynton — House of Norton.
Wm. de Bollesovere — House of Dale.
Nich. de Blithfeld — House of Roucester.
Nich. son of John de Breydesale — House of Schelleford.
John, son of Wm. de Kirkhalum — House of Dale.
John de Cruddeworth — House of Hynwod.
Thos. Daukyn — House of Roucester.
John de Draycote — House of Lilleshull.
John de Cotes — House of Tuttebury.
Simon Bate of Allestre — House of Chaucomb.
Robt. de Attreton — House of Comba.
John Bole of Scaldewell Linc. dio., by l. d. — House of S. Michael outside Staumford.
John Kakewell — House of H. S. J., Salop.
John Gardiner — House of Derley — d.
Wm., son of Ralph de Gondeby, Linc. dio. — House of de Pratis, Leicester.
John, son of John Gamul, Linc. dio. — House of de Pratis, Leicester.
John Cartewryght — House of Burton.
Roger Wodward — House of S. Thos. by Stafford.
John de Monford — House of Alberbury.
Thos. Sewtour — House of H. S. J., Salop.
Wm. de Kydremynstre, Worc. dio. — House of H. S. Wolfstan, Worcester.
Walter Laykebowre — House of Roucester.
Henry de Asscheley — House of Beauchief.
John Scryveyn of Kemsay, Worc. dio., by l. d. — House of H. S. Trin., Bruggenorth.

Religious.

Fr. Robt. Carles
„ Ric. Hasewall } O. Minors, Salop.
„ Gervase Kidio

Fr. Ric. de Kyrkeby } Monks of Chester.
„ Wm. Caittes }
„ Walter de Angles.

PRIESTS.

Ric. de Staundon, Canon of St. Chad, Salop.
Rog. de Elmeton — House of Beauchief.
Ric. Pastor — House of Wombrugge.
Rog. de Curedale — House of Whalley.
Henry Hirdeman — House of Whalley.
Wm. Broke — House of Clatercote.
Rob. de Sekyndon — House of Gerondon.
John Mercer — House of Birkehede.
Henry Slayre — House of Dale.
John Perpount — House of Norton.
John Bisschop — House of Lilleshull.
Wm. Trendell — House of Stonley.
John, son of Ric. de Frankton — House of H. S. J., Salop.
Thos. Haylemut — House of Hulton.
John Redester — House of Littlemore.
John Marchall of Cliffort, Worc. dio., by l. d. — House of H. S. Bartholomew, Gloucester.
John de Clopton, Worc. dio., by l. d. — House of Alyncester.
Hugh de Monyassch — House of Derley.
Robt. de Lynhull — House of H. S. J., Lichfield.
Rob. Adkynnes — House of Wroxston.
John Rigode of Bollesovere — House of Derley.
John Lowe — House of H. S. J., Salop.
Adam Leek — House of Derley.
Wm. Heth of Withynton — House of Crokesden.
Rob. Thornebury — House of Roucester.
John Lumbard — House of Merevale.
Wm. Coke — House of Derley.
Roger son of Henry de Chesterfield — House of Beauchief.
Robt. Maudit, Hermit of the Hermitage of Gibclyf, Worc. dio.
John son of John de Wilughby, York dio., by l. d. — House of Lenton.
Thos. de Broghton — House of Tuttebury.
Thos. Drake, York dio., by l. d. — House of Gerondon.
John Grutte of Lichfield — House of H. S. J., Lichfield.
Thos. de Coton — House of H. S. J., Lichfield.
John de Horseley — House of Dale.

John Marchall — House of Crokesden.
John de Forneby — House of Holand.
Fol. 110. a. John Tant of Glen, Linc. dio., by l. d. — House of de Pratis, Leicester.
John de Norreys, Linc. dio., by l. d. — House of de Pratis, Leicester.
John Marclau — House of Holand.
Henry son of Wm. de Froddesham — House of Canwall.
John Jones — House of S. Jas., Brugg[north.]
Wm. Wayte — House of Repyndon.
Wm. Colyns — House of S. Thos. by Stafford.
Rob. Rogh — House of S. Thos. by Stafford.
Henry de Salford — House of Roucester.
John Lofford — House of H. S. Giles, Salop.
Wm. Scachard — House of Newstead in Sherwood.

Religious.

Fr. John de Eyton, Canon of S. Aug.
,, Wm. Mauvesyn.
,, John Bonay } O. Premonstratensians.
,, Wm. de Eyton }
,, John Coryingham, O. Preachers.
,, John de Lee, O. S. A.
,, Ric. de Notyngham, monk of Lenton, O. S. B.
,, John de Burton, O. Minors.
,, Hugh de Lilleshull, O. Cluniacs.
,, Thos. de Swynshed, Canon of S. Thomas.

Orders celebrated in the Prebendal Church of Colewych by Robert, Bishop Prisinen:, on Saturday of the Four Times in December, viz. x. Kal. Jan. 1374.

SUBDEACONS.

Wm. Blount — House of Combe — all.
John de Walton — House of Holand — all.
John de Kittewyld — House of Pippewell — all.
John Wodcote — Collegiate Church of Asteley — all.
Wm. Peeke — House of Nuns of S. Trin., London — subd.
Wm. Scharp Worc. dio., by l. d. — House of Alcester.
Wm. Bryth, Worc. dio., by l. d. — House of Hales — all.
Thos. Dros — House of Lilleshull —all.
Nich. Baxster — House of Cumbremere.

John Dode — House of Gerondon — all.
Wm. de Lokhagh — House of S. Lazarus of Burton.
Geoffry Hambury, Jurisdiction of Evesham, by l. d. — House of Stodeley.
Nich. de Barton — House of S. Mary de Pratis, Leicester — all.
Wm. de Lynne — House of Nuns of Chester — all.
Wm. de Coned' — House of H. S. Giles, Salop — all.
Philip Markehull — House of Cumbremere — all.
Edmund Whytehede — House of S. Thos. by Stafford — all.
John de Walton — House of H. S. J. Bapt., Salop — all.
Wm. Fremon — House of H. S. Giles, Salop — all.
Wm. Haneson — House of Derley — all.
Roger son of Roger, Linc. dio. — House of Gerondon — all.

Religious.

Fr. Ric. de Scheuydon
,, Thos. de Howell } O. Minors.
,, Howelus de Aber

DEACONS.

John Scoles — House of Norton.
John Cros of Warwick, Worc. dio., by l. d. — House of H. S. Sepulchre, Warwick.
Roger Levedon — House of S. Thos. by Stafford.
John Scheyle — House of Merevale.
Henry de Upton, Linc. dio. — House of Ulvescroft.
Thos. de Normanton, Linc. dio. — House of Grace Dieu.
Thos. Hobbes, Worc. dio., by l. d. — House of Coghull.
Wm. de Neuton — House of Byrkeheued.
Thos. de Burhale — House of Cumbremere.
John Cope — House of Crokesden — d. and p.
Wm. Gilbert of Appelby, Linc. dio. — House of Chaucomb.
John Stele — House of Derley.
Wm. Miribridde — House of Lanaguistill.
Wm. Hyrdeman — House of Tutbury.
John Chaumberleyn — House of Torkesay.
Thos. Knyght — House of Dale.
John Haster — House of Derley.

PRIESTS.

Simon Bate of Allestree — House of Caucomb.
John Cham. — House of Lappeleye.
Roger Turnour — House of Hospl. S. Giles, Salop.

Wm. de Bechynton — House of Norton.
Madoc ap Jor' of Kemmeirch, Bangor dio. — a carucate (*unius carugate*).
Thos. Daukyn — House of Rocester.
John Cotes — House of Tutbury.
Wm. de Stanley — House of Hospital of Burton.
John Cartewryght — House of Burton.
John de Moneford — House of Alburbury.
Roger Wodwarde — House of S. Thos. by Stafford.
Robt. de Melburne — House of Tutbury.
John de Cruddeworth — House of Hynwod.
Nich. son of John de Breydeshale — House of Shelleford.
John Innocent — House of Gerondon.
Wm. son of Ralph de Gondeby, Linc. dio., by l. d. — House of S. Mary de Pratis, Leicester.
John son of John Gamul, Linc. dio., by l. d. — House of S. Mary de Pratis, Leicester.
John Gardiner — House of S. Mary of Tutbury.
John Warner of Chesturton — House of S. Thos. by Stafford.
John de Halum — House of Dale.
Wm. de Acton — House of B. Mary, Leicester.
John Draycote — House of Lilleshull.
Walter Laykeboure — House of Roucester.
John Bole of Scaldewell, by l. d. — House of S. Michael without Stamford, Linc. dio.

Religious.

Fol. 110. b. Fr. Ric. Cossall, monk of Merevale.

Orders celebrated in the prebendal Church of Colewych by Robert, Bishop Prisinen:, on Saturday on which the office "sitientes" is sung, viz. vij. Id. Apl. 1375.

SUBDEACONS.

John de Byrchewod — House of Wombrugg — all.
Thos. del Brugg' — House of Byrkeheued — all.
John Reynald of Chaddesden — House of Dale — subd.
John Baylly of Wythybroke — House of Combe — all.
Roger Belgrave — House of Lanaguistull — all.
Wm. Caye — House of Tutbury.
Robt. son of John Boturynde — House of H. S. J., Lichfield — all.
John de Chelford — House of Merevale — all.
Ric. Smyth of Tene — House of Crokesden — all.

Thos. de Reynford — House of Holand — all.
Hugh de Ingestre — House of S. Thos. by Stafford — all.
John de Loberschawe of Bertumlegh — House of Hulton.
John son of Wm. de Penkhull — House of Pippewell — all.
John Busimore — House of Norton — all.
Roger de Cressegge — House of Buldwas — all.
Thos. Lokard of Hambury — House of Burton-on-Trent.
John Barlowe of Hambury — House of Repyndon — all.
John le Spencer — House of Byrkeheued — all.
John Ranlote — House of Beauchief — all.
Ric. Presteclerk of Allewas — House of H. S. J., Lichfield — all.
John de Westhalum — House of Dale — s. and d.
Roger de Salghall — House of Birkeheued — all.
Nich. de Chaldon — House of Hulton — all.
John le Yong' — House of Roucestre — all.
Robt. Byron of Thamworth — House of Merevale.
John Baxster — House of H. S. J., Stafford — all.
John Nayle of Derby — House of Derley — all.
Ric. Colle of Salop — House of H. S. Giles, Salop — all.
John de Lokkusley — House of Crokesden — all.
Robt. Strawges, jurisdiction of Evesham, by l. d. — House of Kokhull.

Religious.

Fr. John de Norton } Canons of Maxstok.
„ Roger de Scheldon }
„ Ric. de Tonneworth O. Minors, Brugg[north].
„ Hugh Aber, O. Minors, Stafford.

Deacons.

John Colle, Rector of Hampton Lovet, Worc. dio.
John de Walton — House of H. S. John, Salop.
John Dode — House of Gerondon.
John Tuddeword — House of Repyndon.
Wm. Gresseley, by l. d., Rector of Kelsale, Norwic dio.
Thos. Dros — House of Lilleshull.
John de Boyleston — House of Roucester.
Wm. Freman — House of H. S. Giles, Salop.
Nic. de Barton — House of B. M. Leicester.
John Tayllour — House of Cumbermere.
Wm. de Lokhagh — House of S. Lazarus of Burton.
Philip Markehull — House of Crombremere.
John de Walton — House of Holand.

Ed. Whiteheued — House of S. Thos. by Stafford.
Adam Pite, Linc. dio. by l. d. — House of Langeley.
Wm. de Merston — House of de Pratis, Derby.
Wm. de Scheynton, Hereford dio. by l. d. — House of Beldewas.
John Kittewillde — House of Pippewell.
Nich. Baxter — House of Cumbremere.
Thos. de Lynne — House of Nuns of Chester.
John Wodcote — Collegiate Church of Asteley.
Ric. Priour, Linc. dio.
Philip Briles, S. David's dio.

PRIESTS.

John de Stokes — House of Norton.
Thos. Bollesovere — House of Beauchief.
Wm. Hyrdeman — House of Tuttebury.
Wm. Fourbour — House of H. S. J., Lichfield.
John de Erdeston — House of H. S. J., Salop.
Henry Upton, Linc. dio. by l. d. — House of Ulvescrofte.
Thos. Burhale — House of Cumbremere.
John Cope — House of Crokesden — subd. and pr.
John Smyth — House of Nuns of Catesby.
Wm. Neuton — House of Birkehed.
Henry de Ascheley — House of Beauchief.
Wm. de Coned — House S. Giles, Salop.
Wm. Bollesovere — House of Dale — d. and p.
Wm. Bugge — House of Hospital of S. J., Lichfield.
John Stele — House of Derley.
Wm. Miribrydd — House of Lanaguestell.
John Chaumbyrleyn — House of Torkesey, Linc.
John Kakewell — House of H. S. J., Salop.
John Haster — House of Derley.

Orders celebrated in the Bishop's Chapel at Heywod by Robert, Bishop Prisinen:, on Saturday the Vigil of Easter, viz., xi. Kal .Mai. 1375.

Fol. 111. a.

SUBDEACONS.

John de Byschbury — House of Lilleshull — all.
John de Swetyngham — House of Merevale — all.
Rob. de Bykerton — House of Stonley — all.
Rob. le Clerk — House of Tutbury — all.
Wm. Jallok — House of Norton — all.
John Cordon of Sondebache — House of Crokesden — all.

Ed ap Jevan of the comote of Duicdtathw [?] in Anglis' [Anglesea] Bangor dio. by l. d. of the Vicar General — his Patrimony — subd.

Howell ap Gg' of the comote of Turkelyn in Anglis', Bangor dio., by l. d. — his Patrimony.

John de Irton — House of Calewych — all.

Wm. Webbe de Kyghthorn, Worc. dio., by l. d. of the guardian of spiritualities, sede vacante — House of Nuns of Pynley — all.

John Dupul of Patynham — House of S. Thos. by Stafford — all.

Madoc ap Jevan ap Jorum, S. Asaph dio., by l. d. — House of Laneguistull — all.

Deacons.

John Chelford — House of Merevale — all.

John le Spencer — House of Byrkeheued — all.

Rob. son of John Botorynde — House of H. S. Jo. Lichfield — all.

Wm. son of Thos. le Carpenter — House of H. S. Giles, Salop.

John Wynter, Worc. dio., by l. d. — House of Stonley.

John de Westhalum — House of Dale.

Wm. Cay — House of Tutbury.

Wm. Produm, Worc. dio., by l. d. — House of Cold Norton.

John de Loberchawe — House of Holton.

Roger Cressegge — House of Budewas.

John de Byrchewod — House of Wombrugge.

Roger de Belgrave — House of Languistull.

Hugh Ingestr' — House of S. Thos. by Stafford.

Rob. Byron of Tonworth — House of Merevale.

John Malteyn, Worc. dio., by l. d. — House of Nuns of S. Mary Magdalene, Wiston by Worcester.

John Balli de Wythibrok — House of Combe.

Roger Salghalle — House of Byrkehed.

Wm. Blount — House of Combe.

Master John de Lokkesley — House of Crokesden.

Ric. Colle — House of S. Giles, Salop.

Priests.

Nich. Baxter — House of Cumbremere.

Thos. de Lynne — House of Nuns of Chester.

John de Taylour — House of Cumbremere.

John de Walton — House of H. S. Jo., Salop.

John Dodde — House of Gerondon, Linc. dio.

Thos. Dros — House of Lilleshull.
Philip Markehull — House of Cumbremere.
Thos. Buttrecram Cant. dio. by l. d. — House of Leghelade.
John Wodcote — Collegiate Church of Asteley.
Ric. le Priour of Chalford, Linc. dio. by l. d. — House of Coldnorton.
Rob. Hopkyns, Worc. dio., by l. d. — House of Hales.
John Cuddeworth — House of Repyndon.
John Kyngton, Worc. dio., by l. d. — House of S. Sepulchre, Warwych.
John Bruonyng of Warr[wick], Worc. dio. — House of S. Sepulchre, Warwych.

Commission from the Bishop to William, Bishop Bellenen:, authorizing him to confer, on Saturday of the Four Times in Whitweek, viz., xvi. Kal. Jul., orders both Holy and Minor on persons of Coventry and Lichfield diocese and of other dioceses, if sufficiently dimitted by their diocesans and examined and admitted by the Bishop's Commissaries and examiners. Dated Heywod, xvi. Kal. Jul. 1375, the 15th year of the Bishop's consecration.

Orders celebrated in the Prebendal Church of Colewych by William, Bishop Bellenen : on Saturday in Whitweek, viz., xvi. Kal. Jul. [1375].

SUBDEACONS.

John de la Heth of Wytynton — House of Crokesden — all.
Rob. de Hokenaston — House of Crokesden — all.
Ric. son of John clerk of Iues — House of Byrkeheued — all.
Ric. son of Ric. de Bollesover Wodhous — House of Rufford — all.
John Careles — House of Norton — all.
John son of Robert Reynold of Herdewyk — House of Nuns of Hynwod — all.
John de Gropenale — House of Norton — all.
Henry son of Wm. Utlaue of Bokenall, Linc. dio., by l. d. — House of Nuns of Stanefeld — all.
Ric. Batel — House of Burton-on-Trent — all.
John Dru of Clyfton Campvill — House of Greseley — all.
Ric. Twoyerolde — House of Norton — all.
Wm. Fletcher of Wartre — House of Holand — all.
John Grene — House of Stonley — all.

John son of Henry Coke of Lodebrok — House of Nuns of Hynwod — all.
Wm. de Derby — House of Lenton — all.
John Morcell of Hale — House of Holand — all.
John Ryuell of Southam — House of Nuns of Catesby — subd. Fol. 111. b.
John Beumaner of Bakewell — House of Derley — all.
Ric. de Bentilegh — House of Burton-on-Trent — all.
John Bresewall — House of Ronton — all.
John Wylye of Kyrkeby — House of Stonley — all.
Thos. Lucas of Bromcote — House of Combe — all.
Ric. de Bloxwych — House of H. S. Thos. of Bermyncham — all.
John de Eccleshale — House of Burton-on-Trent — all.
Simon Katisby — his patrimony.

Religious.

Fr. Thos. de Kydermynster, canon of Kenilworth.
„ John Kyng, O. Preachers.

Deacons.

John de Bysschbury — House of Lilleshull.
Roger de Coventry — House of Stonley.
Wm. Jallok — House of Norton.
John Ranlote — House of Beauchief.
John Busenore — House of Norton.
Rob. de Bykerton — House of Stonley.
John Reignold — House of Darley.
Thos. de Brugg — House of Byrkeheued.
John Barlowe — House of Repton.
John son of Wm. de Penkell — House of Pippewell.
John Cordon — House of Crokesden.
Wm. Grace — House of Crokesden.
Ric. Smyth of Tene — House of Crokesden.
John de Swetynham — House of Merevale.
John Yong — House of Roucester.
John de Irton — House of Calewych.
Thos. Lokard — House of Burton-on-Trent.
Wm. Hawkeston — House of Darley.
Thos. de Raynford — House of Holand.
John Baxter — House of H. S. Jo. by Stafford.
John de Bolton — House of Cumbermere.
Roger son of Roger de Appelby, Linc. dio., by l. d. — House of Gerondon.

John de Flete — House of Holand.
Roger Swayn — House of H. S. Trin. Brugge[north].
Nich. Chaldon — House of Hulton.
Ric. Presteclerk — House of H. S. J. Lichfield.
Madoc ap Yenaf, S. Asaph dio. — House of Languistell.
Davie ap Eigu', Bangor dio. — the patrimony of John Aprys.

Religious.

Fr. John de Norton.
„ Roger de Schelton.
„ Thos. Horwell.

PRIESTS.

John de Byrchewod — House of Wombrugge.
Wm. Cay — House of Tutbury.
Ric. Machen — House of Stonley.
John Bailli of Wythibrok — House of Combe.
John de Chelford — House of Merevale.
Edmund Wytehed — House of S. Thos. by Stafford.
Roger Cressegge — House of Buldewas.
Thos. Knyght — House of S. Trinity, Repton.
Nich. de Barton — House of B. Mary, Lecestre.
Thos. Sewtonour — House of H. S. Giles, Salop.
John de Loberchawe — House of Hulton.
John le Spencer — House of Birkheued.
John son of Wm. Cateles — House of Rufford.
John de Walton — House of Holand.
Wm. Freman — House of H. S. Giles, Salop.
Rob. Byron' of Tomworth — House of Merevale.
John Kyttewylde — House of Pippewell.
Adam Pitte, Linc. dio. — House of Langeley.
Roger de Belgrave — House of Langwistull.
Wm. de Lokhawght — House of H. S. Lazar., Burton.
John Scheyle — House of Merevale.
Rob. son of John Boterynde — House of H. S. John, Lichfield
Ric. Godbert — House of H. S. John, Salop.
Roger Salghalle — House of Brykeheued.
John de Boylston — House of Roucestre.
Master John de Lokkesley — House of Crokesden.
Hugo Ingestre — House of S. Thos. by Stafford.
John Souter of Owtheby, Linc. dio. — House of de Pratis, Leicester.
John de Derlaston — House of Stonley.

Wm. Blount — House of Cuma.

Orders celebrated in the Prebendal Church of Colewych by William, Bishop Bellenen:, on Saturday of the Four Times in September, viz., x. Kal. Oct.

SUBDEACONS.

John Parker of Hampton Episcopi, Worc. dio. — House of Thevelesford — all.
John de Pollesworth — House of Merevale — all.
John de Kyrkhalum — House of Dale — s. and d.
Thos. le Clerk of Repyndon — House of Repyndon — all.
Oliver Smyth of Thamworth — House of Merevale — all.
Ric. Hyde of Middleton — House of Merevale — all.
Thos. son of John Agas of Draycote — House of Dale — all.
John Walker of Tamworth — House of Canewell — all.
John de Dalby — House of Nuns of Chester — all.
John de Merbury — House of Nuns of Chester — all. Fol. 112 a.
John Elkyn of Houle — House of Lilleshull — all.
John de Houle — House of Lilleshull — all.
John Rediman — House of Beauchief — all.
Wm. son of Wm. le Smyth of Derset — House of H. S. Michael, Warr[wick] — all.
Wm. Coke of Upyngton — House of H. S. Giles, Salop — all.
Henry Gare of Spondon — House of Dale — all.
Wm. de Tyknale — House of Nuns of Longley — all.
Henry de Mapulton — House of Tutbury — all.
Henry de Stanley — House of Dale — s. and d.
John son of Henry de Hertyndon — House of Roucester — all.
Hugh le Hare — House of Norton — all.
John Warde — House of Roucestr — all.

Religious.

Fr. Ric. de Notyngham } Canons of Darley.
„ Henry de Repyndon }
„ John de Eton, monk of Stoneleigh.
„ Henry Dene }
„ John Brorerton } Monks of Whalley.
„ John Hayton }
„ Rob. de Baukwell } Canons of Roucester.
„ Thos. de Staneley }
„ Nich. Bonay, O. Minors, Lichfield.
„ John Schepey, monk of Merevale.

Fr. John de Belton } Monks of Dale.
„ John de Kyrkeby }

DEACONS.

Wm. de Faryngton, Rector of Angulo, S. David's dio., born in Lichfield diocese.

John son of Robert Raynald of Herdewyk — House of Nuns of Hynwod.

Wm. Webbe of Lyghthorn, Worc. dio., by l. d. — House of Nuns of Pynley.

Thos. Haukyns of Etyndon, Worc. dio., by l. d. — House of Poghley.

Elias de Whitheford,, Worc. dio., by l. d. — House of Hospital of John Baptist, Bristol.

John de la Heth of Whityngton — House of Crokesden.

John de Bresewall — House of Ronton.

John Crew — House of Greseley.

John de Eccleshale — House of Burton-on-Trent.

Ric. son of John Clerk of Ivs. [? de Ins: or de Jus:] — House of Birkenhead.

John Beumanere of Bakewell — House of Darley.

John Carles — House of Norton.

John son of Henry Cok of Lodbrok — House of Nuns of Hynwod.

Ric. Twoyerold — House of Norton.

Wm. de Derby — House of Lenton.

Ric. Batell — House of Burton-on-Trent.

Rob. Hokenaston — House of Crokesden.

Ric. de Bloxwych — House of S. Thos., Bermyncham.

John Grene — House of Stonley.

Ric. de Bentilegh — House of Burton-on-Trent.

Henry son of Wm. Utlau of Bokenall, Lincoln dio., by l. d. — House of Nuns of Stanefeld.

Wm. Fletcher — House of Holand.

Ric. son of Ric. de Bollesovere — House of Rufford.

John Wilie of Kyrkeby — House of Stonley.

John Morcell of Hale — House of Holand.

John Frebodi, Worc. dio., by l. d. — House of Wombrug.

Religious.

Fr. Wm. de Chetewynd } Monks of Wenlok.
„ Thos. Neuport }

„ Thos. Gent, monk of Hulton.

Fr. Nich. de Wenlok, Canon of Lilleshull.
„ John Mene, O. Preachers, Warr[wick] Convent.
„ Wm. Bellers
„ John de Eboraco } O. Preachers, Leicester.
„ Thos. de Quenborwe

PRIESTS.

Robt. de Faryngton, Rector of S. Dunstan by the Tower, London, in the jurisdiction of the Archbishop of Canterbury, born in Lich. dio.
John Busonore — House of Norton.
John de Barlowe — House of Repyndon.
John Swetyngham — House of Merevale.
Ric. Prest clerk — House of Hospital of S. John, Lichfield.
Roger de Coventry — House of Stonley.
John son of Wm. Penkhull — House of Pipewell.
Madoc ap Jenaf ap Jorum, S. Asaph dio., by l. d. — House of Laneguistul.
Roger de Drayton, Linc. dio. — House of Erdebury.
Robt. de Bykerton — House of Stonley.
Wm. Jallok — House of Norton.
John Cordon — House of Crokesden.
Thos. Raynford — House of Holand.
John de Bysbery — House of Lilleshull.
John Ranlote — House of Beauchief.
John de Westhalum — House of Dale.
John Bolton — House of Combremere.
John Baxter — House of S. John, Stafford.
John de Flete — House of Holand.
Nich. Chaldon — House of Hulton.
John Yong — House of Rocester.
John Irton — House of Calewych.
Wm. Haukeston — House of Darley.
Ric. le Smyth of Tene — House of Crokesden.
Roger Swayn — Hospital of H. Trinity, Brugg[north].
Wm. Grace — House of Crokesden.
Thos. Capel, Worc. dio., by l. d., promoted to a church of the diocese.
John son of Wm., Darens. [Kildare] dio., by l. d., promoted to a benefice of the diocese.
Roger son of Roger of Appulby, Linc. dio. — House of Gerondon.

Robt. Wattes, Worc. dio., by l. d. — House of Bruera.

Fol. 112. b. Orders celebrated in the Prebendal Church of Colewych by W., Bishop Bellenen:, on Saturday of the Four Times in December, viz. xiij. Kal. Jan. [1375].

SUBDEACONS.

John Bryn of Seleby, Rector of S. Martin of Warham, Sarum dio.
Wm. de Eyton — House of Norton — all.
Thos. Parker — House of Gresseley — all.
Robt. Marchall — Hospital of S. Thomas, Bermyncham — all.
Nich. Derby — House of Stonley — all.
Ric. Couper — House of Whalley — all.
Wm. Rode — House of Holand — all.
Robt. Broxon — House of S. Thomas by Stafford — all.
John Depyng — House of Combe — all.
Ric. Baynam — House of S. James of Wyamer[1] — all.
John Payn — House of Crokesden — all.
John Kyngesley — House of Merevale — all.
Thos. Baschirche — House of Hospital of S. John Baptist, Salop — all.
Thos. Corbet of Boulewas — House of B. Mary of Lilleshull — all.
Wm. Hechcok — House of Holand —all.
Ric. Hanemere — House of Hilton — all.
Wm. Pole — House of Repyndon — all.
John Bererd — House of Repyndon — all.
Ric. Snel — House of Wombrugg — all.
Wm. Baret — House of Hospital of S. Trinity of Bryggenorth — all.
John Prymyngan — House of S. Thomas by Stafford — all.
Wm. Wyspynton — Lincoln dio., by l. d. — House of Myntyng — all.
John Pyddok — House of S. Thos. of Byrmyncham — all.
Robt. Pyddok — House of S. Thos. of Byrmyncham — all.
Thos. Attyncham — House of Hospital of S. Giles, Salop — all.
John Bykerton — House of Gerondon — all.
Wm. Attyncham — House of Hospital of S. Giles, Salop — all.
John Benale — House of Borton — all.
John Wrythte — House of Nuns, Chester — all.
John Byton — House of S. Thos. by Stafford — all.

Religious.

Fr. Ric. Hanchyrche, Canon of Stone.

[1] Wigmore. See p. 306.

Fr. Rob. Leek.
„ John Hechyngham.

DEACONS.

John Redyman — House of Beauchief.
Thos. Lucas of Brompcote — House of Combe.
Wm. Coke of Upyngton — House of Hospital of S. Giles, Salop.
John de Merbury — House of Nuns, Chester.
John Houle — House of Lilleshull.
John Walker of Tamworth — House of Canewell.
Rich. Hyde of Midleton — House of Merevale.
Thos. son of John Agas — House of Dale.
Oliver Smyth of Tamworth — House of Merevale.
Wm. son of Wm. le Smyth of Derset — House of Hospital of S. Michael, War[wick].
John de Pollesworth — House of Merevale.
John Elkyn of Houle — House of Lilleshull.
Thos. le Clerk of Repyndon — House of Repyndon.
Wm. de Tykenale — House of Nuns of Langley.
Wm. Peek — House of Bradewell — diac. and p.
John de Dalby — House of Nuns, Chester.
Rob. de Kyrkeham — House of Dale.
Henry Gare of Spondon — House of Dale.
Henry de Mapulton — House of Tuttebury.
John de Byrcheley — House of Merevale.
Andrew Keppok, Ardm[ore] dio., by l. d. — Patrimony.
Thos. Abel — House of Pollesworth.

Religious.

Fr. Robt. Prymme, monk of Dieulucres.
„ Ric. Poroor.
„ John Aston.
„ John Schepey, monk.

PRIESTS.

John son of Rob. Reynolds of Herdewyk — House of Hynwod.
John Carles — House of Norton.
John Cook — House of Hynwod.
Rob. Atterton — House of Combe.
Ric. Batel — House of Burton-on-Trent.
Henry son of Wm. Wtlaw of Rokenale, Linc. dio. — House of Nuns of Staynfeld.

Ric. son of Ric. de Bollesowr' Wodehouse — House of Rufford.
Wm. de Morston — House de Pratis, Derby.
Thos. Lokard of Hambury — House of Burton-on-Trent.
John Eccleshall of Elford — House of Burton-on-Trent.
Wm. de Derby — House of Lenton.
John Bewmane of Baukewell — House of Derley.
John Briswell — House of Ronton.
Roger Leveden — House of S. Thos. by Stafford.
John Drewe of Clifton Campvile — House of Gresle[y].
Ric. son of John Clerk of Ivs — House of Byrkeheued.
John Wylby of Kyrkeby — House of Stonley.
Thos. Brugge — House of Byrkheued.
Ric. de Bloxwych — House of Hospital of Bermyncham.
Fol. 113. a. John Morcell of Hale — House of Holand.
Ric. Bentilegh — House of Burton-on-Trent.
Wm. Fletcher — House of Holand.
John de Heth — House of Brok.

Religious.

Fr. Geoffry Anglesey, monk.
„ John Roos.
„ Wm. Yepuswych [Ipswich].
„ John de Lovekyn.
„ John Warwyk.

Orders celebrated in the Prebendal Church of Colewych by W., Bishop Bellenen:, on Saturday of the Four Times in the first week of Lent, viz., viij. Id. Mart. 1375.

SUBDEACONS.

Wm. Charnes — House of Hospital of S. John, Salop — all.
John son of Wm. Smith of Wormhill — House of Beauchief — all.
Rob. Huyrne — House of Rocester — all.
Nic. Devyll of Tene — House of Crokesden — all.
Rob. Prykeproud — House of Hospital of S. Trinity, Brugg[north] all.
Nic. de Aston — House of Hospital of S. John by Stafford — all.
Ric. de Lee — House of Hospital of S. John, Salop — all.
John de le Hull, Linc. dio., by l. d. — Burton-on-Trent — all.
Wm. de Lulstill — House of Hulton — all.
John Chirm — House of Wombrugg — all.
Roger de Kenley — House of Hospita of S. Giles, Salop — all.
Simon Nele — House of Repton — all.

Henry de Hodenet — House of Hospital of S. Giles, Salop — all.
Thos. Scharp of Sefton — House of Holand — all.
John Primeros of Wolton — House of Holand — all.
Rob. Mordeys of Morton, Lincoln dio., by l. d. — House of Langbrugg by Berkeley — all.
Wm. Godmer — House of Stonley — all.
John de Apulby — House of Burton-on-Trent — all.
John Wythy of Ichyngton Bishops — House of Bitlesden — all.
Wm. son of John Cook — House of Rocester — all.
Ric. Twystlefeld — House of Whalley — all.
John son of Roger de Braydeston — House of Nuns of Langley—all.
John de Stapenhull — House of Repton — all.
Wm. de Walton — House of Byrkeheued — all.
Philip Lucy of Henle, Worc. dio., by l. d. — House of Nuns of Pynley — all.
Nich. Prat of Toneworth, Worc. dio. — House of Nuns of Hynwod — all.
Tuder ap Jevan ap Madok, Bangor dio. — Patrimony.
John son of David ap Mad', S. Asaph dio. — Patrimony.
Nich. Godeyere of Querndon, Linc. dio., by l. d. — House of Ulvescroft — all.
Wm. Spark, Hereford dio., by l. d. — his benefice.
Wm. Bouchey, Rector of the Chapel of Marthumley.

Religious.

Fr. Roger de Soussenale, Canon of Wombrugg.
,, John Derby, O. Minors.

DEACONS.

John Prymyngan — House of S. Thomas, by Stafford.
Wm. de Eyton — House of Norton.
John Nayle of Derley — House of Derley.
Nich. Derby — House of Stonley.
Wm. Baret — House of Hospital of S. Giles of Bruggenorth.
Ithel ap Guyn ap David, S. Asaph dio., by l. d., of the Guardian of the Spiritualities, sede vacante.
Rys ap Yello, S. Asaph dio. — Patrimony.
Ric. Snel — House of Wombrugg.
Robt. Broxon — House of S. Thos. by Stafford.
David ap Llywelyn of Arllechweth Isaf, Bangor dio. — Patrimony.
Wm. Hechcok — House of Holand.

Ric. Couper — House of Whalley.
John Ryvel of Southam — House of Nuns of Catesby.
Wm. Pole — House of Repton.
Gruff' ap Egu' ap Gwill' of Pentraeth, Bangor dio. — Patrimony.
John Westewode, Hereford dio., by l. d., from the Guardian of the Spiritualities of the see — House of the Hospital of S. Trinity, Bruggenorth.
Thos. Corbet of Boulewas — House of Lilleshull.
Gruffud ap Teger, lord[1] of Dwygyvylchy, Bangor dio. — Patrimony.
Wm. Rode — House of Holand.
Ric. Kaynam — House of Hospital of S. James of Wygmore.
John Pyddok — House of Hospital of S. Thos. of Bermyngham.
Thomas Bassechyrch — House of H. S. John, Salop.
Rob. Pyddok — House of Hospital of S. Thos., Bermyncham.
John Bererd — House of Repyndon.
Nich. Smyth, Hereford dio., by l. d., of Custodian — House of Buldewas.
John de Burton — House of S. Thos., by Stafford.
Ric. de Overton, Linc. dio., by l. d. — House of Calke (*de Calceto*).
Rob. Marchall — House of Hospital of S. Thos. of Bermyncham.
John Spycer, Hereford dio., by l. d. — House of S. Thos., by Stafford.
John Depyng — House of Combe.
John Payn — House of Crokesden.
Wm. Wyspyngton, Linc. dio., by l. d. — House of Myntyng.
John de Bykerton — House of Gerondon.
John Norman — House of Hospital of S. John, Lichfield.

Fol. 113. b.

Religious.

Fr. John de Hychyngham, monk of Crokesden.
„ Robt. de Leek, O. Minors, Stafford.
„ Ric. Fulford.
„ Rob. Leeke.
„ John Gyffard.
„ Thos. Hidurminstur.[2]
„ Ric. de Auchud.

PRIESTS.

Ric. Hyde — House of Merevale.
John atte Well — House of Chacumbe.

[1] *dny.* [2] Error for Kidderminster.

Wm. son of Wm. Smyth of Berset — House of Hospital of S. John, Warrwyk.
John de Merbury — House of Nuns, Chester.
Wm. Bulker, Hereford dio., by l. d. — House of Wygmore.
Oliver Smyth of Tamworth — House of Merevale.
John Elkyn of Howle — House of Lilleshull.
Adam ap David, S. Asaph dio., by l. d. — Patrimony of ? Jeva' Nolait' [*or* Scolaic'].
Andrew Kepok, Ardm[ore] dio., by l. d. — Patrimony.
John de Bircheley — House of Merevale.
John Grene — House of Stonley.
Ric. Twoyerold — House of Norton.
Thos. Clerk of Repyndon — House of Repton.
Rob. de Hokenaston — House of Crokesden.
Wm. Coke of Uppyngton — House of Hospital of S. Giles, Salop.
John de Dalby — House of Nuns of Chester.
Henry Gare of Spondon — House of Dale.
Henry de Mapulton — House of Tutbury.
John Walker of Tamworth — House of Canewell.
Wm. de Tokenale — House of Langeley.
Wm. Schentton, Hereford dio., by l. d. — House of Buldewas.
John Frebody of Dudle, Worc. dio. — House of Wombrugg.
John Howle — House of Lilleshull.

Religious.

Fr. John Barneburgh, Canon of Beauchief.
„ Wm. Aston, O. Minors.
„ John Aston.
„ John Mune
„ John Ros
„ John Didebrok
„ Wm. Austin
„ John Holcott
„ Thos. Bore
} O. Preachers.

Orders celebrated in the Conventual Church of the Austin Friars, Stafford, by W., Bishop Bellenen., on Saturday on which the office "Sitientes" is said, viz. iv. Kal. Apr. 1376.

SUBDEACONS.

John de Huggeford — House of S. Thos. by Stafford — all.
Bartholomew de Grenhull — House of Wombrugg — all.
Rob. de Cunchelyf — House of Norton — all.

Rob. Swyneford of Wythibrok — House of Combe — all.

Wm. son of Roger Brydde of Melton, Linc. dio., by l. d. — House of H. S. J., Leyc[ester] — all.

Religious.

Fr. Roger de Gnowsale, Canon of Wombrugg.

PRIESTS.

Ric. Snel — House of Wombrugg.

Orders celebrated in the Prebendal Church of Colewych by Robert, Bishop Prisinen:, by virtue of a Commission dated Heywod, xiij. Kal. Oct. 1376, on Saturday of the Four Times in September, viz. xij. Kal. Oct. [1376].

SUBDEACONS.

John Botiller of Wellyngton — House of Wombrugg — all.

Thos. Russell of Forton — House of Pulton — all.

John de Stretton — House of Byrkeheued — all.

John Philip of Mullewych — House of S. Thos. by Stafford — all.

Ralph Barker of Pakynton, Linc. dio., — House of Repton — all.

Alan Fleshewer — House of Tutbury — all.

John Michel of Bretby — House of Pollesworth — all.

Wm. Blakewey — House of Hospital of S. John Baptist, Salop — all.

Wm. Russell of Norton — House of Pulton — all.

John atte Yate of Langley — House of B. Mary de Pratis, Leyc[ester] — all.

Wm. Nichol of Wyginton — House of Combe — all.

Thos. Whytnassch — House of Hynwod — all.

John del Grene of Pleseley — House of Wyrkesop — all.

Wm. son of Robert of Repyndon — House of Repton — all.

John Jones of Koulegh — House of Lilleshull — all.

Thos. atte Grange of Solihull — House of Hynwod — all.

Roger Colmon — House of Merevale — all.

John son of Roger Crow — House of Combermere — all.

Rob. de Chyrley — House of Calewych — all.

Wm. Baggeley — House of Hospital of S. John Baptist by Stafford — all.

Thos. Blakemon — House of Combe — all.

Religious.

Fr. James of Kyrkeby Monachorum.

,, John de Horton, monk of Lenton.

DEACONS.

Thos. Froddesham, Rector of Frankton — his benefice.
Nich. Devill — House of Crokesden.
Nich. de Aston — House of H. S. John by Stafford.
Nich. de Wytewyk — House of Crokesden.
John Wythi of Ichynton — House of Bitelesden.
John de Appulby — House of Burton.
John de la Hull, Linc. dio., by l. d. — House of Burton-on-Trent.
John de Huggeford — House of S. Thos. by Stafford. Fol. 114 a.
Nich. Godeyere of Querndon, Linc. dio. — House of Ulvescroft.
Rob. de Swynford of Wythibroc — House of Combe.
Wm. de Lulstill — House of Hylton.
John de Lyngeley — House of Merevale.
Wm. de Boghagh, Rector of the Free Chapel of Marthumley — his benefice.
John Chyrm — House of Wombrugg.
Thos. Parker — House of Greseley.
John son of William Smith of Wormhull — House of Beauchief.
Henry de Hodenet — House of Hospital of S. Giles, Salop.
Bartholomew de Grenhull — House of Wombrugg.
Roger de Leye, Hereford dio. — Hospital of S. Trinity, Brigenorth.
John Warde — House of Rocester.
Wm. Godmer — House of Stonley.
Wm. son of John Cokes — House of Rocester.
Wm. de Walton — House of Byrkeheued.
Th. Scharp of Sefton — House of Holand.
Philip Lucy of Henele, Worc. dio. — House of Nuns of Pynley.
Rob. Mordeys of Morton, Linc. dio. — House of Langbrig.

Religious.

Fr. Ric. de Notyngham } Monks of Derley.
,, Henry de Repton }
,, John Belton } Monks of Dale.
,, John Kirkeby }
,, Thos. Bohfeld, Canon of Kenilleworth.

PRIESTS.

Master Wm. de Neuhagh, Rector of Solihull — his benefice.
John de Mondevill, Rector of Chestreton.
Wm. son of Thos. Carpenter — Hospital of S. Giles, Salop.

John Norman — Hospital of S. John, Lichfield.
Nich. Derby — House of Stonley.
John de Merwall, Hereford dio. — Hospital of S. Trinity, Brigenorth.
John de Pollesworth — House of Merevale.
Roger Adecote — Hospital of S. Giles, Salop.
John Reynald of Chadesden — House of Derley.
John Westewod, Hereford dio. — Hospital of S. Trinity, Brigenorth.
Wm. Hechecok — House of Holand.
Thos. Agas of Draycote — House of Dale.
John Ryvell of Sowtham — House of Catesby.
Thos. Corbet of Bowlewas — House of Lilleshull.
John Redyman — House of Beauchief.
Ric. Couper of Chorle — House of Whalley.
Rob. Broxon — House of S. Thos. by Stafford.
John de Eyome — House of Calewych.
John Pyddok — House of S. Thos. the Martyr, Bermyncham.
Thos. Abel — House of Pollesworth.
Wm. Baret — Hospital of S. Trinity, Bruggenorth.
Ric. Prat — House of Hynwod.
Rob. Pyddok — House of S. Thos. Bermyncham.
Wm. de Pole — House of Repton.
John Nayl of Derby — House of Derley.

Religious.

Fr. Roger de Shoffenhale, Canon of Wombrugg.
,, Ric. Hanchyrch, Canon of Stone.
,, Thos. Gent, monk of Hylton.
,, Thos. Kydermynster, Canon of Kyllyngworth.

Orders celebrated in the Prebendal Church of Colewych by Robert, Bishop Prisinen:, on Saturday of the Four Times in December, viz. xiij. Kal. Jan. 1376.

SUBDEACONS.

Master John de Outheby, Archdeacon of Stafford.
Henry Alexander, Rector of S. Peter de Rusfayre in Angl.[1] Bangor dio. — his benefice.
Ranulph Holt of Coventry — House of Combe — all.
Ric. le Cartere — Hospital of S. John Bapt., by Stafford — all.

[1] Rhosfair or Newborough.

John son of William de Tadyngton — House of S. Trinity, Lenton — all.

Simon Bryan of Admyscote, Worc. dio. — House of Bordesley — all.

Wm. le Ferur — House of Holand — all.

Rob. Plasterer of Outheby, Linc. dio. — House of B. Mary de Pratis, Leicester — all.

Wm. de la Wall of Chedle — House of Crokesden — all.

Ric. Walker — House of Norton — all.

Wm. son of Richard de Irton — House of Rocester — all.

Wm. atte Walle of Tykenale — House of Trentham — all.

John Plasterer — House of Dale — s. and d.

Thos. de Ollynton, Worc. dio., by l. d. — House of Whalley — all.

Nich. Hambury, Worc. dio., by l. d. — House of Persshore — all.

Wm Molend of Neuton Solney — House of Merevale — all.

Wm. de Wolmer — House of Byldewas — all.

Ralph Byron of Tamworth — House of Merevale — all.

Rob. Coly, Worc. dio. — House of Hospital of S. Wolstan, Worcester — all.

Wm. de Longeley — Hospital of S. James, Bruggenorth — all.

John Byrkyn — House of Norton — all.

Wm. Moniassch — House of Derley — all.

John de la Watur — House of Nova Abbathia — all.

Thos. Gurry of Kemesey, Worc. dio. — House of Great Malvern — all.

Ric. Admeston — Hospital of S. John, Lichfield — all.

Stephen Cartewryght of Derby — House of Dale — s.

Thos. Croxton — House of Poughal — all.

Ric. le Straunge — House of Holand — all.

John Baronn of Draycote — House of S. Trinity, London — all.

Henry Drapur of Westhalum — House of Dale — all.

Nic. Smyth of Wyllowby — House of Combe — all.

Thos. Hondus of Stourton, Worc. dio. — House of Coldenorton — all.

John Smyth of Segebarowe, Worc. dio. — House of Halys — all.

John Fysscher of Duffeld — House of Bordesley — all.

John Oudam of Calewehoniburn,[1] Worc. dio., exempt jurisdiction of the Abbot of Evesham, by l. d. from the Abbot — House of Coldenorton.

[1] Cow Honeybourne, Worcs.

Ric. Jankyns of Greneburg — House of Chaucumb — all.
Adam Breton of Wygynton — House of S. Thomas by Stafford — all.
Ralph de Atherston — House of Repton — all.
Rob. Esbach, Rector of S. Martin's, Worc. dio.
Thomas, Rector of Morton, Worc. dio., by l. d.
Fol. 114. b. Ric. Jolypace — House of Tutbury — all.
John Bysschop, Lincoln dio. — House of Coldenorton — all.

Religious.

Fr. John de Dormynston, monk of Evesham.
„ Thos. Breton.
„ Dionysius de Hibernia.
„ John de Belton, of Dale.
„ Ric. Hachurd, Canon of Stone.
„ John Edyngam of Crotton.

Deacons.

John Panter of Hertesbury, Worc. dio. — House of S. Wolstan.
Thos. Bakre, Worc. dio. — House of Dodeford.
Thos. Haseleye of Wytenassch — House of Hynwod.
Wm. Baggeley — House of Hospital of S. John Baptist by Stafford.
Roger Colman — House of Merevale.
John Jones — House of Lilleshull.
Rob. de Austeley — House of Merevale.
John de Drayton — House of Merevale.
John de Stretton — House of Birkeheued.
Wm. son of Robert de Repyndon — House of Repton.
Ralph Barker of Pakynton, Lincoln dio. — House of Repton.
John Boteler of Welyngton — House of Wombrugg.
Thos. Blakman — House of Combe.
Wm. Nichol of Wygynton — House of Combe.
John son of Roger Crowe — House of Cumbermere.
Rob. Clerk — House of Tutbury.
Alan Fleschewer — House of Tuttebury.
Hugh de Bakford — House of Byrkeheued.
Thos. atte Graunge of Solihull — House of Hynwod.
John Grene — House of Wyrkesop.
Adam atte Hall, Worc. dio. — House of S. Thomas by Stafford.

Religious.

Fr. Ric. de Haukesbury
„ Thos. Willarseye } Monks of Evesham.
„ Wm. Bretoford
„ Peter Paulyn, O. Minors, Nottingham.
„ Nich. Wenlok, Canon of Lilleshull.
„ Rob. de Atherston, Canon of Merevale.
„ James, monk of Kyrkeby.
„ John, monk of Lenton.
„ Wm. Kank
„ Thos. Neuport } Monks of Wenlok.
„ Wm. Teschall, Canon of Stodeley.
„ John Blythe, monk of Crokesden.

PRIESTS.

John Prodom, Worc. dio., by l. d. — House of Coldenorton.
Wm. Fraas — House of Hospital of S. John, Salop.
? Roger Leye, Hereford dio. — House of H. Trinity, Bruggenorth.

Religious.

Fr. John Giffard
„ John Walton } O. Minors, Notyngham.
„ Rob. Burton
„ John Upton, O. Minors, Coventry.
„ Wm. de Texford, monk of Coventry.
„ Thos. Ilschawe, O. Minors, Coventry.
„ John Burton, monk of Burton-on-Trent.
„ Roger Porter, monk of Malvern.
„ Wm. de Swyndon
„ Ric. Kenchestre } Monks of Vale Royal.
„ Wm. Athehey, Canon of Stodeley.
„ Geoffry Anglici, monk of Wenlok.

Memorandum.—Because a doubt arose whether the said Lord William, pretending to be Bishop Bellenen., had been duly consecrated to the Episcopate by Apostolic authority, and the truth could not be known, the underwritten persons upon whom he had laid his hands were, for greater security, reordained conditionally—if, that is to say, and in so far as they were not duly ordained by the said William—on Saturday of the Four Times in the month of December by the Bishop Prisinen: to the titles before granted them,

SUBDEACONS.

John Prymyngan, Ric. Kaynam, John Payn, John de Heth, John Carles, John de Pollesworth, Wm. Baret, John Bererd, Thos. Lucas of Brompcote, John Ward, John Wytty, John Wylye of Kyrkeby, John de Appulton, John Benale, Nich. Godeyere, Linc. dio., Wm. Godmer, John Kyngesleye, Nich. de Aston, Thos. Scharp of Sefton, Rob. Huyrne, Hugh le Hare, Rob. Mordeys, Linc. dio., Philip Lucy of Henleye, Worc. dio., Roger de Kenleye, John Chyrme, John de Stapenhull, Wm. Coke, John Elkyn, Thos. Corbet, John Drewe, John de Eccleshale, Wm. de Walton, Wm. Lulleshull, John de Houle, Henry de Hodenet, Nich. Deuyll, John Huggeford, Wm. Boghagh, Rector of M., Ric. Hyde of Mydleton, Barth. de Grenhull, John son of William Smith of Worhull, Ric. de Hanemer, Roger de Drayton, Linc. dio., Rob. de Swynford of Withibrok, Linc. dio., Wm. Charnes, Rob. de Conclyf, John de la Hull, Linc. dio., Thos. Basschirch.

DEACONS.

Roger Swayne, John de Bysschebury, Thos. Lokard, John Barlowe, Rob. de Bykyrton, Roger de Coventry.

PRIESTS.

Roger de Drayton, Linc. dio., Wm. Scheynton, Hugh de Ingestre, Ric. Colle, Wm. Freman, Rob. de Atterton, Roger de Cressegg, Wm. Cay, Rob. Byron, John Scheyle, John son of John Botorynde, Nich. de Barton, John Bayly of Wythebrok, John de Byrchewod, Edmund Whytehed.

Fol. 115. a. Orders celebrated in the Prebendal Church of Colewych by Robert, Bishop Prisinen:, on Saturday of the Four Times in the first week of Lent, viz. ix. Kal. Mart. 1376.

SUBDEACONS.

Roger de Bolton — Hospital of S. John, Leicester — subd.

Walter de Bulkynton — House of B. Mary de Pratis, Leicester — all.

Ric. Dier of Teukesbury, Worc. dio. — House of Hurst — all.

John de Oldom — House of Whalley — all.

John Stalworth of Sondiacre — House of Chelford — all.

Peter son of John Mayson of Stokton — House of de Pratis, Leicester.

Ric. Twylloc of Twyford — House of Repyndon — all.

Wm. Spenser — House of Norton — all.
Ric. de Lee — House of Nuns, Chester — all.
John de Polle — House of Byrkeheued.
Ric. de Grene, Worc. dio. — House of Stonley — all.
John Russchal — House of Stonley — all.
Henry son of Hugh Parker of Derby — House of Derley — all.
James de Baggeley, Rector of Stopport — his benefice.
Ric. de Crowlegh — House of Norton — all.
Ric. de Denstonns — House of Norton — all.
Lewelin de Diffryncloyt, Bangor dio. — House of Bruggenorth — all.
Thos. Castel — House of Vale Royal.
John son of John Rankel of Eyum — House of Wyrkeshop — all.
John Weyke — House of Norton — all.
John Forster of Daventry — House of Daventry — all.
Thos. Tropford — House of Bordesley — all.
John Monyng — Hospital of S. Thomas of Bermyncham — all.
John Grete — Hospital of S. Thomas of Bermyncham.
Ric. Rondel of Avenederset — House of Hynwod — all.
John Weston, Hereford dio. — House of Great Malvern — all.
Wm. Kyngesley — House of Merevale — all.
John le Fletcher — House of Trentham — all.
Ric. Fermon, Worc. dio. — House of Lochull [Cokehill] — all.
Ric. Leyntewardyn, Hereford dio. — House of Wyggemore — all.
Henry de Hollebrok — House of Holand — all.
Roger de Aston — House of Wombrugg — all.
John Palet of Shouiswell — House of Launden — all.
John Fekenam — Hospital of S. Giles, Salop — all.
John Schepeye of Tamworth — House of Merevale — all.

Religious.

Fr. Ric. de Hampton.
„ David Malpas, O. Minors, Lichfield.
„ Nich. Pycheford, O. Minors, Oxford.
„ Rob. Welton, O. Preachers, Chester.

DEACONS.

Master John de Outheby, Archdeacon of Stafford — his benefice.
Henry Alexander, Rector of S. Peter de Rosfar in Anglis,[1] Bangor dio., born in Cov. and Lich. dio. — his benefice.
Ranulph Holt — House of Combe.

[1] Rhosfair, now Newborough, in Anglesey.

Sampson Batisford, Rector of Drayton Basset — his benefice.
Ranulph de Atherston — House of Repton
Ric. Walker — House of Norton.
Ric. Ewyas, Hereford dio. — House of S. John Baptist, Ludlow.
Henry Draper — House of Dale.
Wm. son of Ric. de Irton — House of Rocester.
Thos. Wyly, Linc. dio., by l. d. — House of Nuns de Pratis by Northampton.
John de Westemoncote of Stonton Wyvill Linc. dio. — House of Landa.
Hugh le Hare — House of Norton.
Thos. Ullynton, Worc. dio., by l. d. — House of Stodeleye.
Thos. Croxton — House of Poughal.
Ric. Carter — Hospital of S. John by Stafford.
Rob. Plastrer of Oudeby, Linc. dio., by l. d. — B. Mary de Pratis, Leicester.
John atte yate of Langeley — B. Mary de Pratis, Leicester.
Wm. Charmes — Hospital of S. John, Salop.
John Plasterer of Swerston — House of Dale.
Ric. Mullineus, S. Asaph dio , by l. d. — House of Nuns of Chester.
Wm. Ferrour of Croston — House of Holand.
Wm. de Langeley — Hospital of S. James, Bruggenorth.
Ric. Jolipas — House of Tuttebury.
John Odam of Calewehoniburn, Worc. dio., Jurisdiction of Evesham by l. d. of the Abbot — House of Coldenorton.
Thos. Hondes of Stourton, Worc. dio., by l. d. — House of Coldenorton.
John son of Wm. de Tadynton — House of Lenton.
Adam Breton of Wygynton — House of S. Thomas of Stafford.
John Baronn of Draycote — House of H. Trinity, London.
Ric. Admoston — Hospital of S. John, Lichfield.
Ric. Byron of Tamworth — House of Merevale.
Ric. le Straunge — House of Holand.
Wm. de Blakewey — Hospital of S. John Baptist, Salop.
Ric. Jakyns of Greneburgh — House of Chaucumb.
Nich. Hambury, Worc. dio., by l. d. — House of Pershore.
John de la Watur — House of Nova Abbathia.
Wm. Mylner of Neuton Solney — House of Merevale.
Ric. Paramore, Hereford dio. —House of S. Giles, Salop.
John de Lake, Hereford dio. — House of S. Giles, Salop.
Wm. son of Hugh Hestan — The Priory of Derby.

John Fysscher — House of Bordesley.
Wm. Monassch — House of Derley.
John Byschop, Linc. dio., by l. d. — House of Coldenorton.

Religious.

Fr. John de Henyngham, monk of Crokesden.
,, John Dormeston, monk of Evesham.
,, Ric. de Hanchirch, Canon Regular of Stone.
,, Thos. Breton, O. Preachers, Newcastle.

PRIESTS.

Roger de Kenley — Hospital of S. Giles, Salop.
Nich. More of Henric'[?], Sarum dio., by l. d. — House of Evesham.
Ric. de Hanemer — House of Hulton.
Thos. Haseley of Whytenasch — of Hynwod.
Nich. Godeyere, Linc. dio. — House of Wlfescroft.
John Jones of Koulegh — House of Lilleshull.
Nich. Devill — House of Crokesden.
Nich. de Aston — Hospital of S. John by Stafford.
John de Huggeford — House of S. Thos. by Stafford.
Thos. Blakeman — House of Combe.
John son of William Smith of Worhull — House of Beauchief.
John Benehal — House of Burton.
Rob. Cunclyff — House of Norton.
Rob. de Austeley — House of Merevale.
John de Drayton, Linc. dio., by l. d. — House of Merevale.
John de Stretton — House of Byrkeheued.
John Warde — House of Rocester. Fol. 115. b.
John de Kyngeley — House of Merevale.
Wm. son of Robert de Repyndon — House of Repton.
Alan Flechewer — House of Tutbury.
Rob. de Swynford of Wythibrok — House of Combe.
Wm. de Lilleshull — House of Hulton.
Thos. Scharp of Sefton — House of Holand.
Wm. Godmer — House of Stonley.
Wm. Nichol of Wyginton — House of Combe.
Roger Colman — House of Merevale.
Wm. de Walton — House of Byrkeheued.
John de Hope — Hospital of S. Giles, Salop.
John Wythy — House of Bitlesden.
John son of Roger Crowe — House of Cumbermere.

Wm. Boghay, Rector of the Free Chapel of Marthumley — his benefice.

John del Hull, Linc. dio., by l. d. — House of Burton.

Barthol. de Grenehull — House of Wombrugg.

Henry de Hodenet — Hospital of S. Giles, Salop.

John de Henley — Hospital of S. Giles, Salop.

Thos. Parker — House of Gresley.

John de Stapenhull — House of Repton.

Wm. de Neuton, Hereford dio., by l. d. — Hospital of S. J. Baptist, Salop.

Religious.

Fr. Ric. de Haukesbury, monk of Evesham.

[Another list of men conditionally re-ordained. *A space has been left for the heading, but it has not been filled in.*]

SUBDEACONS, *on condition.*

Ric. de Bloxwych, Ric. Snel, Wm. Spark, John Koke, Wm. son of Wm. Shmith, John son of Rob. Reynold, Nich. Derby of Coventry, Wm. Wyspyngton, Linc. dio., Henry Gar of Spondon, Thos. Clerk of Repyndon, Wm. de Attyncham, Wm. de Pole, John Rogers of Braydiston, Thos. son of John Agas, Ric. de Twystefeld, Ric. Couper of Chorley, John Redyman, John Bresewall, Rob. de Hokenaston, Ric. Batell, John Piddok, Rob. de Kyrkehalum, Rob. Pyddok, John de Dalby, Ric. Prat of Toneworth, Ric. Twoyerold, Wm. son of John Coke, John Beumaner of Bakewell, John de Merbury, Wm. de Eyton, Oliver Smyth, Rob. Brexon, Ric. son of John Clerk of Ives, Wm. de Tekenale, Ric. de Benteligh, Ric. son of Ric. de Bollesovere, Henry de Mapulton, John Grene of Wylewey.

Religious.

Fr. John Chepey, Canon of Merevale.

DEACONS.

Ric. de Overton, Linc. dio., John de Bolton, Nich. Smyth, Hereford dio., John Cordon, Ric. Smyth, John de Pollesworth, Wm. Jallock, Ric. Kaynam, John Walker, Ric. Hyde of Myddelton, Thos. de Brugg', John Nayle of Derby, John Reynolds, Thos. Raynford, Nich. Chaldon, John son of Wm. de Penkhull, John Raulote, John Yong, John Swetenham, John Prymyngan, John de Flete, John Wylye of Kyrkeby, John Elkyn of Houle, Wm. Coke of Upyngton, Thos. Corbet of Boulewas, Roger son of

Roger de Appulby, Linc. dio., John Houle, Thos. Lucas of Brompcote, Ric. Presteclerk, John le Spencer, Wm. le Peek, John Bererd, Thos. de Basschechirch, Wm. Grace, John Carles, John Spycer, John Norman, John Irton, John Ecclesale, John Drewe, Wm. Baret of Brugg[north], John Businore, John del le Heth, John de Westewod, John Frebody, Worc. dio., John Baxter, John Payne.

Religious.

Fr. John Fulford, O. Preachers.

PRIESTS.

Roger de Coventry, Rob. de Bykerton, John de Byschebury, Roger Swayn, Roger Levedon, John de Derlaston, Adam Pytte, John Westhalum, John atte Welle, John de Barlowe, Thos. Lokard of Hambury, John de Walton, John Kyttewyld, Wm. de Lokhagh, John Loberschawe, Roger de Belgrave, Wm. de Morston, John de Chelford, John de Boyleston, Wm. Blount, Ric. Machen.

Orders celebrated in the Prebendal Church of Colewych by Robert, Bishop Prisinen:, on the Saturday of which the office "Sitientes" is said, viz. ij. Id. Mart. 1376.

SUBDEACONS.

Ranulph Scolal, Rector of Tudenowe Gogarth, Bangor dio., born in Lich. dio.

John de Holand — House of Holand — all.

Ric. Posselowe, Hereford dio. — Hospital of S. Giles, Salop— all.

Wm. Bosevil — House of S. John of Pontefract — all.

Henry Brese — House of Tutbury — all.

John atte Wall — House of S. Thos. by Stafford — all.

Nich. de Stafford — Hospital of Holy Trinity, Bruggenorth — all.

John Baret of Bruggenorth — Hospital of Holy Trinity, Bruggenorth — all.

John Herny of Allesley — House of Stonley — all.

John Benehale — Perpetual Chantry of the chapel of Nosthestormy [?] — s.

John de Brunston — House of Tutbury — all.

Thos. Warner of Synebury, Worc. dio. — House of Bordesley — all.

Nich. Chaumberleyne — House of Ronton.

Thos. Lethur of Kynggeston, by l. d. — House of Clifford.

DEACONS.

Simon Bryan, Worc. dio. — House of Bordesley — d. and p.

Lewelin son of David de Diffryncloyt, Bangor dio. — House of Brugg'[north].

Wm. de Wolmere — House of Buldewas.

John Smyth of Segebarewe, Worc. dio. — House of Halis.

Thos. Northampton, London dio., by l. d. — House of B. Mary de Pratis, Leicester.

Ric. de Crowelegh — House of Norton.

John son of Rankel de Eyum — House of Wyrkesworth.

Roger de Bolton — House of B. Mary de Pratis, Leicester.

Ralph de Bulkynton — House of B. Mary de Pratis, Leicester.

Thos. Castel — House of Rewley by Oxford (*de loco regali*).

Ric. Lee — House of Nuns, Chester.

Wm. Spencer — House of Norton.

John de Oldemo — House of Whalley.

Ralph Dalkoc — House of Garendon.

Ric. de Denstones — House of Norton.

John Warton of Exton, to the title of the Bishop of ? Jerusalem, by l. d.

Thos. Grefford — House of Bordesley.

John Schepey of Tamworth — House of Merevale.

Ric. Lentowardyn — House of Wygmore.

John Fekenam — Hospital of S. Giles, Salop.

John de Wico — House of Norton.

Peter Maison, Linc. dio. — House of B. Mary de Pratis, Leicester.

John Monyng — House of S. Thomas of Br. [Birmingham].

Wm. de Walle of Tikenale — House of Trentham.

Roger Aston — House of Wombrugg.

John Grete — House of S. Thomas of Bir[mingham].

Ric. Couper of Chorley — House of Whalley.

John Stalworth — House of Schelford.

John de Weston, Hereford dio., by l. d. — House of Great Malvern.

Religious.

Fr. Ric. de Hampton, Warwyk Convent.

„ John Brounyng, O. Preachers, Warwick Convent.

PRIESTS.

Henry Alexander, Rector of S. Peter's of Rosfaire in Anglis, Bangor dio., born in Lich. dio.

John de Westmuncote Wyvill, Linc. dio., by l. d. — House of Landa.

Wm. son of Ric. de Irton — House of Rocester.

Hugh Hare — House of Norton.
Ric. Jolipas — House of Tutbury.
Ric. de Admunston — Hospital of S. John, Lichfield.
Ric. le Straunge — House of Holand.
Wm. de Baggeley — House of S. J. by Stafford.
John Fyscher — House of Bordesley.
Madoc ap David ap Jorum, S. Asaph dio., by l. d. — Patrimony.
Nich. Whitwyk — House of Crokesden.
Wm. Milner of Newton Sulney — House of Merevale.
Adam Breton — House of S. Thos. by Stafford.
Wm. Charnes — House of Hospital of S. J., Salop.
Ralph de Atherston — House of Repton.
Ric. Walker — House of Norton.
Ranulph Holt — House of Combe.
John Odeskyn, Tuburnen.[? Kilmore] dio., by l. d. — House of Clifford.
Ric. Ewyas, Hereford dio. — Hospital of Ludlow.
John de la Water — House of Nova Abbathia.
Nich. Hambury, Worc. dio., by l. d. — House of Pershore.
John Botyler of Welington — House of Wombridge.
Hugh de Bacforth — House of Birkenhead.
Rob. in the Hurne — House of Rocester.
Thos. Bassechirch — House of S. John, Salop.
Thos. Froddesham, Rector of Frankton — his benefice.
John atte Yate of Langley — House of B. Mary de Pratis, Leicester.

Religious.

Fr. John de Hechyngham — monk of Crokesden.
„ Peter Paulyn, O. Minors, Lichfield.
„ Wm. Yepuswych, O. Minors, Stafford.
„ Nich. Hawys } Worcester Convent.
„ Ric. de Haselwell } Worcester Convent.
„ Thos. Crumlyn, O. Minors, Warwick.

The following, ordained by William, pretending to be Bishop Bellenen:, conditionally re-ordained by the Bishop Prisinen:, on Saturday on which the office "Sitientes" is sung, the place and year last above written.

SUBDEACONS.

Wm. Fletcher, Rob. Marchall.

DEACONS.

John son of Rob. Reynold of Herdewyk, Wm. son of Wm. Smyth of Derset, Thos. son of John Agas, John son of Henry Coke of Lodbrok, Wm. Wyspyngton, Linc. dio., John Grene, Rob. Broxon, John de Merbury, John de Bresewell, Nich. Derby, Ric. Twoyerolde, John de Dalby, Ric. de Bloxwych, Wm. Pole, John Redyman, John Beumaner of Bauquell, Rob. de Hokenaston, Rob. de Kyrkehalum, Ric. Batell, Ric. son of Ric. Bollesovere Wodhows, Wm. de Tykenale, Rob. Piddok, Wm. de Eyton, Oliver Smyth of Tamworth, Henry de Mapulton, Ric. Bentelegh, Ric. Snelle, Ric. son of Ric. Clerk of Ivs., Thos. Clerk of Repton, Henry Gare of Spondon.

Religious.

Fr. Roger de Suffenale, O.S.A., Wombridge.

PRIESTS.

John del Heth, John de Bolton, John Baxter, Wm. Jallok, John Gordon, John de Irton, John Wilye of Kirkeby, Ric. son of Roger de Appulby, Linc. dio., John de Swetyngham, John Flete, John Busenore, Ric. Prestclerk, John Raulot, John Walker of Tamworth, Ric. Hide, John de Eccleshale, Nich. de Chaldon, Wm. Grace, John son of Wm. Gateles, John Drew of Clifton, Wm. Coke of Uppyngton, Thos. Brug', John Helkyn of Howle, John Howle, John Yong, Thos. de Rayneford, John Carles, John son of Wm. Penkhull, John Otheflet, Ric. Smyth, John Frebody.

Fol. 116. b.

Religious.

Fr. Wm. Austin, O. Minors, Brugg[north.]

Orders celebrated in the Cathedral Church of Lichfield by Robert, Bishop Prisinen:, on Saturday the Vigil of Easter, viz. v. Kal. Apr. 1377.

SUBDEACONS.

Wm. de Birtton — House of Evesham — all.

Roger Mellyng — House of Holand — all.

Thos. de Beckbury, Hereford dio. — House of Lilleshull.

Ric. de Gossford — House of Combe — all.

Thos. Berow, Worc. dio., by l. d., of the Vicar in the Spiritualities of the Bishop of Worcester — House of Whiston.

Wm. de Herford, Hereford dio., by l. d. of Vicar General to subd. — House of Chirbury — all.

Thos. Chapmon, Worc. dio., by l. d. to subd.— House of Halis — all.
John de Naveby alias de Bredon, Linc. dio., by l. d. — House of Derley.
John de Kekeswyk, Worc. dio., by l. d. — Hospital of S. J., Warwick — all.

Deacons.

John Baret of Bruggenorth — Hospital of same.
Wm. Bosvill of Bernesleye — Hospital of S. J., Pontefract.
Thos. Gurry of Kemmesey, Worc. dio. — House of Great Malvern.
John de Holand — House of Holand.
John Russchale — House of Stonley.
John Foster of Daventry, Linc. dio. — House of Daventry.
Nich. de Stafford — Hospital of S. Trinity, Bridgnorth.
Ric. de Grene, Worc., dio. by l. d — House of Stonley.
John Benale, Hereford dio., to the title of the office of Sacrist in the parish church of Presthemed, granted by the Abbot and Convent of Wygmore.
Wm. de Kyngesley — House of Merevale.
Nich. Smyth of Willowby — House of Combe.
Wm. Atte Wall of Chedull — House of Crokesden.

Religious.

Fr. Laurence de Hengesey, O. Carmelites, Coventry.
Fr. John de Hampton, O. Premonstr., Hales.

Priests.

Ralph Biron of Tamworth — House of Merevale.
Thos. de Castell — House of Regali loco [Rewley], Oxford.
Wm. Moniasch — House of Darley.
Walter Bulkynton — House of B. Mary de Pratis, Leicester.
Wm. Spenser — House of Norton.
Wm. Wolmer — House of Bildewas.
Simon Brian, Worc. dio. — House of Bordesley.
Wm. de Taddyngton — House of Lenton.
John Odam of Colwehoniburn, Worc. dio. — House of Coldnorton.
John son of John Burnell of Eyum — House of Wirkesop.
Thos. Trofford — House of Bordesley.
Ric. de Crowley — House of Norton.
Wm. de Longeley — House of S. James, Bridgnorth.
John Bischop, Linc. dio. — House of Cold Norton.

John Panter of Hertilbury, Worc. dio. — House of S. J., Lichfield.
Thos. Wily, Linc. dio. — House de Pratis, Northampton.
Peter Mason of Stokton, Linc. dio. — House of B. Mary de Pratis, Leicester.
Thos. Swan, Rector of Perndon magna,[1] London dio.
Wm Geffreys of Chippeston, Worc. dio. — Hospital of S. Wulstan.

Religious.

Fr. Philip de Chaddesley, O.S.A. Convent of Wodhows.

The following conditionally re-ordained by the Bishop Prisinen:, on Saturday the vigil of Easter in the Church of Lichfield, the year last above written.

SUBDEACONS.

Fr. Thos. de Kydermonster } Canons of Kenilworth.
,, Henry de Aldermaston }

DEACONS.

Rob. Marchall, Thos. Abell, Wm. Fletcher, John Morcell.

PRIESTS.

Rob. de Hokenaston, Ric. de Bloxwych, Oliver Smyth of Tamworth, Ric. Snell, John Beumaners, Ric. Batell, Thos. Clerk of Repton, John Lokesley, Henry Gare of Spondon, Ric. de Bentelegh, Ric. son of Ric. Bollesovere Wodhows, Henry de Mapulton, Wm. Tykenale, Wm. son of Wm. Smyth of Derset, John son of Rob. Reynold of Herdewik, John Coke, John Grene, John Bresewell, John Merbury, John Dalby, Ric. Twoyerold, Ric. son of John Clerk of Ivs., Rob. de Kyrkehalum.

Orders celebrated in the Prebendal Church of Colewych by Robert, Bishop Prisinen:, on Saturday of the Four Times in Whitweek, viz. x. Kal. Jun. 1377.

Fol. 117. a.

SUBDEACONS.

John de Stretton, Hereford dio. — Hospital of S. Giles, Salop — all.
Thos. son of John Colinson — House of Combermere — all.
Wm. Thomas of Thyngedene, Linc. dio. — House of Bordesley — all.
John Mokeslow — House of Merevale — all.
Thomas de Stuche — House of Trentham — all.

[1] Great Parndon, Essex.

Rob. Mertin of Dingley, Linc. dio. — House of Pippewell — all.
John Condevere — Hospital of S. John Baptist, Salop — all.
John Birtton — Hospital of S. Giles, Salop — all.
Ric. Stoke of Rokeby — House of Pippewell — all.
John Burghale — Hospital of S. Laurence by Brustoll — all.
John de Nortlegh — House of Nuns of Chester — all.
Ric. son of John Bonde of Chester — House of Nuns of Chester — all.
John Poumfreyt — House de Regal. Loco [Rewley] — all.
Thos. son of Rob. Pilyng — House of Whalley — all.

Religious.

Fr. Roger Payn, Canon of Wombrugg.
„ John Gregori of Stafford Convent.
„ Wm. Wodecote } Monks of Coventry.
„ John de Warwyk }
„ Thos. Dalam } Canons regular of Kenilworth.
„ Thos. Lichefeld }

DEACONS.

Ralph Scolale, Rector of S. Tudenow Gogarth, Bangor dio., born in Cov. and Lich. dio.
John atte Wall — House of S. Thomas by Stafford.
Ric. Pusselow, Hereford dio. — Hospital of S. Giles, Salop.
Ric. Trillok of Twyford — House of Repton.
Roger Mellyng — House of Holand.
Wm. de Birtton — House of Evesham.
James Baggeley, Rector of Stockport.
Thos. Russell of Horton — House of Pulton.
John Birkyn — House of Norton.
Henry de Holbrok — House of Holand.
John Fletcher — House of Trentham.
Ric. Rondell — House of Hynwod.
Thos. Bekbury — House of Lilleshull.
John Maneby — House of Derley.
Nich. Chaumberleyn — House of Ronton.
John Philipp — House of S. Thomas by Stafford.
John Dounton of Wardon, Linc. dio. — House of Nuns of Catesby.
John Basset of Stowe, Worc. dio. — Hospital of Langbrigg.

Religious.

Fr. Thos. of Bildewas.
„ Thos. Gent. of Hulton.
„ John de Eton, monk of Stonley.

Fr. Thos. de Kiderminstre } Canons of Kenilworth.
,, Henry de Aldermaston }
,, Robt. Ulton, O. Preachers, Chester.

PRIESTS.

John Baron of Draycote — Hospital of S. Trinity, London.
Thos. Herny of Hinton, Linc. dio. — House of Catesby.
John de Wico — House of Norton.
Wm. Bosvill — House of S. John, Pontefract.
Ric. de Grene, Worc. dio., by l. d. — House of Stonley.
Thos. Hondus, Worc. dio., by l. d. — House of Coldnorton.
Philip Lucy of Heneley, Worc. dio., by l. d. — Nuns of Pynley.
Ric. Paramour, Hereford dio., by l. d. — Hospital of S. Giles, Salop.
Wm. de Kyngeley — House of Merevale.
John de Holand — House of Holand.
Ric. de Denstones — House of Norton.
Nich. de Wiloghby — House of Combe.
Ric. de Lee — House of Nuns, Chester.
John Lak, Hereford dio., by l. d. — Hospital of S. Giles, Salop.
John del Grene — House of Wyrkesop.
John Fekenam — Hospital of S. Giles, Salop.
Wm. Blakewey — Hospital of S. John, Salop.
John de Oldome — House of Whalley.
John Petite, Hereford dio., by l. d. — House of Comeher'.
John Forster, Linc. dio., by l. d. — House of Daventry.
John called Stalworth — House of Schelford.
Ric. Lentwardyn, Hereford dio., by l. d. — House of Wygmore.
Thos. atte Graunge of Solihull — House of Hynwod.
John Baret — Hospital of S. Trinity, Bridgnorth.
Roger de Belton — House of S. Mary de Pratis, Leicester.
Hugh Haukyn, Linc. dio., by l. d. — House of Catesby.

Religious.

Fr. Ric. de Hampton, Canon of Warr'[wick].
,, Nich. de Wenlok, Canon of Lilleshull, O.S.A.
,, Thos. atte More.
,, Raienald Wircestre }
,, Thos. Hertulbury }
,, Wm. Ouston } Monks of the Church of Worcester, O.S.B.
,, John Stretford }

The following persons were conditionally ordained on the same day, viz. Saturday of the Four Times in the first week of Lent.

SUBDEACONS.

John son of Henry de Hertingdon, Ric. de Lee.

PRIESTS.

John Morcell, Wm. Fletcher, John son of Wm. Utlawe, Ric. Godeberd.

Orders celebrated in the Prebendal Church of Colewych by Robert, Bishop Prisinen:, on Saturday of the Four Times in September, viz. xiij. Kal. Oct., 1377. Fol. 117. b.

SUBDEACONS.

Ranulph son of John de Hokenhull — House of Combermere — all.
John Clerk of Herberbury — House of Stonley — all.
John Wygan — House of S. Thos. by Stafford — all.
Geoffry de Braylesford of Tamworth — House of Merevale — all.
Wm. Terell of Melbourne — House of Repton — all.
John Burley — House of Darley — all.
John de Baquell — House of Dale — all.
John son of Wm. de Scolahal — House of Nuns, Chester — all.
Wm. de Northwode — House of Norton — all.
Thos. de Gnowsale — House of Ronton — all.
Thos. Filk' — House of Nuns, Longeley — all.
John Alkoc — House of S. Sepulchre, Warwick — all.

Religious.

Fr. John Saynpoule [St. Poll], monk of Whalley.
„ Wm. Weston, monk of Buldewas.
„ Thos. Elurbek, Canon of Burscowe.

DEACONS.

Henry son of Hugh Parker — House of Darley.
Ric. Ferimon — House of Cokhull [Cokehill].
Ric. Stoke of Rokeby — House of Pipewell.
Master Roger de Faryngton, Rector of Hesham, Cov. and Lich. dio. — his benefice.
Thos. son of Rob. Pillyng — House of Wallay [Whalley].
Wm. Thomas of Thyngdayn, Linc. dio. — House of Bordesley.

Thos. de Stuche — House of Trentham.
John Mokeslaw — House of Merevale.
John de Northlegh — House of Nuns, Chester.
Ric. son of John Bond — House of Nuns, Chester.
Ric. de Cosforth — House of Combe.
Rob. Martyn of Dyngle, Linc. dio. — House of Pipewell.
John de Birtton — Hospital of S. Giles, Salop.
John Condovere — Hospital of S. John Baptist, Salop.
Thos. son of John Colynson — House of Combermere.
Henry Brese — House of Tutbury.
John Herny of Allesley — House of Stonley.
Rob. Schirley — House of Calewych.
John Burghale — Hospital of S. Laurence by Bristoll.
John de Pomfreyt — House of Regali Loco [Rewley].
Thos. de Bronston — House of Tutbury.

Religious.

Fr. Thos. de Quenyngburgh, O. Preachers.
„ John de Borusasch, O. Minors, Nottingham.
„ David Malpas, O. Minors, Lichfield.
„ Rob. de Bakwell } Canons of Rocester.
„ Thos. de Staneley }
„ Wm. Wodecote } Canons of Coventry.
„ John Warwyc }

PRIESTS.

John atte Walle — House of S. Thos. by Stafford.
John de Enfeld, Bath dio., by l. d. — House of Shipley.
Master Wm. de Mulsho, Rector of Berughby,[1] Linc. dio.
Ric. Trillok — House of Repton.
Nich. de Stafford — Hospital of S. Trinity, Bridgnorth.
Ralph Dalkoc, Linc. dio. — House of Geredon.
John Schepey of Tamworth — House of Merevale.
John de Navenby, Linc. dio. — House of Darley.
Thos. Russell of Forton — House of Pulton.
John Ruschale — House of Stoneley.
Henry Draper — House of Dale.
Ric. Jankyns of Greneburgh — House of Chaucoumbe.
Jas. de Bageley, Rector of Stokport.
John Birkyn — House of Norton.
Roger Mellyng — House of Holand.

[1] Barrowby, Linc.

Rob. le Clerk — House of Turbure [Tutbury].
Nich. Chaumberleyn — House of Ronton.
John Philipps — House of S. Thos. by Stafford.
Henry de Holbrok — House of Holand.
Wm. de Biriton — House of Evesham.
John Grete — Hospital of S. Thomas, Birmyncham.
John Spicer, Hereford dio., by l. d. of the Vicar Spiritual of the Bishop of Hereford.
John Monyng — House of S. Thos. the Martyr, Birmyncham.
Ralph de Scolahal, Rector of Tudenhaw, Bangor dio., born in Lich. dio.
Wm. Balle — House de Pratis, Derby.
Wm. de la Wall — House of Crokesden.
Rob. Plasterer, Linc. dio. — House de Pratis, Leicester.
Ralph Berker, Linc. dio. — House of Repton.
Ric. Rondell — House of Nuns, Hynwod.
Ric. Carter — House of S. John Baptist by Stafford.
John Plasterer of Swerston — House of Repton.

Religious.

Fr. Wm. de Holme, O. Minors, Nottingham.
„ Thos. de Wyrseter, monk of Bildus.

Orders celebrated in the Prebendal Church of Colewych by Robert, Bishop Prisinen:, on Saturday of the Four Times in December, viz. xiiij. Kal. Jan. 1377.

SUBDEACONS. Fol. 118. a.

Roger son of Ric. del Schagh of Brampton — House of Beauchief — all.
John le dei le Maclesfeld — House of Basingwerk — all.
John Bromcote — House of Combe — all.
Ric. atte Heye of Bradewas — Hospital of S. Wolstan, Worcester — all.
Wm. de Hyde — House of Repton — all.
Wm. Thekwsbury — House of Combermere — all.
Wm. Meyn of Whitechirch — House of S. Giles, Salop — all.
Wm. Bradeley, Linc. dio., by l. d. — House of Dorsesta [? Dorchester] — all.
Thos. Coke of Uttoxhatre — House of Rocester — all.
Wm. Roumshed of Normaston — House of Darley — s.
Wm. Bardolf — House of Beauchief — all.
John de Wheteley — House of Combe — all.

John son of Philip Hug' — House of S. Thomas the Martyr by B. — all.
Wm. de Lodelowe — House of S. Thos. the Martyr — all.
Rob. Paris — House of Darley — subd.
Nich. de Peke — House of Halys — all.
Hugh de Sutton — House of Lilleshull — all.
Rob. de Kibbeworth, Linc. dio., by l. d. — House de Pratis, Leicester — all.
Rob. Brid', Hereford dio., by l. d. — House of Buldewas — all.
Wm. son of John — House of Lilleshull — all.
John Anyun — House of Merevale — all.
Ric. Juwet of Tamworth — House of Merevale — all.
John Hardyng — Hospital of S. Giles, Salop — all.
Wm. Jones — House of S. Thomas by Stafford — all.
Wm. Gest of Mere — House of Lilleshull — all.
John Wyrley — House of Nuns of Brewode — all.
Roger Crosby — House of Birkehed — all.
Roger Albryghton — House of S. Thomas by Stafford — all.
Rob. de Weston — House of Trentham — all.
John de Pulton — House of Lappeley — all.
John Cloy, Vicar of Carynton, Linc. dio.

Religious.

Fr. Rob. de Leycestria.
,, Wm. Seggeley.
,, Edmund Brahirk.
,, Ric. de Notyngham
,, Henry de Repyndon
,, John de Ilkesdon
,, Simon de Repyndon
} Canons of ———

Deacons.

John Clerk of Herberbury — House of Stonley.
Geoffry Braylesford of Tamworth — House of Merevale.
Wm. Terell of Melbourne — House of Repton.
Thos. Fylk — House of Nuns of Langleye.
John Burley — House of Darley.
John son of Wm. de Scholehall — House of Nuns, Chester.
Ranulph son of John de Hokenhull — House of Combermere.
Wm. de Northwood — House of Norton.
Stephen Cartwrygh — House of Darley — d. and p.
John Baquell — House of Dale.

John son of Roger de Breydeston — House of Nuns, Langley.
Thos. de Gnousale — House of Ronton.
John Palet of Schotswell — House of Launden.
John Wygan — House of S. Thos. by Stafford.
John Hogges of Alne by Alyncestre, Worc. dio., by l. d. — House of Stodeley.

Religious.

Fr. Rob. Leycestre, O. Minors, Stafford.
,, John de Leycestre, O. Preachers, Leicester.
,, John de Lodelowe, monk of Wenlok.
,, Walter Pynchebek, O. Carmel., Coventry.

PRIESTS.

Master Nich. Pessall, Rector of Clyf regis [King's Cliff.]
Ric. son of John Bond — House of Nuns, Chester.
John Bouer — Hospital of S. John, Stafford.
Wm. Attewall — House of Trentham.
Roger Salhal — House of Birkehed. Previously ordained by the Bishop Belinen.
Wm. Thomas of Thyngdayn, Linc. dio., by l. d. — House of Bordesley.
Ric. de Cosford — House of Combe.
John de Northley — House of Nuns, Chester.
Henry son of Hugh Parker — House of Darley.
Thos. de Stuche — House of Trentham.
Wm. son of John Coke — House of Rocester.
Rob. Randolf, Linc. dio., by l. d. — House of Stonley.
John de Mokeslow — House of Merevale.
Roger de Aston — House of Wombrugg.
John de Birtton — Hospital of S. Giles, Salop.
John atte Peryé — House of S. Thomas by Stafford.
Wm. Ferrour of Croston — House of Burscoue.
John Fletcher — House of Trentham.
Henry Brese — House of Tuttebury.
Thos. de Bekbury, Hereford dio., by l. d. — House of Lilleshull.
Thos. son Rob. Pillyng — House of Whalley.
Howel ap Jorum ap Madoc., Asaph dio., by l. d. — his patrimony.
John son of Thos. Colynson — House of Combermere.
John Herny of Alveley — House of Stonley.
Rob. Joyse, York dio., by l. d. — House of Roucester.

Nich. Dowbrygg — House of S. John Baptist, Salop.
Thos. de Branston — House of Tutbury.

Religious.

Fr. Thos. Breton, O. Preachers, Newcastle.
„ Thos. de Quenyngburgh, O. Preachers, Leicester.
„ Wm. Soly.
„ Thos. de Sempyngham, O. Hermits of S. Aug., Stafford.
„ John Palmer, O. Hermits of S. Aug., Weryngton.

Orders celebrated in the Prebendal Church of Colewych by Robert, Bishop Prisinen:, on Saturday of the Four Times in Lent, viz. iij. Id. Mart. 1377.

Fol. 118. b.

SUBDEACONS.

Nich. Beumys — Nuns of Brewod — all.
Ric. Strong, Chichester dio., Rector of Alderyngton, by l. d. — all.
John de Bilburgh, York dio., by l. d. — House de Pratis, Leicester — all.
Ric. Manusefeld, Linc. dio., by l. d. — House de Pratis, Leicester — all.
Rob. de Picheford — Hospital of S. Trinity, Bridgnorth — all.
Wm. de Haliwell — House of Combe — all.
Wm. de Plumtre, York dio., by l. d. — House of Rufford — all.
John le Smyth — House of Crokesden — all.
Henry de Swerreston — House of Rocester — all.
John de Wotton — House of Rocester.
John Knoc of Wircetur, Worc. dio., by l. d. — Hospital of S. John of Jerusalem in England — all.
Nich. Marall — House of B. Mary of Norton — all.
Thos. Yorton — House of Wombrugg — all.
Ralph Hikelyng, York dio., by l. d. — House de Pratis, Leicester — all.
John de Essurmeston, Linc. dio., by l. d. — House of Charley — all.
Ric. son of Ric. Basford of the Knoll — House of Hynewod — all.
Wm. de Holm of Bakewell — House of Newstead in Sherewod — all.
Wm. de Wykyn — Hospital of S. Giles, Salop — all.
Adam Fysscher of Derby — House of Nuns, Derby — all.
John Mason of Stretton, Linc. dio., by l. d. — House of Pipewell — all.

Nich. Pety, Worc. dio., by l. d. to subd. — House of Wombrugg — all.
Wm. Reketton — House of Wombrugg — all.
John Coke of Ether, Linc. dio. — House of Merevale — all.
Wm. Anot of Little Eyton — House of Derley — all.
Henry de Derley — House of Beauchief — all.
Wm. de Meodul — House of Bildwas — all.

Religious.

Fr. Ludowic [Lewis] Derne, O. Minors.
„ Adam de Bredon, Canon of Norton.
„ John de Walton, O. Minors, Lichfield.
„ Thos. de Trentham } Canons of Repton.
„ Thos. de Tikenhall } Canons of Repton.
„ John de Neuton } Canons of Repton.

DEACONS.

Wm. Meyn — Hospital of S. Giles, Salop.
Ric. atte Heye, Worc. dio., by l. d. — Hospital of S Wolfstan, Worcester.
John de Pulton — House of Lappeley.
John Hardyng — House of S. Giles, Salop.
Thos. Cook — House of Roucestre.
Rob. de Weston — House of Trentham.
John Dei — House of Besyngwerk.
Wm. de Bradley — House of Dorkcestre.
John de Wyrley — House of Brewod.
Nich. de Peek — House of Halys.
Wm. del Hide — House of Repton.
Wm. Rommeshed — House of Derley.
Wm. son of John de Aquilot — House of Lilleshull
John de Bromcote — House of Combe.
Hugh de Sutton — House of Lilleshull.
John de Whitteley — House of Combe.
John Annyon — House of Merevale.
Wm. de Lodelowe — House of S. Thos. by Stafford.
Wm. Cestre — House of Lilleshull.
Roger de Crosby — House of Birkehed.
Rob. de Paris — House of Beauchief.
Wm. Bardolf — House of Beauchief.
John son of John Hugon — Hospital of S. Thomas, Bermyncham

Roger son of Roger del Schagh — House of Beauchief.
Roger de Albryghton — House of S. Thos. by Stafford.
Rob. Bride, Meath dio., by l. d. — House of Bildewas.
John Alkok — Hospital of the Holy Sepulchere, Warwick.
Wm. Jones of Worfeld — House of S. Thos. by Stafford.
John Humfrey of Mereflet, York dio., by l. d. — House of Nuns of Wibberfosse.

Religious.

Fr. Thos. de Elleskek } Canons of Birseo.
„ John Spynk }
„ Wm. de Seggesley } O. Minors, Lichfield.
„ Edmund Bridkyrk }

PRIESTS.

Master John Pontfreyt — House of Regal. loco [Rewley].
John de Burley — House of Derley.
John Clerk of Herburbury — House of Stoneley.
Geoffry de Braylesford — House of Merevale.
Stephen Cartewrygh — House of Derley.
Wm. Teroll — House of Repton.
John Palet — House of Launden.
Thos. de Gnousale — House of Ronton.
Thos. Fylk — House of Nuns of Longeley.
Ric. Stok of Rokeby — House of Pipewell.
Rob. Martyn, Linc. dio., by l. d. — House of Pipewell.
Rob. de Schirley — House of Calwych.
Roger de Breydston — House of Longeley.
John son of Wm. Scolehall — House of Nuns, Chester.
Wm. de Northwod — House of Norton.
John de Dunton, Linc. dio., by l. d. — House of Chucombe.

Religious.

Fr. John de Eton, monk of Stonley.
„ Ric. de Toneworth, O. Minors.
„ John de Lancastre, Canon of Birseo.

Orders celebrated in the Prebendal Church of Colewych by R., Bishop Prisinen:, on Saturday on which the office "Sitientes" is said, viz. iij. Non. Apr. 1378.

Fol. 119. a.

SUBDEACONS.

Wm. Wodward — House of Crokesden — all.
Robt. de Brethirton of Wigan — House of Holand — all.

Hugh de Weryngton — House of Whalley — all.
John de Staunton of Rodburn — House of Darley — s.
Thos. Cheleston of Alewaston — House of Schelford — all.
Adam Webster of Newbygyng — House of Gerondon — all.
Hugh Stevene of Hertilbury — Hospital of S. Thos. of Birmingham — all.
Stephen Fabere — House of Valle Crucis — all.
Nich. de Castull — House of Rocester — all.
John de Pole of Melburne — House of Repton — all.
Wm. Smyth — House of S. Giles, Salop — all.
John de Roulton — House of S. Giles, Salop — all.
Wm. de Weston — House of Stoneley — all.

Religious.

Fr. Thos. Aswell. O. Minors, Leicester.
„ Thos. Wyschale. O. Cist., Merevale.

DEACONS.

Rob. de Kibbeworth, Linc. dio., by l. d. — House de Pratis, Leicester.
Thos. Yorton — House of Wombrugg.
John Coke of Ether, Linc. dio. by l. d. — House of Merevale.
Wm. Wykyn — Hospital of S. Giles, Salop.
John le Smyth — House of Crokesden.
John Wotton — House of Rocester.
Robt. de Picheford — Hospital of Holy Trinity, Bridgnorth.
Wm. de Haliwell — House of Combe.
Wm. de Holm of Bakewell — House of Newstead in Sherwood.
Nich. le Bewmeis — House of White Nuns, Brewod.
Wm. Plumtre of Edenestowe, York dio. — House of Rufford.
John Mason of Stretton, Linc. dio., by l. d. — House of Pipewell.
John de Thurmeston, Linc. dio., by l. d. — House of Charley.
Wm. de Reketorn — House of Wombrugg.
Wm. Anot of Little Eyton — House of Darley.
Wm. de Moudle — House of Bildwas.
Ralph Hykelyng, York dio., by l. d. — House de Pratis, Leicester.
Ric. Manusefeld, Linc. dio., by l. d. — House de Pratis, Leicester.
John Knoc of Wircestre, Worc. dio. — Hospital of S. John of Jerusalem in England.

Religious.

Fr. Ric. de Brugge, Canon of Wombrugg.
,, Thos. de Trentham } Canons of Repton.
,, John de Neuton
,, Thos. de Tikenhale

PRIESTS.

Master John de Outhebi, Archdeacon of Stafford, [*inserted in different hand and ink*].
Ric. atte Heye of Bradwas, Worc. dio., by l. d. — Hospital of S. Dunstan, Worcester.
Wm. del Hide — House of Repton.
John Bererd — House of Repton.
Rob. Paris of Wistanton — House of Darley.
John de Wyrley — House of Nuns of Brewod.
Wm. Meyn of Whitechirch — Hospital of S. Giles, Salop.
Wm. de Bradeley — House of Dorkcestre.
John dei — House of Basyngwerk.
Henry Ive of Higham, Linc. dio., by l. d. — House of Daventry.
Roger Crosby — House of Birkeheued.
John Condovere — Hospital of S. John Baptist, Salop.
Nich. de Peek — House of Halis.
Thos. de Bilen, York dio., by l. d. — House of Langeley.
Rob. Bride, Meath dio. — House of Bildewas.
John Humfrey of Mereflet, York dio., by l. d. — House of Wilberfosse.
Thos. Buge of Chacombe — House of Chacombe.
Wm. Jones of Worfeld — House of S. Thos. by Stafford.
John de Pulton — House of Lappeley.

Religious.

Fr. Wm. Cosale, Worc. dio.
,, Wm. Seggeley.
,, Rob. de Bakewell } Canons of Rocester.
,, Thos. de Staley
,, John Schepey, O. Cist., Merevale.

Orders celebrated in the Prebendal Church of Sallowe by Robert, Bishop Prisinen:, on Saturday of the Four Times in Whitweek, viz. ij. Id. Jun. 1378.

SUBDEACONS.

John de Coventre of Bulkyngton — H. S. J. Leyc[ester] — all.

Thos. Wodhall, Rector of Defford, Linc. dio., by l. d.
Hugh Carpenter — House of Wombrugg — all.
Rob. de Alnewyk, Durham dio., by l. d. — House of Croxten.
Rob. Top' — House of Repton — all.
Wm. son of Thos. de Brynkelowe — House of Merevale — all.
John de Haworth — House of Whalley — all.
Nich. son of Nich. Palmer of Norton by Galby, Linc. dio. — House of Oselveste.
Wm. Folkushull of Wolfryston — House of Combe — all.
Wm. Corbront of Thurlaston — House of Combe — all.
John Pakwod of Coventre — House of Stonley — all.
Wm. Huwet of Eyton — House of Dale — s. and d.
John son of Roger de Ambaston — House of Schelford — all.
John Poumfreyt of Magna Herdeborugh [Harborough Magna] — House of Combe — all.
John Smyth — House of Norton — all.
Alexander Benet — House of Hulton — all.
Benedict Peek of Denby — House of Nuns, Derby — all.
Walter de Bredon, Linc. dio. — House of Nuns, Derby — all.
Henry Seryveyn — House of Whalley — all.

Religious.

Fr. John de Kyrkeby.
,, Wm. Ilkeston.

DEACONS. Fol. 119. b.

Wm. Wodeward — House of Crokesden.
John de Bilburgh, York dio. — House de Pratis, Leicester.
Ric. son of Ric. Walscheford of Laknol — House of Hynwod.
Hugh de Werynton — House of Whalleye.
John Stark of Brailles, Worc. dio. — House of Coldenorton.
John Staunton of Rodburn — House of Darley.
Adam Webster of Neubyggyng — House of Gerondon.
Hugh Steven of Hertesbur' — Hospital of S. Thos., Bermyncham.
Thos. Cheleston of Alewaston — House of Schelford.
Ric. Jewet of Tamworth — House of Merevale.
Nich. de Castull — House of Rocester.
Wm. de Weston — House of Stonleye.
Nich. Marall — House of Norton.
Rob. de Brethurton of Wygan — House of Holand.
Adam Fysscher of Derby — House of Nuns of Derby.
Jevan ap David ap Jorum, Asaph dio. — House of Nuns, Brewod.

Ric. son of Wm. de Dodyngton, Hereford dio. — House of Duddeley.
Henry de Swerston — House of Rocester.

Religious.

Fr. John Ilkeston
„ Simon de Repyndon } Canons of Darley.

PRIESTS.

Rob. de Picheford — Hospital of Holy Trinity, Bridgnorth.
John Coke of Hether, Linc. dio. — House of Merevale.
Ran'us son of John de Hokunhull — House of Combermere.
Wm. Rikethorn — House of Wombrugg.
Wm. son of John — House of Lilleshull.
Wm. de Lodelowe — House of S. Thos. by Stafford.
Wm. Gest — House of Lilleshull.
John Anyon — House of Merevale.
Nich. Beumeys — House of Brewod.
Rob. de Weston — House of Trentham.
John son of Philip Hugon' — Hospital of Bermyncham.
Wm. Rommeshed — House of Darley.
John de Bromcote — House of Combe.
Roger de Albryghton — House of S. Thos. by Stafford.
Wm. de Holme of Bakewell — House of Newstead in Sherwood.
John Wygan — House of S. Thos. by Stafford.
Ric. de Manusfeld, Linc. dio. — House de Pratis, Leicester.
Ralph Hikelyng, York dio. — House de Pratis, Leicester.
John de Whiteley — House of Combe.
John Knoe of Worc. dio. — Hospital of S. John of Jerusalem.
Rob. de Kybbeworth, Linc. dio. — House de Pratis, Leicester.
John Mason of Stretton, Linc. dio. — House of Pippewell.
John Symth — House of Crokesdon.
John de Thurmeston, Linc. dio. — House of Cherley.
John de Wotton — House of Rocester.
Thos. Cook of Uttoxhather — House of Rocester.
Wm. de Haliwell — House of Combe.
Wm. Carles of Croppethorn, Worc. dio. — House of Pershore.

Religious.

Fr. Henry de Repyndon, Canon of Darley.
„ David Malpas, O. Minors, Lichfield.
„ Simon Lydeyate, O. Preachers, Langeley.
„ John de Borusach, O. Minors, Nottingham.
„ Wm. de Cranewell, O. Preachers, Derby.

Orders celebrated in the Prebendal Church of Colewych by Robert, Bishop Prisinen:, on Saturday of the Four Times in the Month of September, viz. xiiij. Kal. Oct. 1378.

SUBDEACONS.

Simon de Melburne, Rector of Sefton.
John Wodard, Linc. dio., by l. d. — House de Pratis, Leicester — all.
Thos. Halughton — House of Hospital of S. J. by Stafford — all.
John Bette of Tamworth — House of Merevale — all.
Roger Neubrigg — Hospital of Bermyncham — all.
Wm. Spycer — House of Merevale — all.
John de Sutton — House of Holand — all.
Roger Buffray — Hospital of S. James, Bridgnorth — all.
John de Wythynton — Hospital of S. Giles, Salop — all.
Wm. de Frangeville — Hospital of S. Giles, Salop — all.
Ric. Bruse — House of Nuns of S. Michael outside Stamford — all.
Ric. Yongmon of Chetewynd — House of Ronton — all.

Religious.

Fr. Henry de Beston, monk of Lenton.
,, Thos. de Cestre, Canon of Norton.
,, Henry Dene
,, John Brotherton } Monks of Whalley.
,, John Hayton
,, Wm. de Bynynton, monk of Combermere.
,, Nich. Crutton, O. Friars, Convent of Stafford.

DEACONS.

Thos. de Wodehall, Rector of Defford, Linc. dio.
John Smyth — House of Norton.
John Coventre of Bulkynton — Hospital of S. J., Leicester.
Rob. Topp' — House of Repton.
Wm. son of Thos. de Brinkelowe of Atherston — House of Merevale.
Wm. Huwet of Eyton — House of Dale.
Wm. Folkushull of Wolfriston — House of Combe.
Wm. Corbront of Thurlaston — House of Combe.
John son of Roger de Ambaston — House of Schelford.

Fol. 120. a.

Hugh Carpenter — House of Wombrugg.
John Pakwod of Coventre — House of Stonley.
Walter de Bredon, Linc. dio. — House of Derley.
Stephen Faber — House of Valle Crucis.
John de Haworth — House of Whalleye.
Henry Scryveyn — House of Whalleye.
Henry Derley — House of Beauchief.
John Pole of Melborne — House of Repton.

Religious.

Fr. Adam de Bredon, Canon of Norton.
,, John Twycros, monk of Merevale.
,, John Brown, O. Hermits, Weryngton.
,, Ric. Schenyngton, O. Minors, Chester.
,, John de Coventre, O. Carmel., Coventry.
,, Rob. Prim, monk of Dulacres.

PRIESTS.

Master Simon de Catesby, Rector of Wolfhampcote.
Thos. de Cheleston of Alewaston — House of Schelford.
Wm. Bardolf — House of Beauchief.
Wm. Wykyn — Hospital of S. Giles, Salop.
John Staunton of Rodburn — House of Darley.
Adam Webster of Neubiggyng — House of Gerondon.
Ric. Strong, Rector of Alderyngton, Chichester dio.
Ric. son of Ric. Walford of la Knolle — House of Nuns, Hynwod.
Roger son of Ric. del Schagh — House of Beauchief.
Thos. de Yorton — House of Wombrugg.
Wm. de Midle — House of Bildewas.
Hugh Steven of Hertilbury — House of S. Thomas, Bermincham.
Hugh de Weryngton — House of Whalley.
Hugh de Sutton — House of Lilleshull.
Rob. Brethirton of Wygan — House of Holand.
Nich. de Castull — House of Rocester.
Henry de Swerston — House of Rocester.
John Alkoc — Hospital of Holy Sepulchre, Warwick.
Wm. de Weston — House of Stonley.
Adam Fisscher of Derby — House of Nuns, Derby.
Richard Juet of Tamworth — House of Merevale.

Religious.

Fr. Wm. de Wodecote } Monks of Coventry.
,, John de Warwyk }

Fr. John de Salley
„ Stephen Brunston
„ Wm. Hert
„ John Sayntpoule
} Monks of Whalley.
„ Thos. Wysschawe, monk of Merevale.
„ Ric. de Herbury, monk of Combe.
„ John de Landaf, O. Preachers, Warr[wick].
„ Walter Pynchebek, O. Carmel., Coventry.
„ Thos. Walton, O. Preachers, Chester.

Orders celebrated in the Prebendal Church of Colewych by Robert, Bishop Prisinen:, on Saturday of the Four Times in December, viz. xv. Kal. Jan. 1378.

SUBDEACONS.

Ric. de Sandiacre of Horston — House of Dale — all.
John son of Wm. Jurdan of Assche — House of Trentham — all.
John son of John Russell of Bouby, Linc. dio. — House of Canewell — all.
John son of John Baker — Hospital of S. John, Salop — all.
Wm. de Halle — House of Ronton — all.
John de Halle of Lutchirche — House of Darley — all.
Wm. Clopton — House of Alburbery — all.
John Horne of Luterworth, Linc. dio. — House of Wroxhale — all.
John son of Wm. de Hordeley — Hospital of S. John, Salop — all.
John Trillon of Weston — House of Combe — all.
Thos. Mason — House of Crokesden — all.
John de Monshull — House of Wombrugg — all.
John son of Henry Brugg' of Whichenore — House of Tutbury — all.
Wm. Croftes of Sandiacre — House of Crokesden — all.
Philip de Egerton — Hospital coram de Spitty in albo mon: — all.
Robt. Wildecose of Werynngton — House of Thurgarton — all.
Thos. Chaumbre of Rolleston — House of Burton-on-Trent — all.
John de Addemore — Hospital of S. Giles, Salop — all.
Walter de Haburley — Hospital of S. Giles, Salop — all.
John Adeney — House of Lilleshull — all.
Thos. Halys of Maysam — House of Darley — all.
Ric. Heyyng of Yerdesley, Worc. dio. — Hospital of S. Thos. of Birmyncham — all.

Wm. Heyward of Braylesford — House of Darley — all.
John Horseley — House of S. Thomas by Stafford — s.
John Waters — Hospital of S. Giles, Salop — all.
John de Moston — House of S. Thos. by Stafford — all.

Religious.

Fr. John Helde } O. Minors, Stafford.
,, Ric. Holt }
,, Thos. Oswastry } O. Preachers, Salop.
,, John Farley }
,, Simon de Coventre, O. Carmel, Coventry.

Fol. 120. b.

DEACONS.

Simon de Melburne, Rector of Sefton.
John de Wythynton — Hospital of S. Giles, Salop.
Thos. Adames of Aston, Worc. dio. — House of Cokhull.
John Bette of Tamworth — House of Merevale.
Thos. de Halughton — Hospital of S. J. by Stafford.
Wm. de Frangevile — Hospital of S. Giles, Salop.
Wm. Spicer — House of Merevale.
Roger Neubrugg — Hospital of S. Thomas, Bermyncham.
John de Sutton — House of Holand.
Roger Buffray — Hospital of S. James, Bridgnorth.
John de Roulton — Hospital of S. Giles, Salop.
Walter Lawe of Calwe Honybourne, Worc. dio. — House of Cokhull.
Alexander Benet — House of Hulton.
Wm. Gibben of Neubold, Worc. dio. — House of Holy Trinity, Thevelesford.

Religious.

Fr. John de Acton, monk of Salop.
,, Ric. de Crotton, O. Friars Hermits of S. Aug., Leicester.
,, Henry de Beston, monk of Lenton.
,, Ric. de Staunton, O. Carmel., Coventry.
,, John de Chaddesden, Canon of Breydeshale Park.
,, John de Stretton, O. Minors, Stafford.

PRIESTS.

Thos. de Hyton, Rector of Halton, in the Archdeaconry of Richemund, born in C. and L. dio.
John son of Rob. de Ambaston — House of Schelford
Wm. Folkushull of Wroffriston — House of Combe.

Rob. Toppe — House of Repton.
Wm. son of Thos. Brynlowe of Atherston — House of Merevale.
Nich. de Marrall — House of Norton.
Henry Seryveyn — House of Whalley.
John de Bakewell — House of Dale.
Wm. Gerard of Morton, Worc. dio. — House of Cokhull.
Stephen Fabri — House of Valle Crucis.
John Pole of Melburne — House of Repton.
John Trewmon, Worc. dio. — House of Cokhull.
John Baron of Bruggnorth, Worc. dio. — House of Cokhull.
Geoffry Couper, Worc. dio. by l. d. — House of Clarkandwell.

Religious.

Fr. Henry Meneforth, monk of S. Peter's, Salop.
,, Henry Deu
,, John de Brotherton } Monks of Whalley, O. Cist.
,, John de Heyton
,, John de Coventre, O. Carmel., Coventry.
,, Robt. de Scharburgh, O. Preachers, Derby.
,, Ric. de Burton, monk of Burton, O.S.B.

Orders celebrated in the Prebendal Church of Colewych by Philip, Bishop Licheleuen., on Saturday of the Four Times in Whit week, viz. ij. Non. Jun. 1379.

SUBDEACONS.

Robt. Melton — House of Repton — all.
Thos. de Wolselay — House of Crokesden — all.
John Couper of Magna Derset — House of Holy Sepulchre, Warr[wick] — all.
Wm. son of John Jurdan of Sallow — House of Newstead in Sherwod — all.
Ric. Haugmon — Hospital of S. Giles, Salop — all.
Roger Minnell of Outheby, Linc. dio. — House de Pratis, Leicester — all.
Wm. son of Ric. Upton of Orlescote — House of Clatercote — all.
Wm. de Smalley — House of S. Thos. by Stafford — subd.
Giles de Peck of Coventre — House of Stonley — all.
Thos. de Morley — House of Darley — all.
Thos. de Hulton of Tuttebury — House of Tutbury — all.
Thos. Ake — House of Tutbury — all.
Wm. Batte — House of S. Thos. by Stafford — all.
Wm. de Pleymundestow — House of Birkheued — all.

Wm. Breton of Clynton, Canon and Prebendary in the Collegiate Church of S. Chad, Salop — his benefice.
Thos. Broun of Westhalum — House of Dale — s. and d.
Wm. Holm — House of Wombrugg — all.

Religious.

Fr. Ric. Cantlop.
,, Robt. Dolfyn, O. Fr. Minors, Lichfield.

DEACONS.

Ric. de Sandiacre of Horston — House of Dale.
Thos. Puthous — House of S. Thos. by Stafford.
John son of Wm. Jordan of Assche — House of Trentham.
John Horne Lutterworth, Linc. dio. — House of Nuns of S. Leonard of Wroxhale.
Thos. Veysi of Warrewyk, Worc. dio. — House of Pynley.
Ric. Bruse — House of Nuns, Stannford.
John Trillon of Weston — House of Combe.
Thos. Halys of Maysam — House of Darley.
Ric. Yongmen of Chetewynd — House of Ronton.
Henry be the Water of Burthingbury — House of Nuns of Goukewell.
Wm. del Halle — House of Ronton.
Thos. son of John de Staley — House of Rocester — d. and p.
John Moston — House of S. Thos. by Stafford.
Thos. de Chaumbre — House of Burton-on-Trent.
Walter de Haburley — Hospital of S. Giles, Salop.
Thos. Mason — House of Crokesden.
Wm. Hayward of Braylesford — House of Darley.
Thos. Daunser of Aston Cantelow, Worc. dio. — House of Nuns Cokhull.
Rob. Wildegose of Werynton — House of Thurgarton.
John Adeney — House of Lilleshull.

Fol. 121. a.

Religious.

Fr. John de Walton, O. Minors, Lichfield.
,, Theobald Kyngar, O. Minors, Stafford.
,, Ric. Yerdeley, O. Minors, Coventry.
,, John de Farley, O. Preachers, Salop.

PRIESTS.

Hugh Carpenter of Wombrugg — House of Wombridge.

Thos. Bradehed — House of Corkesden.
John Smyth — House of Norton.
Ric. Othyn — House of S. Thos., Bermyncham.
Wm. Fraunkevile — Hospital of S. Giles, Salop.
John Hardyng — Hospital of Giles, Salop.
John son of Henry de Brugg — House of Tutbury.
Alexander Benet — House of Hulton.
Wm. Hwet — House of Dale.
Wm. de Croftes — House of Crokesden.
John de Sutton — House of Holand.
Henry de Darley — House of Beauchief.
Ric. Haris, Worc. dio. — House of Nuns, Pynley.
John de Pakwod — House of Stonley.
John de Horseley — House of S. Thos. by Stafford.
John Monshull — House of Wombrugg.
John de Asscheburne, Rector of Nategrave,[1] Worc. dio.
Wm. Anot — House of Darley.

Religious.

Fr. Ric. de Roby, Canon of Brusco, O.S.A.

The credentials of Robert, Bishop of Sevastopalis.[2]

Urban, Bishop, servant of the servants of the Lord, to our beloved son Robert de Hyntlisham, elect of Sevastopalis, greeting and apostolic benediction. Among the various anxieties by which we are constantly burdened, a specially pressing one is that the state of the churches committed by divine providence to our care may be both spiritually and temporally augmented. Over those churches which are known to be destitute of pastors and to deplore their vacancy, we study to set such ministers as shall by their rule promote this object. Whereas when William was presiding as Bishop over the Church of Sevastopalis, our predecessor, Pope Gregory XI, desiring that when it fell vacant a useful and fit person should be provided for it by the Apostolic See, specially reserved the provision for that turn to his own appointment and disposal; and whereas afterwards the said church by the death of the said William, which happened away from the Roman Curia, was left without a pastor,

[1] Norgrove, Gls.

[2] The Papal provision is given at some length because of the incongruity of its language with actual fact. Sevastopalis, whether in Pontus, Colchis, or Tauris, was outside the jurisdiction of the Pope, and there was not the slightest chance of its titular Bishop ever visiting it.

and it pleased God to remove our said predecessor from our midst before he had provided for it: we, who have been raised to his lofty place, the vacancy having been certified to us, and the decree of reservation being a bar to action in the matter by anyone except the Roman Pontiff, not wishing the said church to be exposed to the inconveniences of a long vacancy, in our fatherly care and zeal, after diligent deliberation with our brethren, have at length turned the eyes of our mind upon thee, professed of the order of Friars of B. Mary of Mount Carmel, and in Priest's orders, of whose religious zeal, scholarship, honesty of life and morals, and other manifold gifts and virtues we have been assured, and, after due weighing of all, have accepted thy person, and by the counsel of our said brethren do provide thee to the said church, and do set thee over it as Bishop, and commit to thee the pastoral care and administration, in Him who giveth grace and bestoweth rewards, trusting that, the right hand of the Lord assisting thee, the said church may be directed into prosperity and happiness under thy rule, and, the Lord giving health, may receive both spiritual and temporal increment. Wherefore we commit to thy discretion, as a charge laid on thee by the Lord, the care and administration of the rule of the said church; may'st thou so devoutly take it up, so healthfully carry it on, and so pursue it to its close, that the said church may rejoice that it has been committed to a fruitful administrator, and that thou may'st, beside the reward of eternal retribution, deserve to obtain the favour and blessing of us and the Apostolic See. Dated Rome, at S. Maria in the Transtiburine, iij. Non. Nov., the first year of our pontificate.

Letters patent of Philip, Priest-Cardinal of S. Susanna, stating that, in accordance with a mandate of Pope Urban VI, Friar Robert Hyntlisham of the Order of Carmelites, elect of Sevastopalis, was consecrated Bishop by John, Bishop Caven., Boniface, Bishop Nepissin., and Anthony, Bishop Scutaren., in the Church of S. John de Pinea, in the presence of the said Cardinal and the witnesses under written:—Master Ed. Bronfeild, monk of S. Ed. de Beri., O.S.B., Master in Theology, ds. Christopher de Maironibus, Licentiate in Decrees, Canon of the Church of the Prince of the Apostles in the city, and our Auditor, Friar Nicholas de Luca, Order of Carmelites, Master in Theology, Friar William Voappol of the Order of Carmelites, ds. Henry Volram, Canon of Voachen., Stephen de Voachen, Master in Arts, Friar William Brugg, Order of Carmelites. Dated Rome in the Church of S. John de Pinea, A.D. 1379, first Interdict, xj. Kal. Dec., the first year of the Pontificate of the Pope.

Fol. 121. b. Orders celebrated in the Prebendal Church of Colewych of Robert

Bishop Sevastopalen:, on Saturday of the Four Times, in the first week of Lent, viz. xij. Kal. Mart.

SUBDEACONS.

Thos. Alkoc of Hemyngburgh, Rector of Neuport.
John Wold of Stafford — House of S. Thomas, Stafford — all.
John de Felton — Hospital of S. Giles, Salop — all.
John de Whitegreve — House of S. Thomas by Stafford — all.
John de Womburne — House of Lilleshull — all.
Ric. Fyscher — House of S. Thomas by Stafford — all.
Adam Wodeward — House of Repton — all.
Thos. Browning — House of S. Thomas by Stafford — all.
John de Suggedon — House of Wombrugg — all.
Stephen Walsoken, Vicar Choral of Lichfield — his vicarage.
Ric. Emmori — Hospital of S. John, Salop — all.
Wm. son of John de Duffeld — House of Darley — all.
Hugh Barker — House of Merevale — all.
Nich. Caldecote — House of Catesby — s.
Edmund Hayward of Bretby — House of Repton — all.
Thos. Mee of Codenovere — House of Gerondon — all.
John Fremon of Burton — House of Burton-on-Trent — all.
John Deyne of Pentrich — House of Darley.
John de Ekynton — House of Beauchief — all.
John Forbur of Schustok — House of Merevale — all.
Rob. Silvestre — House of Merevale — all.
Rob. de Fennay — House of Holand — all.
Thos. de Pannton — House of Combermere — all.
Wm. Hytchekyn — House of Combermere — all.
Ric. de Mosse — House of Hulton — all.
Thos. Hulse — House of Trentham — all.
John Kytal — House of Trentham — all.
John Horewell — House of Stonley — all.
John Dam — House of Newstead in Sherwood.
John de Scherlach — House of Holand — all.
Wm. de Burton, Rector of Stokedamarle.[1]

Religious.

Fr. Thos. de Sedunfen [Sinfin], Canon of Darley.
,, Mathew de Notyngham } Monks of Dale.
,, Henry de Maniasche }
,, Ric. Stornir, monk of Hulton.

[1] Stoke Damerel, Devon.

Fr. John de Sudbury, monk of Burton.
„ John de Catton } Monks of Dieuleueres.
„ Ric. de Whitemore }
„ Roger de Coton, monk of Coventry.
„ John Hasland, House of Nottingham.

DEACONS.

Roger Mynnell of Outheby, Linc. dio. — House de Pratis, Leicester.
John Rewle — House of S. Thos. by Stafford.
Rob. Warreham, Lymer' [? Limerick] dio. — to the title of Henry Berkeley, Lord of Balicahan.
Philip de Eggerton, Lich. dio., warden of the Hospital de Spitty in Albo Mon. Asaph dio. — the said Hospital.
Rob. Melton — House of Repton.
Wm. Holme — House of Wombrugg.
John de Loberschawe — House of Darley.
Giles Peek of Coventry — House of Stonley.
Wm. de Acton, Worc. dio., by l. d. — his patrimony.
Wm. son of Ric. Upton of Orlescote — House of Clatercote.
Wm. de Pleymundestowe — House of Birkehened.
Thos. Browne of Westhalum — House of Dale.
Thos. Ake — House of Tutbury.
Ric. Sutton — House of Briscogh [Burscough].
Roger de Ellesmere — House of S. Thos. by Stafford — d.

Religious.

Fr. John Brockebury } Monks of Vale Royal.
„ Thos. Pewne }
„ Wm. del Wod }
„ Rob. Dolfyn, O. Minors, Lichfield.
„ Wm. de Weston, monk of Bildewas.

PRIESTS.

Wm. Breton of Clynton, Canon and Prebendary in the Collegiate Church of S. Chad, Salop.
Thos. de Halughton — Hospital of S. John Baptist by Stafford.
Thos. de Wolseley — House of Combermere.
Thos. de Morley — House of Darley.
Wm. Spicer — House of Merevale.

Wm. de Smalley — House of Neubo. Registered with the Lincoln Registrary.
Wm. son of John Jurdan of Sallowe — House of Newstead in Schirwod.
Thos. de Hulton — House of Tutbury.
John Adoney — House of Lilleshull.

Religious.

Fr. Simon de Repyndon, Canon of Darley.
„ John de Leycestre, O. Preachers, Derby.
„ John de Newerk, O. Minors, Nottingham.
„ John de Cheddesden, Canon of Braydeshalepark.
„ Ric. Wike, Canon of Haghmon.
„ Wm. Bellers, O. Preachers.
„ Ric. Foucher of the same order.
„ Thos. de Oxon } Monks of Vale Royal.
„ Roger de Walley }
„ Ric. de Yerdeley O. Minors, Worcester.
„ Thos. de Chester, O.S.A., House of Norton.
„ Robert. Prymme, House of Delieueres.

Orders celebrated in the Prebendal Church of Colewych by Robert, Bishop Sevastopalen:, on Saturday on which the Office "Sitientes" is said, viz. vj. Id. Mart. the year abovesaid. Fol. 122. a.

SUBDEACONS.

Ric. de Ulgarthorp — House of Darley — all.
Wm. Galey — House of Lappeley — all.
Wm. Mogge — Hospital of S. John, Coventry — all.
James Whit — Hospital of S. John, Coventry — all.
Ric. de Lye — House of Lilleshull — all.
Wm. de Henore — House of Nuns, Derby — all.
Rob. Mefford — House of S. Thos. by Stafford — s.
Nich. Silian — House of Combermere — all.
Ric. Pymme of Lowe — House of Combermere — all.
Thos. Osberne — Hospital of S. Giles, Salop — all.

Religious.

Fr. John de Feld } Monks of Burton.
„ Rob. de Burton }
„ Thos. Annesley } O. Minors, Lichfield.
„ Rob. Coventre }

Ric. de Briscowe, House of Leicester.
Gilbert de Stircheley, House of Warr[wick].

DEACONS.

Thos. Alkoc of Hemyngburgh, Rector of Neuport.
Stephen Walsoken, Vicar Choral of Lichfield.
Hugh Barker — House of Merevale.
John de Ekynton — House of Beauchief.
Thos. Mee of Codenovere — House of Gerondon.
Thos. de Felton — Hospital of S. Giles, Salop.
John Couper of Magna Derset — House of Holy Sepulchre, Warwick.
John Dame — House of Newstead in Sherwood.
Adam Wodeward — House of Repton.
John Wold of Stafford — House of S. Thomas by Stafford.
John de Womburne — House of Lilleshull.
Rob. de Fennay — House of Holand.
Ric. Emmori — Hospital of S. John, Salop.
John Whitegreve — House of S. Thos. by Stafford.
John de Suggedon — House of Wombridge.
Thos. Hulse — House of Trentham.
Ric. Fyscher — House of S. Thos. by Stafford.
John Schelach — House of Holand.
John Fremon — House of Burton.
John Herewell — House of Stonley.
John Kytul — House of Trentham.
Ric. de Mosse — House of Hulton.
Edmund Hayward of Bretby — House of Repton
Rob. Silvestre — House of Merevale.
Thos. de Paunton — House of Combermere.
Wm. Sager — House of S. Thos. by Stafford.

Religious.

Fr. Wm. de Herford, monk of Vale Royal.
„ Ric. Storious, monk of Hulton.
„ John Catton, House of Dieuleueres.
„ Ric. Whitemore, House of Dieuleueres.
„ Wm. de Benyngton, House of Combermere.
„ John de Sudbury, monk of Burton.

PRIESTS.

Roger Mynnell of Outheby, Linc. dio. — House de Pratis, Leicester.

John de Harrewod, York dio. — Hospital of S. John, Lincoln.

Philip de Egerdon, Lich. dio., Warden of the Hospital de Spitty in Albo Mon., Asaph dio.

Giles Peek of Coventre — House of Stonley.

Wm. son of Ric. Upton of Orlescote — House of Clatercote.

Thos. Broun of Beverlaco [Beverley] York dio., by l. d. — House of Melsa.

Wm. de Pleymundestowe — House of Birkeheued.

Thos. Mason — House of Crokesden.

Rob. Wareham Lymer' [Limerick] dio., to the title of Henry Berkeley, lord of Balicahan.

Wm. de Acton, Worc. dio., by l. d. — his patrimony.

Thos. Broun of Westhalum — House of Dale.

Thos. Dier', Worc. dio., by l. d. — House of Holy Sepulchre, Warr[wick].

John Rewle — House of S. Thos. by Stafford.

Wm. de Wyxton, Worc. dio., by l. d. — House of Stodeley.

Religious.

Fr. Rob. Dolfyn, O. Minors, Lichfield.

,, Giles Bredkyrk } O. Minors, Worcester.
,, Theobald Kyngar }

,, John de Midulton, O. Minors, Leicester.

,, John de Brodbury }
,, Thos. de Pewne } Monks of Vale Royal.
,, Wm. del Wode }

,, Roger Payne } Canons of Wombridge.
,, Ric. de Brugg' }

,, John Farley, O. Preachers, Salop.

,, Ric. de Bynyngton.

Letter from the Bishop to John, King of Castile and Leon, and Duke of Lancaster, granting his request that an ordination may be held in the Chapel of his Castle of Kenilworth on Holy Saturday of Easter next (*hac instanti die Sabbati sancti Pasche*). The Bishop officiating to be Catholic, and the candidates duly qualified. Dated Heywod, 21st March, 1379.

Orders celebrated in the Conventual Church of the Friars Carmelites, Coventry, by Robert, Bishop Sevastopalen:, on Saturday the Vigil of Easter, viz. ix. Kal. Apr. 1379. Fol. 122. b.

SUBDEACON.

John de Clyfton, Rector of Clyfton, York dio.

DEACONS.

John Forbur of Schustok — House of Merevale.

Nich. Caldecote — House of Nuns, Catesby.

Orders celebrated in the Prebendal Church of Colewych by Robert, Bishop Sevastopalen:, on the Saturday of the Four Times, the Vigil of Trinity, viz. xiiij. Kal. Jun. 1380.

SUBDEACONS.

John de Stretton, Rector of Blumenhull.

Hugh Wevere — House of Norton — all.

Thos. Chaumber — House of S. Thos. by Stafford — all.

John Osberne of Aston Cantlawe, Worc. dio. — House of Stodeley — all.

John de Walton — House of Holand — all.

John de Russehebury — Hospital of S. John by Stafford — all.

Wm. Thornhull — House de Pratis, Leicester — all.

Wm. de la Hide — House of Lappeley — all.

John Holebache — Hospital of Bruggenorth — all.

John de Overton — Hospital of S. James, Brugnorth — all.

Rob. Mold of Braideshale — House of Darley — all.

Wm. Eddun of Allerwych — House of Stonley — all.

John Fox of Westhalum — House of Dale — s. and d.

John Prachet — House of Crokesden — all.

Hugh Sturdy of Ruggeley — House of S. T. by Stafford — all.

John Carter — House of S. Thos. by Stafford — all.

Adam Couper of Coventre — House of Stonle — all.

John Skynner of Hullymorton — House of Sulby — subd.

Henry Smith of Clyfton — House of Combe — all.

John Peper, Linc. dio., by l. d. — House of Pipewell — all.

Henry Broun — House of Stonley — all.

Henry Godfray of Etewell — House of Dale — s. and d.

Hugh de Querdon — House of Merevale.

DEACONS.

Rob. Mefford — House of Rocester.

Wm. Moggs — House of S. John, Coventry.

Thos. Brownnyng — House of S. Thos. by Stafford.

Ric. Parker — House of Tutbury.

Ric. Haghmon — Hospital of S. Giles, Salop.

Ric. de Ulgarthorp — House of Darley.

John Deyne of Penkrich — House of Darley.

Wm. Hickyn — House of Combermere.
Ric. de Lye — House of Lilleshull.
Ric. Prymme — House of Combermere.
Wm. son of John de Duffeld — House of Darley.
Rob. atte Halle — House of S. Thos. by Stafford.
John Draper, Worc. dio., by l. d. — Alyncester.
John de Clyfton, Rector of Clyfton, York dio.

Religious.

Fr. Thos. Sedunfen, Canon of Darley.
„ John de Brynkelow } Monks of Combe.
„ John de Coventre }
„ John Feld } Monks of Burton.
„ Rob. Foly }
„ John Thebaut, O. Fr. Hermits, Warington.
„ Ric. de Bristow, O. of Mount Carmel.

PRIESTS.

Ric. Yongmon of Chetewynd — House of Ronton.
John Forbur of Shustok — House of Merevale.
Nich. Caldecote — House of Catesby.
John de Suggedon — House of Wombrugg.
James White — Hospital of S. John, Coventry.
Walter Haburley — Hospital of S. Giles, Salop.
Thos. Huls — House of Trentham.
John Whitegreve — House of S. Thos. by Stafford.
John Wold of Stafford — House of S. Thos. by Stafford.
John Ademore — Hospital of S. Giles, Salop.
Edmund Hayward — House of Repton.
Thos. Ake — House of Tutbury.
Hugh Barker — House of Merevale.
John Herewell — House of Stonley.
Ric. Fysscher — House of S. Thos. by Stafford.
Robt. Melton — House of Repton.
Robt. Fennay — House of Holand.
Thos. Mee of Codenovere — House of Gerondon.
John Couper of Magna Derset — Hospital of Holy Sepulchre, Warr[wick].
John de Ekynton — House of Beauchief.
Ric. Mosse — House of Hilton.
Adam Wodeward — House of Repton.

John Dame — House of Newstead in Sherwod.
John Fremon — House of Burton.
John de Felton — Hospital of S. Giles, Salop.
John de Womburne — House of Lilleshull.
Fol. 123. a. John Kytul — House of Trentham.
Thos. Paunton — House of Cumbermere.
Ric. Emmori — Hospital of S. John Salop.
Henry Broune, Worc. dio. — House of Stodeley.

Religious.

Fr. Ric. de Notyngham, Canon of Darley.
,, Ric. Storiour, monk of Hylton.

Orders celebrated in the Prebendal Church of Colewych, by Robert, Bishop Sevastopalen:, on Saturday of the Four Times, in September, viz. x. Kal. Oct. 1380.

SUBDEACONS.

Thos. de Beley — House of Beauchief — all.
John de Chorleton — S. Thos. by Stafford — all.
John de Moreton — House of Hales Oweyn — all.
Nich. Wykyng — House of Canewell — all.
Thos. Fox — House of Canewell — all.
Stephen Brereley — House of Beauchief — all.
Robt. Aleyn of Newton — House of Darley — all.
John de Newton de le Hill — House of Haghmon — all.
Wm. Taillour — House of Merevale — all.
John Leche — House of Burton — all.
John Sidenfen — House of Repton — subd.
Thos. Jankyns of Aston, Worc. dio., by l. d. — House of Cokhull — all.
Stephen Scriveyn, Worc. dio. — House of Bordesley — all.
John Mile of Compton, Worc. dio., by l. d. — House of Coldemorton — all.
Wm. Boclond, Worc. dio., by l. d. — House of Kynesham — all.
Master Wm. Baliden, Rector of Hockelyf, Linc. dio., born in Lich. dio.
Nich. Rotour — his patrimony.
Ric. Brut of Morton Brut, Worc. dio., by l. d. — House of Gippewico [Ipswich].

Religious.

Fr. John Tebaut, O.S.A., Warrington.

Wm. Pomfreet, O. Minors, Lichfield.
John Twyeros, monk of Merevale.
Thos. de Trentham } House of Repton.
John de Neuton }
Roger Coton, monk of Coventry, O.S.B.
John de Sudbury, monk of Burton.

DEACONS.

John de Stretton, Rector of Blumenhull.
John Russhebury — House of S. John by Stafford.
Hugh Wevere — House of Norton.
Thos. son of Geoffry de Heywod — House of S. Thos. by Stafford.
John de Wolton — House of Holand.
Wm de Henore — House of Nuns de Pratis, Derby.
Wm. Thornehull of Overhaddon — House de Pratis, Leicester.
John Carter — House of S. Thos. by Stafford.
Wm. Galey — House of Lappeley.
Henry Smith of Clyfton — House of Combe.
John Fox of Westhalum — House of Dale.
John Skynner of Hullemorton — House of Combe.
John Peper, Line. dio., by l. d. — House of Pipewell.
John Osberne of Aston Cauntlow, Worc. dio., by l. d. — House of Stodeley.
John Holebach — Hospital of Holy Trinity, Bridgnorth.
John de Overton — Hospital of S. James, Bridgnorth.
Thos. Stoks, Worc. dio. — Hospital of S. Oswald, Worcester.
Nich. Silian — House of Combermere.
John Prachet — House of Crokesden.
Adam Couper of Coventry — House of Stonley.
Hugh Sturdy of Ruggeley — House of S. Thos. by Stafford.
Benedict Peek of Denby — House of Nuns, Derby.
Wm. Eddon of Allerwych — House of Stonley.

Religious.

Robt. de Nesfeld, O. Preachers, Leicester.

PRIESTS.

Robt. de Mefford — House of Rocester.
Wm. Corbront of Thurlaston — House of Combe.
Ric. Parker — House of Tutbury.
Ric. de Ulgarthorp — House of Darley.
Wm. Holme — House of Wombrugg.
Wm. Duffeld — House of Derley.

Wm. Moggs — Hospital of S. John, Coventry.
Fol. 123. b. John Deyne of Perkrych — House of Darley.
Thos. Holynton, Worc. dio. — House of Cokhull.
John Scherlach — House of Holand.
Ric' Prymme — House of Combermere.
John de Clyfton, Rector of Clyfton, York dio.
Thos. Brounyng — House of S. Thos. by Stafford.
Robt. Attewell — House of S. Thos. by Stafford.
John Draper, Worc. dio. — House of Alcester.

Commission from the Bishop to Robert, Bishop Sevastopalen:, empowering him to confer minor orders, to minister the Sacrament of Confirmation, to bless and consecrate chalices, patens, and priestly vestments, to hear confessions—cases in which a pontifical dispensation is required, homicide, violation of the rights of our churches and conspiracy against them, excepted—and to give absolution. Granted until revoked. Dated Heywod, Jan. 14th, 1379.

Commission to the same, in similar form, empowering him to confer Orders. Dated Heywōd, xiij. Kal. Mart. 1379.

Commission from the Bishop to William, Bishop Farens, empowering him to suspend all unconsecrated altars within the diocese, to confer holy and minor Orders, to veil and consecrate Virgins and Widows, to minister the Sacrament of Confirmation, to bless and consecrate chalices, patens, or priestly vestments, to enclose Anchorites, to hear the confessions of those who wish to confess, and to absolve them from their trespasses—injuries, violences, and offences against us or our churches excepted—. Granted until revoked. This commission revokes the power previously granted to other Penitentiaries, except those of the cathedral churches of Coventry and Lichfield. Dated Heywod, Jan. 8th, 1380.

Orders celebrated in the Prebendal Church of Colewych by Robert, Bishop Sevastopalen:, on Saturday of the Four Times, in December, viz. xj. Kal. Jan. 1380.

Fol. 124. a. SUBDEACONS.

Thos. de Wethurley — Dean and Chapter of Astley — all.
Thos. Herbard — House of Burton-on-Trent — all.
Rob. Bars — House of Longley — all.
John son of Wm. de Bulcote of Gippesmere — House of Merevale — all.
Thos. de Admondeston — House of Ronton — all.
Walter Cook, Rector of Ravenston — his benefice.

Thos. de Halton — House of Norton — all.
Wm. Costantyn — Hospital of S. Giles, Salop — all.
Thos. Brekel of Northmeles — Hekelyngton — all.
Hugh son of Roger de Denby — House of Dale — all.
Roger Godeknave — House of Radyng — all.
John de Astewell — House of Kelyngworth — all.
Thos. de Aderley — House of Repton — all.
John Assche of Stonley — House of Stonley — all.
Rob. Couper — House of Darley — subd.

Religious.

Fr. John Wyn, O. Minors, Lichfield.
„ Hugh de Wellesborne, O. Minors, Salop.

DEACONS.

Wm. de la Hide — House of Lappeley.
Thos. de Moreton — House of Halys Oweyn.
John Sydenfen — House of Darley.
Rob. Mold of Braydeshale — House of Darley.
John de Chorleton — House of S. Thos. by Stafford.
Rob. Aleyn of Neuton — House of Darley.
Thos. Fox — House of Canewell.
Stephen de Brereley — House of Beauchief.
John Parson, Linc. dio., by l. d. — House of B. Mary de Pratis, Northampton — s. and d.
Thos. Beley — House of Beauchief.
Wm. Taillour — House of Merevale.
Nich. Rotour — his patrimony.

Religious.

Fr. Thos. Anseley } O. Minors, Salop.
„ Rob. de Coventre }
„ John de Leycestria } O. Friars Hermits, Leicester.
„ John Steyne }
„ John Godfray } ———
„ John Horseley }

PRIESTS.

John de Wolton — House of Holand.
John Chaumbre of Heywod — House of S. Thos. by Stafford.
Rob. Silvestre — House of Merevale.
John Skynner of Hullemorton — House of Combe.

John Holebache — Hospital of Holy Trinity, Bruggenorth.
Ric. Haghmon — Hospital of S. Giles, Salop.
John de Stretton, Rector of Blumenhull — his benefice.
John de Overton — Hospital of S. James, Bruggenorth.
Hugh Wevere — House of Norton.
John Russchebury — House of S. Thos. by Stafford.
John Fox — House of Dale.
John Carter — House of S. Thos. by Stafford.
Wm. Galey — House of Lappeleye.
John Peper, Linc. dio., by l. d. — House of Pipewell.
Nich. Silian — House of Combermere.
Hugh Sturdy of Ruggeley — House of S. Thos. by Stafford.
Wm. Eddon' of Allerwych — House of Stonley.
John Loberschawe — House of Derleye.
Wm. Sager — House of S. Thos. by Stafford.

Religious.

Fr. Ric. Brustowe, O. Carmel, Coventry.
„ David Sand, O. Minors, Lichfield.

Orders celebrated in the Prebendal Church of Colewych by William, Bishop Pharen:, on Saturday of the Four Times, in the first week of Lent, viz. vij. Id. Mart. 1380.

SUBDEACONS.

Wm. Derloue of Kyngeston — House of Stonley — all.
Thos. Ronton — House of Dorckeestre — all.
John Rose, Linc. dio., by l. d. — House of Pipewell — all.
John Oneley — House of B. Mary de Pratis, Leicester — all.
Thos. Cresset — House of Buldewas — all.
Ric. Juouet of Henore — House of Darley — all.
John Abunhale — House of Stonley — all.
Ric. Baxter of Baddesley — House of Merevale — all.
John Dene — House of Darley — all.
Thos. Alkes — House of S. Thos. by Stafford — all
Thos. Gilbard of Bedulf — House of S. Thos. by Stafford — all.
John Gouthemond, Hereford dio., by l. d. — House of New Abbey, by Alburbury.
Ralph de Cleyns — House of Valle Crucis — all.
Ric. Keche — Hospital of S. Giles, Salop — all.
Nic. Schelley of Froddeswall — House of S. Radegund, Cantebr' [Cambridge] — all.
John Redymon — House of Rocester — all.

Wm. Molot — House of S. Thos. by Stafford — all.
Ric. Galys — House of Buldewas — all.
Rob. de Onclay — House of Dieuleueres — all.
John Haukyns — Hospital of Holy Trinity, Bridgnorth — all.
John Whitewell — The Chapter of Southwell — subd.
Thos. Beck' — House of Crokesden — all.

Religious. Fol. 124. b.

Fr. John de Wyndesouere, O. Carmel, Nottingham.
„ John Borry, monk of Lenton.
„ Ed. Thlauder, O. Minors, Salop.
„ Hugh de Leton } Canons of Norton.
„ Stephen de Wytton }

DEACONS.

John Asschesho of Stonley — House of Stonleye.
Thos. Brekell of Northmelés — Hekelyngton.
Thos. Herbard — House of Trentham.
Rob. Bars — House of Longlaye.
Hugh son of Roger de Denby — House of Dale.
Thos. Withurley of Nuneton — Dean and Chapter of the Collegiate Church of Asteleye.
John de Neuton of le Hull — House of Haghmon.
Wm. de Burton, Rector of Stokeden, Exon. dio., born in Lich. dio.
Thos. de Ademonston — House of Ronton.
Roger Godeknave — House of Radyng.
Thos. de Adderley, Rector of Pidle, Worc. dio., born in Lich. dio.
John son of Wm. Bulcote of Gippesmere — House of Merevale.
Rob. Couper — House of Darley — diac.

Religious.

Fr. Thos. de Novo Castro, Canon of Trentham.
„ John Tykull, O. Preachers, Leicester Convent.
„ Roger Brandon, O. Preachers, Derby.
„ Thos. Lymn', monk of Hulton.
„ John de Hasland, O. Carmel., Nottingham.
„ Hugh de Welleburne, O. Minors, Stafford.

PRIESTS.

Rob. Molle of Braydeshale — House of Darley.
John Sidenfen — House of Darley.
Thos. de Moreton — House of Hales Oweyn.

Henry Godfrey of Etewell — House of Darley.
Wm. de la Hide — House of Lapley.
Thos. Beley — House of Beauchief.
John Wich of Shelleford — House of Kereseye [Kersey].
Ric. de Lye — House of Lilleshull.
Wm. de Henore — House of Nuns, Derby.
John Parson — House of Farewall [Fairwell].
Stephen Brereley — House of Beauchief.
Wm. Thornhull of Over Haddon — House de Pratis, Leicester.
Rob. Aleyn of Neuton — House of Darley.
Wm. Taillour — House of Merevale.
Nich. Rotour — his patrimony.
Thos. Osbarne — Hospital of S. Giles, Salop.
Adam Couper of Coventre — House of Stonley.
Stephen de Claybrok, Linc. dio., by l. d. — House of Cumby.

Religious.

Fr. John de Stretton, O. Minors, Lichfield.
„ Wm. de Ilkeston, Canon of Dale.

Orders celebrated in the Prebendal Church of Colewych by William, Bishop Pharen:, on the Saturday on which the office "Sitientes" is said, viz. iij. Kal. Apr. 1381.

SUBDEACONS.

Wm. son of John Schirland — House of Newstead [illegible] — all.
Ric. Couper — House of Rocester — subd.
Thos. de Markeston — House of Darley — subd.
Wm. Coke — House of S. Thos. by Stafford — all.
Wm. Maleherbe — House of Nuns, Farewell — all.
David de Cavelegh, Dean of the Cathedral Church of S. Asaph, born in Lich. dio.
John Walker — House of Merevale — all.
Roger Stoks, to the title of Rector of Scheuyok,[1] Asaph dio. — subd.
John Charnes — House of Braydeshalepark.
Adam Smyth of Heselynton, York dio., by l. d. — House of Burton-on-Trent — all.

Religious.

Fr. Ralph de Staumford, Canon of Stone.

[1] ? Schevioche, Cornwall.

DEACONS.

Thos. de Thrompton of Barton in Fabis, York dio., by l. d. — House of Gerondon.

John de Whitewell — The Chapter of B. Mary of Southwell.

John de Oneyley — House of B. Mary de Pratis, Leicester.

Ric. Baxter of Baddesley — House of Merevale.

John Rosse of Brampton by Dyngle, Linc. dio. — House of Pipewell.

Thos. Gilbard of Bedulf — House of S. Thos. by Stafford.

Ric. Juouet of Henore — House of Darley.

Thos. Ronton — House of Dorckcestre.

John Redymon — House of Rocestre in Duvdale.

Ralph de Cleyns — House of Valle Crucis.

Nich. Schelley of Froddeswall — House of Nuns, Cantebr' [Cambridge].

Thos. Cresset of Norton — House of Bildewas.

John Haukyns — Hospital of Holy Trinity, Bridgnorth.

John Dove of Derley — House of Darley.

Ric. Keche — Hospital of S. Giles, Salop.

Ric. Galys — House of Buldewas.

Thos. Alkes — House of S. Thos. by Stafford.

Wm. Derloue of Kyngeston — House of Stonley.

John Abunhale — House of Stonley.

John Emmot of Wellesburne, Worc. dio., by l. d. — House of Alyncestre.

Rob. de Onaylay — House of Dieuleucres.

John de Astewell — Hospital of S. John, Lichfield. Fol. 125. a.

Wm. de Lunley — House of S. Thos. by Stafford.

John Gouthemond, Hereford dio., by l. d. — House of Nova Abbathia juxta Alberbury.

Religious.

Fr. John Bouy, monk of Lenton.

PRIESTS.

Rob. Bars — House of Longley.

Thos. Brekell of Northmeles — House of Hekelynton.

Wm. de Burton, Rector of Stokedan, Exon. dio., born in Lich. dio.

Thos. Addeley, Rector of Pidle, Worc. dio., born in Lich. dio.

Henry Smyth of Clyfton — House of Combe.

Thos. Herbard — House of Burton-on-Trent.
John son of Wm. Bulkote of Gipesmere — House of Merevale.
John Asschesho of Stonley — House of Stonleye.

Religious.

Fr. John Hasland, O. Carmel, Nottingham.

Orders celebrated in the Prebendal Church of Collewych by William, Bishop Faren:, on Saturday of the Four Times, the vigil of Trinity, viz. vj. Id. Jun. 1381.

SUBDEACONS.

Ric. Scot' of Stokyngford — House of Merevale — all.
John de Tannesley — House of Roeester in Douve dale — all.
John Stalworthman — House of Tutbury — all.
Wm. son of Ric. le Bayli of Thurwaston — House of Trentham — all.
Wm. Stathome — House of Norton — all.
John Laploue — House of Basyngwerk — all.
Thos. de Yolgreve — House of Felley — all.
Wm. Robyns of Ulfton — House of Stonley — all.
Ric. Medwey — Hospital of S. John Baptist, Salop — all.
Wm. Peek of Overton, Linc. dio., by l. d. — House of Geroudon — all.
Ric. Damas — House of Stonleye — all.
Thos. Conede — House of Buldewas — all.
John Covene of Wylunhale — Hospital of S. T. of Birmingham — all.
Henry Bowyer of Ruggeley — House of S. Thos. by Stafford — all.
Bartholomew de Leegh — House of Norton — all.
Ric. Wythlok — House of Merevale.
Rob. de Bikurton — House of Combermere — subd.
Wm. Baron — House of Merevale — all.
John Orleston — House of Merevale — all.
Thos. Basset of Welham, Linc. dio., by l. d. — House of Pipewell — all.
John son of Roger Davy — his patrimony.

Religious.

Fr. Wm. de Bedenham } O. Minors, Leicester.
„ John Rutteland }

Fr. John Drayton } O. Aust. Friars, Leicester.
„ John Kyrkeby }
„ Gregory Banaster, O. Aust. Friars, Warrington.
„ Rob. de Line[oln], O. Preachers, Pontefract.
„ Ric. Lee } O. Friars Hermits, Atherston.
„ Henry Squier }
„ Nich. Kerby, O. Friars Hermits of S. Aug., Leicester.
„ John Brugg' } monks of Salop.
„ Ric. Aschebye }
„ Wm. de Sutton, O. Carmel., Coventry.
„ Thos. de Schupton } monks of Whalley, O. Cist.
„ Wm. Estby }
„ John de Burn' }

DEACONS.

Wm. Molote — House of S. Thos. by Stafford.
Thos. Beek — House of Crokesden.
John Leche — House of Burton.
Ric. Couper — House of Rocester — d. and p.
Wm. Coke — House of S. Thos. by Stafford.
Wm. son of John de Schirelam' — House of Newstead in Sherwood.
John Walker — House of Merevale.
Wm. Maleherbe — House of Nuns, Farwall.
Adam Smyth of Heselyngton, York dio., by l. d. — House of Burton-on-Trent.
Nich. Wykyng — House of Canewall.
Walter Loueryng, Dublin dio., by l. d. — House of S. Thos. by Stafford.

Religious.

Fr. Mathew de Nothngham } Canons of Dale.
„ Henry de Monyasche }
„ John de Wyndesouere } O. Carmel., Nottingham.
„ Thos. Nevyll }
„ Ralph Stanuforth, Canon Regular of Stone.

PRIESTS.

John Gouthmond, Hereford dio., by l. d. — House of Nova Abbathia juxta Alburb[ury].
John Dene of Derley — House of Darley.
Wm. Derloue of Kyngeston — House of Stonley.
John Rosse of Hampton, Linc. dio., by l. d. — House of Pipewell.

Fol. 125. b. Rob. de Onaylay — House of Dieuleucres.
John Abunhale — House of Stonley.
John Emmot of Wellesborne, Worc. dio., by l. d. — House of Alyncestre.
John Prachet — House of Crokesden.
John de Onelaye — House de Pratis, Leicester.
Ric. Juouet of Henovere — House of Darley.
Hugh son of Roger de Denby — House of Dale.
Thomas Admunston — House of Ronton.
Ric. Baxter of Baddesley — House of Merevale.
John Redymon — House of Rocester.
Benedict Peek — House of Nuns, Derby.
Ralph de Cleyns — House of Valle Crucis.
Thos. Gilbart of Bedulf — House of S. Thos. by Stafford.
Nich. Schelley of Frodeswell — House of Nuns of Cante' [Cambridge].
Thos. Alkes — House of S. Thos. by Stafford.
Thos. Wytherle of Nuneton — Dean and Chapter of the Collegiate Church of Astley.
Roger Godeknave — House of Radyng.
Wm. Hitscheskyn — House of Combermere.
Thos. Henley, Worc. dio., by l. d. — House of Pynley.
Thos. Fox — House of Canwell.
Rob. Couper — House of Nuns, Derby — p.
Adam Golafr', Linc. dio., by l. d. — House of Catley.
Thos. de Thrompton of Barton in Fabis, York dio., by l. d. — House of Gerondon.
Ric. Galys — House of Byldewas.
John Haukyns — Hospital of S. T., Bryggenorth.

Religious.

Fr. John Holme, O. Carmel, Coventry.
„ Roger de Brandon, O. Fr. Preachers, Pontefract.
„ John de Leycestria } O. Fr. H[ermits], Leicester.
„ John Steyne }
„ Wm. Segrave, O. Fr. Minors, Leicester.

Orders celebrated in the Prebendal Church of Colewych by William, Bishop Pharen:, on Saturday of the Four Times, in September, viz. xj. Kal. Oct. 1381.

SUBDEACONS.

Roger de Brompdon, Rector of Bradeleye.

Geoffry Halghes — House of Whalley — all.
Vincent de Asshe — House of Tutbury — all.
Wm. Bikenill — House of Merevale — all.
Rob. de Knotusford — House of Norton — all.
Thos. Dodyngton — House of Daventry — s.
Nich. Kyng — House of Crokesden — all.
John son of Henry de Irton — House of Repton — all.
John Dreiere — House of Beauchief — all.
Wm. Strech of Dersert — Hospital of Holy Sepulchre, Warwick — all.
John de Forton — House of Nuns of Brewod — all.
Henry Goldesmyth was not furthered.
Ric. Horle of Warmynton — House of Clatercote — all.
Wm. Portour of Lodbrok — House of Nuns, Catesby — s.
Thos. Atyncham — Hospital of S. Giles, Salop — all.
John de Blithfeld — House of Burton — all.
Wm. Portour of Chestrefeld — House of Beauchief — all.
Thos. de Offeley — House of Wombrugg — all.
Simon Clerk of Ketulby on Wrek, Linc. dio. — Elsham — all.
Ric. de Leton — House of Norton.
John de Saperton — House of Nuns, Langley — all.

Religious.

Fr. Wm. de Herdewyk, Canon of Stone.
„ Roger de Preston, monk of Hulton.
„ John Breke, monk of Stonley.
„ Nich. Spynk, O. of Welyngton.
„ Wm. Ascheby, Canon of Lilleshull.
„ John Coly, O. Fr. Minors, Chester.
„ Thos. Wiloby, O. Preachers, Warwick.

DEACONS.

Master Thos. de Halton, Rector of Knesale, York dio., born in Lich. dio.
John Laploue — House of Basyngwerk.
Ric. Scot of Stokynford — House of Merevale.
Rob. de Bikerton — House of S. Thos. by Stafford — d.
John Stalworthman — House of Tutbury.
Wm. Peek of Overton, Linc. dio., by l. d. — House of Gerondon.
Ric. Damas — House of Stonleye.
Wm. Baron — House of Merevale.
Ric. Medweye — Hospital of S.J.B., Salop.

Ric. de Tannesley — House of Rocester in Douvdale.
Ric. Withlok — House of Merevale.
Wm. Robyns of Ulfton — House of Stonley.
Thos. Basset of Welham, Linc. dio. — House of Pipewell.
Henry Broun — House of Stonley.
Henry Bowyer — House of S. Thos. by Stafford.
Wm. son of Ric. le Bailey of Thurwaston — House of Trentham.
John Coven' — Hospital of S. Thos. of Bermyncham.
John de Horlaston — House of Merevale.

Religious.

Fr. Henry Swyer, O.S.A., Atherston.
,, Ed. Danweir, O. Minors, Chester.
,, Hugh de Leton } Canons of Norton.
,, Stephen de Wotton }
,, Wm. Leek, monk of Merevale.
,, Gregory Banastre, O.S.A., Warrington.
,, Nich. Kerby, O.S.A., Leicester.
,, John Dadesley, O. Preachers, Warwick.

PRIESTS.

Ric. de Welyngton, Rector of S. Tudii [S. Tudy, Cornwall] Exon dio., born in Lich. dio.
Thos. Beek — House of Crokesden.
Thos. Cresset of Norton — House of Buildewas.
Wm. son of John de Schirland — House of Newstead in Sherwood.
Ric. Keche — Hospital of S. Giles, Salop.
Wm. Coke — House of S. Thos. by Stafford.
John de Neuton of le Hull — House of Haughmond.
John Walker — House of Merevale.
Fol. 126. a. John de Astewell — Hospital of S. John, Lichfield.
Wm. Maleherb — House of Nuns, Farewall.
Wm. Molote — House of S. Thos. by Stafford.
Adam Smyth of Heselynton, York dio., by l. d. — House of Burton-on-Trent.
Ric. Couper — House of Rocester.

Religious.

Fr. Ralph de Staumford, Canon of Ston'.
,, John de Ilkeston, Canon of Darley.
,, Thos. Sidenfen, Canon of Darley.
,, John Godfray Canon of Ronton.
,, Henry de Rolleston, Canon of Repton.

Orders celebrated in the Prebendal Church of Colewych on Saturday of the Four Times, in December, viz. xij. Kal. Jan. [138½] by William Bishop Pharen:.

SUBDEACONS.

Wm. son of Adam — House of Repton — all.
Ric. Ball — House of Darley — all.
Ric. Twyford — House of Dale — all.
Henry Goldsmyth — House of S. Thos. by Stafford — all.
Wm. Schirley — House of Trentham — all.
Thos. Hull of Napton — House of Stonley — all.
Laurence de Caldecote — House of Merevale — all.
Ric. Pastur — House of Lilleshull — all.
John Bosvill of Nuneton — House of Erdbury — all.
Ric. Westhed — House of Birscogh — all.
Wm. son of Hugh de Whithilles — House of Gerondon — all.
John Howdale — House of Farewall — all.
John Dymmesdale, House of Trentham — all.
Hugh Wattis of Biriton — House of Holy Sepulchre, Warwick — all.
Roger de Preslond — House of Combermere — all.
John Fereby, York dio., by l. d. — Stonley — all.
Henry Lech — House of Beauchief — all.
Robt. de Millynton — House of Norton — all.
John son of John Sly — House of Dale — s. and d.
John Corbet — Hospital of S. Giles Salop — all.
Wm. le Ryver — House of Cokhull — all.
John Layet, Vicar of Sondon — his benefice.

Religious.

Fr. Thos. Oysell, O. Carmel., Chester.
,, John Trevore, O. Fr. Preachers, Chester.
,, James Clanfeld } O. Preachers.
,, Roger Neuton }

DEACONS.

Wm. Bekenill of Nuneton — House of Merevale.
Nich. Kyng of Gosebrok — House of Crokesden.
Thos. Wedynton of Hullemorton — House of Stonley.
Geoffry del Halghes — House of Whalley.
Rob. de Knotesford — House of Norton.
Wm. Strech of Derset — House of Holy Sepulchre, Warwick.
Thos. Merkeston — House of Darley — d. and p.

Wm. Porter of Lodbrok — House of Nuns, Catesby — diac.
Ric. Horle of Warmynton — House of Clatercote.
Thos. de Attyncham — Hospital of S. Giles, Salop.
Thos. Counde — House of Bildewas.
John de Blythfeld — House of Burton-on-Trent.
Simon Clerk of Ketelby super Wrek', Linc. dio., by l. d. — House of Ellesham.
Vincent de Assch — House of Tutbury.
John son of Henry de Irton — House of Repton.
Thos. de Offeley — House of Wombrugg.
Roger de Brompdon, Rector of Bradeley.

Religious.

Fr. Nich. Spynk, O. Fr. H., Warrington.
,, John Ketilby } O. Preachers, Chester.
,, Geoffry Assa }
,, Roger, monk of Hulton.

PRIESTS.

Wm. son of Ric. le Bailli of Thurwaston — Trentham.
Thos. Basset of Welleham, Linc. dio. — House of Pipewell.
John Stalworthman — House of Tutbury.
Ric. Scot of Stokynford — House of Merevale.
John de Chorleton — House of S. Thos. by Stafford.
Wm. Baron — House of Merevale.
Master Thos. de Halton, Rector of Kneysale, York dio., born in Lich. dio.
Wm. Peek of Overton, Linc. dio. — House of Geroudon.
Ric. Withlok — House of Merevale.
John Coven' — Hospital of S. Thos. of Birmyncham.
Henry Bower of Ruggeley — House of S. Thos. by Stafford.

Religious.

Fr. Gregory Banastre, O. Fr. H., Warrington.
,, Henry Squyer, O. Fr. H., Atherston.
,, John Heydon, O. Carmel.

Orders celebrated in the Prebendal Church of Colewych by William, Bishop Pharen:, on Saturday of the Four Times in the first week of Lent, viz. Kal. Mart. 1381.

SUBDEACONS.

Fol. 126. b.

John Ruyton de Bulkynton — House of Combe — all.

Wm. le Wynale — Hospital of S. John Baptist, Lichfield — all.
John Wryght — Hospital of S. Dionisius juxta Suth'. — all.
John son of Roger Ottewey — House of Felleye — all.
Thos. Cofyn — House of Whalley — all.
Hugh Drake — House of Burton-on-Trent — all.
John Whitemore — House of Crokesden — all.
Wm. Dawun son of Wm. Dawun — Sulby — s.
Roger Heymon of Baquell — House of Beauchief — all.
John Andrewe of Tyddeswell — House of Beauchief — all.
Henry Spenser — House of Nuns, Pollesworth — all.
John son of Ric. Beton of Longdon — House of Fareweil — all.
Ric. Sapton — House of Pollesworth — all.
Wm. de Walleford — Hospital of S. Giles, Salop — all.
John de Bykford — House of Ronton — all.
John Sawier of Brewod — House of Black Nuns, Brewod — all.

Religious.

Fr. Wm. de Heydon
,, Thos. de Hambury } Monks of Evesham.

DEACONS.

John Layot, Vicar of Huyton — his benefice.
Ric. Ulgarthorp — House of Repton.
Ric. de Twyford — House of Dale.
Ric. Balt of Aylewaston — House of Darley.
John Bosewill of Nuneton — House of Erdebury.
Henry Goldsmyth — House of S. Thos. by Stafford.
Laurence de Caldecote — House of Merevale.
Wm. de la Ryver — House of Cokhull.
Wm. son of Hugh de Withilles — House of Gerondon.
John Howdale — House of Farewall.
Ric. Westhed — House of Burscogh.
Roger de Prestlond — House of Combermere.
Rob. de Millyngton — House of Norton.
Ric. Pastur — House of Lilleshull.
Thos. de Yolgreve — House of Felley.
Thos. Hull of Napton — House of Stonley.
Hugh Wattes of Biriton — House of Holy Sepulchre, Warwick.
Henry Leche — House of Beauchief.
Wm. Portour of Chestrefeld — House of Beauchief.
John de Feriby, York dio., by l. d. — Stonley.
John Corbet — Hospital of S. Giles, Salop.

John de Saperton — House of Langley.
John Schebrugg — House of Trentham.
John de Forton — House of White Nuns, Brewod.
John Dreure of Beghton — House of Beauchief.
Wm. de Shirley — House of Trentham.
John Dymmesdale — House of Trentham.

Religious.

Fr. Thos. Osell, O. Carmel., Chester.
„ John Brugg' } Monks of Salop.
„ Ric. Asscheby }
John de Glaucestre, monk of Evesham.

PRIESTS.

Roger Brompdon, Rector of Bradley.
John Laplove — House of Basyngwark.
Nich. Kyng of Gosebrok — House of Crokesden.
John de Blithefeld — House of Burton.
Vincent de Assche — House of Tutbury.
John de Herlaston — House of Merevale.
John son of Roger Davy, Hereford dio., by l. d. — his patrimony.
John Tannesley — House of Rocester.
Rob. de Bikurton — House of Combermere.
Ric. Damas — House of Stonley.
Henry Broun — House of Stonley.
Thos. Wedyngton of Hullemorton — Stonley.
Ric. Medeweye — Hospital of S.J.B., Salop.
Simon Clerk of Ketelby super Wrek,[1] Linc. dio., by l. d. — House of Evesham.
Ric. Horle of Warmyngton — House of Clatercote.
Wm. Smyth of Aldenby, Linc. dio., by l. d. — House of Daventry.
Wm. Strech of Derset — House of Holy Sepulchre, Warwick.
Wm. Portour of Lodbrok — House of Catesby.
John son of Henry de Irton — House of Repton.
Thos. Attyncham — House of S. Giles, Salop.
Thos de Offeleye — House of Wombrugg.

Religious.

Fr. Roger de Preston } Monks of Hulton.
„ Thos. de Lymmour }
„ John Baddesley, O. Preachers, Salop.
„ Nich. Kerby, O. Fr. H.S.A., Leicester.

[1] Kettleby on the Wreak, co. Leic.

Memorandum. The Bishop Pharen: ordained in the Manor of Donyngton on xj. Kal. Apr. John Laiot, Vicar of Huyton, to the Priesthood.

Orders celebrated in the Prebendal Church of Collewych by William, Bishop Pharen:, on Saturday of the Four Times the Vigil of Trinity, viz., the last day of May, 1382.

SUBDEACONS.

Nich. Forst of Beulton — House of Combe — all.
John Gubb' of Hertyngton — Bermyncham — all.
Ric. le Vebster of Codenovere — House of Darley — s.
Adam de Derby — House of Darley — s.
John Frere of Little Overa — Burton — all.
John de Spondon — House of Burton S. Lazarus' — all.
Wm. Brian of Baston, Linc. dio., by l. d. — the Salutation of the Mother of God, near London, O. Carth. [Charterhouse] — all.
Wm. Chaumberleyn of Merston — House of Daventry — s.
Ric. de Trentham — House of Trentham — all.
Thos. Kydell of Lich[field] — House of Combermere — all.
John Attewell — House of Nuns, Hynwod — all.
Roger Fordiane — House of S. Thos. by S. Stafford — all. Fol. 127. a.
Wm. Meryngton of Little Lalleford — House of Combe — all.
Ric. Soreboy of Tiddeswell — House of Beauchief — all.
Roger Jabet of Eton — House of Merevale — all.
Ric. Seddon — House of Trentham — all.
Wm. Dughty — Hospital of S. Giles, Salop — all.
Ric. Watteschayth of Hikelyng, York dio., by l. d. — House of Shelford — all.
John Parkyn — House of Burton — all.
Rob. son of John Alman of Ayton — House of Newstead in Sherwood — all.
Wm. Hullay of Stretton — House of Merevale — all.
Wm. de Hambury — House of Burton-on-Trent — all.
Wm. Bayton — House of Canewell — all.
John Lauton — House of Basyngwerk — all.
Wm. Russell — House of Lilleshull — all.

Religious.

Fr. Thos. Birches, O. Preachers, Leicester.
„ Henry Trewelof, O. Fr. H.
„ John Bray, O. Fr. H., Atherston.
„ Andrew de Stanrea, O. Fr. Minors, Leicester.

Fr. John Sibbesdon }
„ Wm. Marchall } Monks of Merevale.
„ Wm. Herbard }

DEACONS.

Wm. Wilnal — Hospital of S. John, Lichfield.
John de Ruton of Bulkyngton — House of Combe.
John son of Ric. Beton of Longdon — House of Farewall.
Thos. Cofyn — House of Whalley.
Roger Heymon of Baquell — House of Beauchief.
Wm. de Walleford — House of S. Giles, Salop.
Ric. de Leton — House of Norton.
John de Wytmore — House of Crokesden.
Hugh Drake — House of Burton-on-Trent.
John son of John Sly — House of Dale.
John son of Roger de Otewey of Wynfeld — House of Felley.
John de Bykford — House of Ronton.
John Andrew of Tiddeswell — House of Beauchief.
Bartholomew de Legh — House of Norton.

Religious.

Fr. Walter de Bardeney, O. Fr. H., Warrington.
„ John Kelyng, O. Fr. Minors, Nottingham.
„ Wm. de Assceby, Canon of Lilleshull.
„ Ric. de Bemfeld }
„ John Marchall } O. Fr. Minors, Leicester.
„ Theodoric de Staura }
„ Truffimus Cadogan, O. Preachers, Nottingham.
„ Ric. Lee, O. Fr. H.S.A.

PRIESTS.

Rob. de Millyngton — House of Norton.
Roger de Prestlond — House of Combermere.
Ric. Ulgarthorp — House of Repton.
Ric. de Twyford — House of Dale.
Thos. Hull — House of Stonleye.
Henry Goldesmyth — House of S. Thos. by Stafford.
Ric. Balle of Ailwaston — House of Darley.
Wm. Robyns of Ulfton — House of Stonley.
Hugh Wattes — House of Holy Sepulchre, Warwick.
John de Feriby, York dio., by l. d. — House of Stonley.
Rob. Knottusford — House of Norton.

Laurence de Caldecote — House of Merevale.
Ric. Pastur — House of Lilleshull.
Henry Leche — House of Beauchief.
Geoffry Haghes — House of Whalley.
Wm. son of Hugh de Whitilles — House of Gerondon.
John Forton — House of White Nuns, Brewod.
Wm. Portour of Chestrefeld — House of Beauchief.
John Shepebrugg — House of Trentham.
John Dreure of Beghton — House of Beauchief.
Ric. Wostfeld — House of Burscogh.
John Howdale — House of Nuns, Farewall.
Wm. de Shirley — House of Trentham.
Wm. Bekenull — House of Merevale.
Thos. Conede — House of Buldewas.
John de Saperton — House of Nuns, Langley.
Thos. de Yolgreve — House of Felley.
Nich. Wykyng — House of Canewell.
John Corbet — Hospital of S. Giles, Salop.
Thos. Ronton — House of Dorchester.
John Bosvill of Nuneton — House of Erdebury.

Religious.

Fr. Nich. Spynk, O. Fr. H., Warrington.
,, David Sant } O. Fr. Minors, Lichfield.
,, John de Walton }
,, John Karsyngton, O. Fr. Minors, Nottingham.
,, John Berry, monk of Lenton.

Orders celebrated in the Prebendal Church of Colewych by William, Bishop Pharen:, on Saturday of the Four Times in September, viz. xij. Kal. Oct. [1382].

SUBDEACONS.

Fol. 127. b.

John Sadiler — House of Merevale — all.
John Harper of Nether Whitaker — House of Merevale — all.
Wm. son of John le Clerk of Castelton — House of Merevale — all.
Ric. Mason of Ilkeston — House of Dale — all.
Thos. Whitmore — House of Canewell — all.
Wm. de Childecote — House of Pollesworth — all.
Roger son of John Warwyk of Lichfield — Hospital of S. John, Lichfield — all.
Roger Gray — House of S. Thos. by Stafford — s.

Wm. Men of Thurlaston — House of Combe — all.
Nich. de Wynkedeley — House of Whalley — all.
Alexander Scherman of Berughby, Linc. dio., by l. d. — House of Daventry — s.
Wm. Clerk, Rector of Colton — his benefice.
Wm. de Barwe — House of Nuns, Chester — all.
John Haselwode — Burton-on-Trent — all.

Religious.

Fr. John Litelmore, monk of Combe.
„ Ric. Withibrok, O. Fr. H.S.A., Leicester.

DEACONS.

Wm. Dughty — Hospital of S. Giles, Salop.
Ric. Waithskaith of Hikelyng, York dio., by l. d. — House of Schelford.
Ric. de Trentham — House of Trentham.
Wm. de Hanbury — House of Burton-on-Trent.
John de Spondon — Hospital of S. Lazarus of Burton.
Ric. Webster of Codenor — House of Darley.
John Attewll — House of Nuns, Hynwood.
John Frere of Little Overa — House of Burton-on-Trent.
John Gub of Hertyndon — Hospital of S. Thos., Bermondsey.
Roger Fordiane — House of S. Thos. by Stafford.
Nich. Forst — House of Combe.
Henry Spencer — House of Nuns, Pollesworth.
John Parkyn — House of Burton.
Roger Jabet — House of Merevale.
Wm. Brian of Baston, Linc. dio., by l. d. — House of the Salutation of the Mother of God, near London, [Charterhouse].
John Lauton — House of Basyngwerk.
Wm. Chumberlayn — House of Daventry.
Ric. de Seddon — House of Trentham.
Wm. de Meryngton — House of Combe.
Wm. Hullay of Stretton — House of Merevale.

Religious.

Fr. John de Drayton, O. Preachers, Leicester.
„ Wm. Trentham, O.S.A., Leicester.
„ Henry Trewlove, O.S.A., Warrington.
„ John Bray, O.S.A. Atherston.

Fr. John Crik
,, John de Coventre } Monks of Stonley.
,, John Sibbesdon
,, Wm. Marschall } Monks of Merevale.
,, Wm. Herbard

PRIESTS.

Wm. Walleford — Hospital of S. Giles, Salop.
Wm. de Wilnale — House of S. John, Lichfield.
Thos. de Merkeston — House of Darley.
Rob. de le Heelt, York dio., by l. d. — House of Newstead in Sherwood.
John son of Roger Otewey of Wynfeld — House of Felley.
Thos. Cofyn — House of Whalley.
Thos. Low, Worc. dio. — House of Holy Sepulchre, Warwick.
John de Bikeford — House of Ronton.
Hugh Drake — House of Burton-on-Trent.
Roger Heymon of Baquell — House of Beauchief.
Bartholomew de Legh — House of Norton.
John Whitmore — House of Crokesden.

Religious.

Fr. Wm. de Weston, monk of Buldewas.
,, John de Ketilby, O. Preachers, Salop.
,, Wm. Leek, monk of Merevale.
,, John de Catton } Monks of Dieulacres.
,, Ric. de Whitmore
,, John de Brynkelowe, monk of Combe.

Orders celebrated in the Prebendal Church of Berkeswych by William, Bishop Pharen:, on Saturday of the Four Times in December, viz., xiij. Kal. Jan. 1382.

SUBDEACONS.

Wm. Brugge, Rector of Berkeswell.
Henry Wynd of Walshale — Priory of Sandwall — all.
Rob. Hayle of Coventre — House of Combe — all.
John Toppyng — Hospital of S. Oswald by Worcester — all.
Hugh Rouhale of Scheyle — House of Gresley — all.
Wm. de Newebolt — House of Tutbury — all.
Ric. Wales — House of Calowych — all.
John Lokkeslegh — House of Combermere — all.

Thos. Blythe — Hospital of S. John, Lichfield — all.
John Marchale — House of B. Mary of Basyngwark — all.
John son of John Atclosegate of Lichfield — House of S. Thos. by Stafford — all.
Ric. Clare of Thorp — House of Pollesworth — all.
John Hacket — Hospital of S. Giles, Salop — all.
Rob. de Holt — House of Nuns of S. Mary, Chester — all.
Wm. Wryght of Stanley — House of Dale — s. and d.
Wm. Swyft — House of Lylleshull — all.
Thos. Attechyrch, Cant. dio., by l. d. — House of Menstre [Minster] — all.
Fol. 128. a. Ric. Molendinar' — House of S. Thos. by Stafford — all.
Ric. Thomas of Hertyngdon — House of Crokesden — all.
John Torold of Neuton — House of Repton — all.
John Wenlok — Hospital of S. J., Bridgnorth — all.
Reginald de Neuton — Hospital of S. Giles, Salop — all.
John Crofts — House of St. Thos. by Stafford — all.
Roger Merser of Welynton — House of Wombrugg — all.
Henry Brown — House of S. Thos. by Stafford — all.
Thos. Laurence of Solihull — House of Nuns, Hynwod — all.
Wm. Mason — House of S. Thos. by Stafford — all.
Roger Appulby, Linc. dio., by l. d. — House of Gresley — all.

Religious.

Fr. Edmund Farynton, O. Carmel., Chester.
,, Laurence de Haylisbury, O. Fr. H.S.A., Leicester.
,, John de Eton, Canon of Lilleshull.

DEACONS.

Ric. Mason of Ilkeston — House of Dale.
Ric. Soreby of Tyddeswell — House of Beauchief.
Wm. Jones of Whiteney, Linc. dio. — House de Pratis, Leicester.
Wm. son of John le Clerk of Castelton — House of Merevale.
Nich. de Wynkedeley — House of Whalley.
Wm. Clerk, Rector of Colton — his benefice.
Adam de Derby — House of Derley.
John Sawier of Brewod — House of Black Nuns of Brewod.
Wm. son of John Dawen of Napton — House of Suleby — d.
John Haselwod — House of Burton-on-Trent.
Wm. Men of Thurlaston — House of Combe.
Wm. de Childecote — House of Nuns, Pollesworth.

Wm. Russell — House of Lilleshull.
Thos. Kydell — House of Combermere.
Wm. Russell of Forton — House of Pulton.
Thos. de the More — House of Canewell.

PRIESTS.

John Andrew of Tyddeswell — House of Beauchief.
John de Spondon — House of Burton Lazars.
John Gubb of Hertynton — Hospital of S. Thos. of Birmyncham.
Rob. Sabson of Smeton, York dio. — House of Pontefract.
Wm. Dughty — Hospital of S. Giles, Salop.
Ric. Seddon — House of Trentham.
John Parkyn — House of Burton.
Ric. Webster of Codenore — House of Darley.
John son of Ric. Beton of Longdon — House of Farewell.
Wm. Bryan of Baston, Linc. dio. — House of the Salutation of the Mother of God, near London, Order of Carthusians.
John Frere — House of Burton-on-Trent.
Wm. de Meryngton — House of Combe.
Roger Jabet — House of Merevale.
Roger Fordiane — House of S. Thos. by Stafford.
Ric. Waythseath of Hikelyng, York dio. — Schelford.
John atte Well — House of Hynwode.
John Lauton — House of Basyngwerk.
Wm. Hullay of Stretton — House of Merevale.

Religious.

Fr. John de Coventre, monk of Combe.
,, John Coly, O. Fr. Minors, Stafford.

Orders celebrated in the Prebendal Church of Colewych by William, Bishop Pharen:, on Saturday of the Four Times in the first week of Lent, viz. xvj. Kal. Mart. [1382–3].

SUBDEACONS.

Geoffry Wright of Baddesley — House of Pollesworth — all.
Wm. Prys of Walshale — House of Sandwall — all.
John Benteley — House of Burton-on-Trent — all.
Elias Wouere — House of Combermere — all.
Roger de Elkesdon — House of Tutbury — all.
John Ward of Rokeby — House of Combe — all.
Ric. Baret of Quenton, Worc. dio. — Stonley — all.
Henry de Cotes — House of S. Thos. by Stafford — all.

John Childe of Coventre — House of S. John Baptist, Coventry — all.
Hugh Haukesherd — House of Nuns, Chester — all.
Hugh le Heldere — House of Whalley — all.
John de Coquina — House of Combermere — all.
John Couley — House of Rocester — all.
Rob. Lyng — House of Burton-on-Trent — all.
John Parker — House of S. Thos. by Stafford — all.
Wm. de Marston — House of Buldewas — all.
John de Burghall — House of Nuns, Chester — all.
Wm. Couper of Uttoxhatre — House of Crokesden — all.
Thos. de Bekyngham, Rector of Derley.

Religious.

Fr. John Scharnyhull, O. Fr. H.S.A., Salop.
,, Ric. de Evygton, O. Fr. H.S.A., Leicester.
,, Roger Boteler, O. Carmel., Chester.
,, John de Norton, O. Premonstratensians, Beauchief.
,, John Wynsull, monk of Burton.
,, Ric. Twycros, monk of Merevale.
,, John Keniburton, monk of Coventre.
,, Wm. Everdon, monk of same.
,, John de Snelleston, O. Fr. H.S.A., Stafford.

Deacons.

Thos. Laurence of Solihull — House of Nuns, Hynewode.
Rob. Holt — House of Nuns, Chester.
Thos. Blith — Hospital of S. John, Lichfield.
Ric. Waleys — House of Calwych.
Rob. son of John Alman of Eyton — House of Newstead in Sherwood.
John Toppyng — Hospital of S. Oswald by Worcester.
Ric. Thomas of Hertyngdon — House of Crokesden.
Ric. Molendinar' — House of S. Thos. by Stafford.
Hugh de Ronhale of Sheyle — House of Greseley.
Thos. atte Chirch of Sturmouth, Cant. dio., by l. d. — House of Nuns of Menstre in Schepeia [Minster in Sheppye].
Fol. 128. b. Wm. Wrygh of Stanley — House of Dale.
John de Lokkeslegh — House of Combermere.
Henry Wynd of Walshale — House of Sandwall.
Roger son of John Warwyk of Lichfeld — Hospital of S. John, Lichfield.

Wm. de Neubold — House of Tutbury.
Rob. Haily of Coventre — House of Combe.
Wm. Swyft — House of Lilleshull.
Roger Merser of Welyngton — House of Wombrugg.
Roger Taillour of Appulby, Linc. dio. — Gresley.
John Harper of Nether Whitacre — House of Merevale.
John Haket — House of S. Giles, Salop.
Alexander Scherman of Berughby, Linc. dio. — Daventry.
Henry Broun — House of S. Thos. by Stafford.
Reginald de Neuton — Hospital of S. Giles, Salop.
John de Merschall — House of Basyngwork.
Walter Weston, Hereford dio., by l. d. — House of Chirbury.

Religious.

Fr. John de Eyton, Canon of Lilleshull.
,, Walter Wich, monk of Sondwall.
,, John Vernay } O. Minors, Lichfield.
,, Ric. Ellesmere }
,, John Trevore, O. Preachers, Warwick.
,, Laurence de Aylesbury, O. Fr. H.S.A., Leicester.

PRIESTS.

Ric. de Trentham — House of Trentham.
Henry Spencer — House of Pollesworth.
Nich. Forst — House of Combe.
Ric. Soreby of Tiddeswell — House of Beauchief.
Wm. son of John Clerk of Castelton — House of Merevale.
Nich. de Winkedeley — House of Whalley.
John Saweer of Brewod — Black Nuns of Brewod.
Adam de Derby — House of Darley.
Wm. Childecote — Nuns of Pollesworth.
John Haselwod — House of Burton-on-Trent.
Thos. Bithmore — House of Canewell.
Wm. Russell — House of Lilleshull.
Wm. Men of Thurlaston — House of Combe.
Wm. Chaumberlayn — House of Daventry.
Thos. Kydell — House of Combermere.
Wm. Jones of Wytheney, Linc. dio.

Religious.

Fr. Wm. de Asscheby, Canon of Lilleshull.
,, Ed. Dauner, O. Minors, Lichfield.

Fr. Griffin Assaph, O. Preachers, Lichfield.
,, Wm. de Grantham, O. Fr. H., Leicester.
,, Ric. de Asscheby, monk of Salop.
,, John de Feld, monk of Burton-on-Trent.
,, Rob. Fligh, monk of same.
,, John de Sibysdon, monk of Merevale.

Orders celebrated in the Prebendal Church of Colewych by W., Bishop Pharen:, on Saturday of the Four Times the Vigil of Trinity, viz. xvij. Kal. Jun. 1383.

SUBDEACONS.

Master Simon Sloley, Rector of Quendon, Worc. dio.
John del Forest of Horseley — House of Dale — all.
Wm. Byrnhull — House of Holand — all.
Nich. Rondolf — House of Darley — all.
Ric. son of Thos. Meygnill of Huntes [Hints] — House of Cranewell [Canwell] — all.
John Dicher — Hospital of S. Giles, Salop — all.
John Rondell of Tuttebury — House of Tutbury — all.
Barnard de Ridewar — House of Tutbury — all.
Rob. Penne of Halghton — House of Stonley — all.
Wm. Bondy of Coventre — House of Stonley — all.
John Compton of Compton Mordak — House of Stonley — all.
John Porteioy — House of Rocester — all.
Nich. Stonley — House of Combe — all.
John Berkwyk of Tamworth — House of Merevale — all.
John Bradschagh, Rector of Aghton.
John son of Wm. Wryght — House of Ulvescroft — all.
Henry de Meles — House of Birkeheued — all.
John Wryght — House of Burton — all.
John del Holt — House of Whalley — all.

Religious.

Fr. Ric. Smethote, O. Fr. H.S.A., Salop.
,, John de Burton } Monks of Burton.
,, Thos. de Belton } Monks of Burton.
,, Wm. Mathewe } Monks of Burton.
,, John de Upton, monk of Stredmarchell, O. Cist.

DEACONS.

Thos. Bekyngham, Rector of a third part of the Church of Derley.
John Warde — House of Combe.
Hugh Haukeserd — House of Nuns, Chester.

John de Coquina — House of Combermere.
Wm. Constantyn — Hospital of S. Giles, Salop.
Roger de Elkesden — House of Tutbury.
Geoffry Wryght of Badesley — Pollesworth.
John Sadeler — House of Merevale.
Rob. Lyng — House of Burton-on-Trent.
Ric. Clare of Thorp — House of Nuns, Pollesworth.
Henry de Cotes — House of S. Thos. by Stafford.
John Croftes — House of S. Thos. by Stafford.
John Parker — House of S. Thos. by Stafford.
Elias de Wover — House of Combermere.
Hugh le Heldere — House of Whalley.
Thos. Gayday, Linc. dio., by l. d. — House of Langley. Fol. 129. a.
Wm. Couper of Uttoxetre — House of Crokesden.
John Wenlok — Hospital of S.J.B., Bridgnorth.
John son of John Atteclosegate — House of S. Thos. by Stafford.
Wm. Mason — House of S. Thos. by Stafford.
John de Burghall — House of Nuns, Chester.
Wm. de Merston — House of Bildewas.

Religious.

Fr. John Schareshull, O. Fr. H.S.A., Salop.
,, Wm. Bekyngham, O. Carmel., Nottingham.
,, Ric. Withibrok } O. Fr. H.S.A., Leicester.
,, Ric. de Evyngton }
,, John de Wynschull, monk of Burton.

PRIESTS.

Wm. Clerk, Rector of Colton — his benefice.
Ric. Mason of Ilkeston — House of Dale.
Wm. son of John Dawen of Napton — House of Suleby.
John de Ruyton of Bulkynton — House of Combe.
Henry Wynd of Walesale — House of Sandewall.
Ric. Wales — House of Calewych.
Ric. Thomas of Hertyngdon — House of Crokesden.
John Harper of Nether Whyteacre — House of Merevale.
John de Marchale — House of Basyngwerk.
Ric. de Leton — House of Norton.
Wm. Wryght of Stonley — House of Dale.
Thos. Blithe — Hospital of S. John, Lichfield. [S. T., jux. Staff., *error.*]
John Haket — Hospital of S. Giles, Salop.

John de Benteley — House of Burton.
Thos. atte Chirch of Sturmouth, Cant. dio., by l. d. — Nuns of Menstre in Shepeia.
Wm. de Neubold — House of Tutbury.
Henry Juette of Chaddesden — House of Darley.
Rob. Holt — House of Nuns, Chester.
John de Lokkeslegh — House of Combermere.
Henry Broun — House of S. Thos. by Stafford.
Reginald de Neuton — Hospital of S. Giles, Salop.
Roger Merser of Welyngton — House of Wombrugg.
Thos. Louershale, York dio., by l. d. — House of Newbo.
Thos. Laurence of Solihull — House of Nuns, Hynwod.
Ric. Molendinar' — House of S. Thos. by Stafford.
Rob. Haili of Coventre — House of Combe.
John Toppyng — Hospital of S. Oswald by Worcester.
Roger Taillour of Appulby, Linc. dio., by l. d. — Greseley.
Wm. Swyft — House of Lilleshull.
Hugh de Rouhale — House of Greseley.

Religious.

Fr. John de Drayton, O. Fr. Preachers, Leicester.
„ Walter Bardeney } O. Fr. H.S.A., Warrington.
„ Henry Trewlove }
„ Walter Wich, monk of Sandewell.

Orders celebrated in the Prebendal Church of Colewych by William, Bishop Pharen:, on Saturday of the Four Times in September, viz. xiij. Kal. Oct., 1383.

SUBDEACONS.

Thos. de Benteley — House of Ronton — all.
Roger Huxton — House of S. Thos. by Stafford — all.
Ric. de Grene — House of Trentham — all.
John de Chorlegh — House of Holand — all.
Roger Wilkyn — House of Merevale — all.
Thos. de Herteshorn — House of Repton — all.
Thos. Strehay, Rector of S. Petroc,[1] S. David's dio., born in Lich. dio.
John son of William de Brewod, Rector of Rodburne.
Wm. Cay — House of Norton —all.
Roger, son of Adam of les Milnehows — House of Beauchief — all.
Wm. Witherdeley of Eton — House of Merevale — all.

[1] S. Petrox, co. Pemb.

Rob. de Stanay — House of Nuns, Chester — all.
Thos. Cowdale — House of Crokesden — all.
John son of Thos. Budull of Royton — Hospital of S. J., Salop — all.
John Pakynton — Hospital of S. Thos. of Bermyncham — all.
Thos. Rondol of Walsale — Hospital of S. Thos. of Bermyncham — all.
John Brineston, York dio. — House of Basyngwerk — all.

Religious.

Fr. Rob. de Sefton, O. Fr. H., Warrington.
,, Thos. Bower, O. Fr. Preachers, Derby.
,, John Botre
,, John Dalton
,, Wm. Cnottynglay } Monks of Whalley.
,, Wm. Derwynd
,, Elias de Holt
,, David ap Madok } Monks of Bildwas.
,, Thos. Say
,, Ric. Upton, Canon of Haughmond.

DEACONS.

John de Bradeschagh, Rector of Aghton.
Nich. Rondoll of Ilkeston — House of Darley.
John del Forest of Horseley — House of Dale.
John son of Wm. Wryght — House of Ulvescroft.
Wm. de Birnill — House of Holand.
John Torold of Neuton — House of Repton.
John Dicher — Hospital of S. Giles, Salop.
Nich. Stonley of Coventre — House of Combe.
John Berwyk of Tamworth — House of Vale Royal.
Rob. Penne of Haluton — House of Stonley.
Bernard de Rideware — House of Tutbury.
John Portejoye — House of Rocester.
Roger Gray — House of S. Thos. by Stafford.
Henry de Meles — House of Birkenhead. Fol. 129. b.
John Roundell of Tuttebury — House of Tutbury.

Religious.

Fr. John Litelmore, monk of Combe.
,, Ric. Smythcote, O. Fr. H., Salop.

Fr. John de Norton, O. Premonstr., Beauchief.
,, John Buldewas, monk of Buldewas.
,, John Kemberton } Monks of Coventry.
,, Wm. de Everton }
,, John de Burton }
,, Thos. de Belton } Monks of Burton.
,, Wm. Mathewe }
,, Wm. de Bromley, monk of Combermere.

PRIESTS.

Roger de Elkesden — House of Tutbury.
Wm. Costantyn — Hospital of S. Giles, Salop.
Hugh Haukeserd — House of Nuns, Chester.
Rob. Lyng — House of Burton-on-Trent.
Ric. Clare of Thorp — House of Polesworth.
John de Coquina — House of Cumbermere.
Alex. Scherman of Beroughby, Linc. dio. — House of Daventry.
John son of John Attecloseyate — House of S. Thomas by Stafford.
Roger son of John Warrewyk of Lichfield — Hospital of S. John, Lichfield.
John de Burghall — House of Nuns, Chester — p.
John Croftes — House of S. Thomas by Stafford.
Wm. Couper of Uttoxhatre — House of Crokesden.
John Parker — House of S. Thomas by Stafford.
Henry de Cotes — House of S. Thomas by Stafford.

Religious.

Fr. Stephen de Wytton, Canon of Norton.
,, John Scharshull, O.H., Salop.
,, Ric. Charteley, monk of Buildwas.
,, John Wynshull.
,, John Horseley, canon of Ronton.
,, Wm. Benyngton, monk of Combermere.

Orders celebrated in the Prebendal Church of Colewich by William, Bishop Pharen:, on Saturday of the Four Times in December, viz. xiiij. Kal. Jan. 1383.

SUBDEACONS.

Wm. de Mancestr. — House of Whalley — all.
John de Wordhull — House of Combermere — all.
Thos. Tirrell — House of Merevale — all.

Ric. le Nayse — Hospital of Briggenorth — all.
Wm. de Hanlegh, Rector of Tackessale [Taxall].
Wm. Peper — House of Merevale — all.
Henry Walter of Marton — House of Nuns, Assheby — s.
John Barker — Hospital of S. Trinity, Bridgnorth — all.
Henry Milleward of Dudford, Linc. dio., by l. d. — House of Daventry — s.

Religious.

Fr. John de York, O. Carmel., Chester.
,, John de Bromley } O. Minors, Lichfield.
,, John Drygge }
,, John Lewys — House of Bildewas.

DEACONS.

John Wryght — House of Burton-on-Trent.
Thos. Bondok of Walshale — Hospital of S. Thos., Birmingham.
Thos. Coudale — House of Crokesden.
John Pakynton of Walshal — Hospital of S. Thos., Birmingham.
John de Chorlegh — House of Holand.
Roger de Huxston — House of S. Thos. by Stafford.
Ric. de Grene — House of Trentham.
Roger son of Adam de le Mylnehows — House of Beauchief.
Roger Wilkyn — House of Merevale.
John Ball, Hereford dio. — House of Clyfford, Hereford dio.
John de Brynneston, York dio. — House of Basyngwerk.
John son of Thos. le Budel of Royton — Hospital of S. John, Salop.
Wm. Cay — House of Norton.
Robt. de Clyveley de Ridmarley, Worc. dio. — House of Dora.
Ric. Piry, Hereford dio. — S. Thos. by Stafford.

Religious.

Fr. Roger de Neuton } O. Minors, Lichfield.
,, John Wakesbache }
,, David Cherbry } Bildewas.
,, Thos. Say }

PRIESTS.

Bernard de Rydeware — House of Tutbury.
Nich. Randoll of Ikelston — House of Darley.
Elias de Wovere — House of Combremere.
Henry de Meles — House of Birkenhead.
Robt. Penne of Haluton — House of Stonley.

John Roundell of Tuttebury — House of Tutbury.
John Wenlok — Hospital of S. John Baptist, Bridgnorth.
John de la More, Hereford dio. — House of Bildewas.
John Porteioy — House of Rocester.
Wm. de Birnill — House of Holand.
John son of Wm. Wryght — House of Ulvescroft.
Wm. de Marston — House of Bildewas.
Wm. Mason — House of S. Thos. by Stafford.
Thos. Bekyngham, Rector of a third part of the Church of Derley.

Fol. 130. a.

Religious.

Fr. John Snelleston, O. Fr. H., Stafford.
„ Ric. de Boseworth, O. Fr. H., Leicester.
„ John Upton, of Bildewas, O. Black Monks.

Orders celebrated in the Prebendal Church of Colewich by William, Bishop Pharen:, on Saturday of the Four Times in the first week of Lent, viz. iij. Non. Mart.

SUBDEACONS.

Thos. Chokis — House of Whalley — all.
Thos. de Hampton — House of Hynwod — all.
Roger del Brigge — House of Whalley — all.
John Coke — House of Burton — all.
Wm. de Dunham — House of Norton — all.
John de Aston — House of Hynwod — all.
Nich. Prest — House of S. Thos. by Stafford — all.
Wm. de Bredon, Linc. dio., by l. d. — House of Grace Dieu — all.
Robt. son of Thos. de Ilkeston — House of Thurgarton — all.
Ric. de Chardelowe — House of Braydesshalepark — all.
Wm. son of Thos. de Denby of Okkebroke — House of Dale — s. and d.
Wm. Marschall — House of Stonley — all.
Wm. Bukkeby of Over — House of Daventry — s.
Wm. Carter — House of Merevale — all.
John Rolf of Clyfton — House of Bradewell — all.
John de Walton — Hospital of S. J. by Stafford — all.
Thos. de Astebury — House of Stone — all.

Religious.

Fr. John Golafre
„ John Grey
„ John Wroston
} Monks of Evesham.

Fr. Ric. Leye
„ Nich. Yolsale } Canons of S. Thos. by Stafford.

DEACONS.

Wm. de Mamcestre — House of Whalley.
Thos. Tyrrell of Melburne — House of Merevale.
Ric. de Sapton — House of Pollesworth.
Wm. de Hanlegh, Rector of Takkeshale, Lich. dio.
John de Wordhull — House of Combremere.
Henry Milward of Dodford, Linc. dio. — House of Daventry.
Thos. de Benteley — House of Ronton.

Religious.

Fr. Wm. de Doncastre, O. Fr. S.A., Stafford.
„ Ric. de Twycros, monk of Merevale.

PRIESTS.

John Pakynton of Walsale — Hospital of S. Thos., Bermyncham.
Thos. Bondok of Walsale — Hospital of S. Thos., Bermyncham.
John del Forest of Horseley — House of Dale.
Ric. de Grene — House of Trentham.
John de Chorlegh — House of Holand.
John son of Thos. le Budell of Royton — Hospital of S. John, Salop.
Wm. Cay — House of Norton.
Nich. Stonley of Coventre — House of Combe.
Roger de Huxston — House of S. Thos. by Stafford.
Roger son of Adam of le Milnehows — House of Beauchief.
John de Brinneston, York dio., by l. d. — House of Basyngwerk.
John de Whitewell — the chapter of the Collegiate Church of Soutwell.
Robt. son of John Alman of Eyton — House of Newstead in Sherwood.

Religious.

Fr. Wm. Hoydon, monk of Evesham, by l. d.
„ Henry de Monyassch, Canon of Dale.

At foot of page.

Orders celebrated in the Parish Church of Whitechirch, Lich. dio., by William, Bishop Pharen:, on Saturday of which the office "sitientes" is said, viz. vij. Kal. Apr. 1384.

SUBDEACONS.

Thos. de Dudilbury — Hospital of S. John Baptist, Salop — all.

John Ostage — House of Combremere — all.
John Wyke — House of Wombrugg — all.

Orders celebrated in the Prebendal Church of Colewych by William, Bishop Pharen:, on Saturday of the Four Times the Vigil of Trinity, viz. ij. Non. Jun. 1384.

SUBDEACONS.

Master Wm. Bulcote, born in York dio., Rector of Merton, Norwic. dio., dimitted by Alexander, Archbishop of York, to all orders to the title of his benefice.

Henry de Bretherton — House of Holand —.all.
Wm. son of James de Pleseley — House of Rufford in Shirwood — all.
Peter son of John de Overton of Langwhat — House of Thurgarton — all.
John Neubolde — House of Pipewell — all.
Walter Cade of Tuttebury — House of Sibeton — all.
Stephen Walker of Makkelesfeld — House of Dieulacres — all.
Thos. atte Lane of Wolston — House of Stonley — all.
Wm. Couper — House of Trentham — all.
Wm. Redehode — House of Norton — all.
John de Walton — House of Lilleshull — all.
John Hay of Schotteswell — House of Clatercote — all.
Ric. de Ullerston, York dio., by l. d. — Cathedral church of Durham — all.
Roger Toffe — House of Wombrugg — all.
Wm. de Weverham — House of Vale Royal — all.
Wm. son of Henry Diot of Moniassch — House of Darley — all.
Rob. son of Roger Slyper of Alfreton — House of Repton — s.
Ric. de Felton — House of Lappeley — all.

Religious.

Fr. John Nowers, O. Fr. H.S.A., Leicester.
„ John Sempryngham } Canons of Dale.
„ Roger Mannefeld }
„ Thos. Jeuies, O. Fr. Minors, Leicester.
„ John de Chorleton, Canon of Ronton.
„ John Wotton, O. Fr. Preachers, Warwick.
„ Thos. Palmer, O.S.A., Leicester.

[Deacons]. Fol. 130. b.

John de Walton — Hospital of S. John, Stafford.
Ric. le Nayse of Gatacre — Hospital of S. James, Bridgenorth.
Nich. Prest — House of S. Thos. by Stafford.
Thos. Chokys — House of Whalley.
Wm. Peper of Clyfton Campvyll — House of Merevale.
Roger del Brugg — House of Whalley.
Thos. Herteshorn — House of Repton.
John de Aston, Worc. dio., by l. d. — the Dean and Chapter of the Collegiate Church of B. Mary, W. — d. and p.
Rob. son of Thos. de Ilkeston — House of Thurgarton.
Wm. Bukkeby of Mikel Overe — House of Daventre — d.
John Cook — House of Burton-on-Trent.
Ric. son of Thos. Meignill of Hyntes — House of Canwell.
Wm. Witherdeley of Eton — House of Merevale.
Ric. de Schardelowe — House of Breydeshalepark.
Wm. son of Thos. de Denby of Okebrok — House of Dale.
Wm. de Bredon son of Wm. Peronelson of the same, Linc. dio., by l. d. — House of Nuns, Grace Dieu.
Thos. de Hampton — House of Nuns, Hynwod.
Wm. de Dunham — House of Norton.
Thos. Dudilbury — Hospital of S. J. Baptist, Salop.
Thos. de Astebury — House of Stone.
John de Aston — House of Nuns, Hynewod.
John Hancok of Neubold, in the parish of Tredyngton, Worc. dio., by l. d. — Hospital of S. J., Stafford.

Religious.

Fr. Helias Balholt, monk of Hulton.
„ Ric. Lee } Canons of S. Thos., Stafford.
„ Nich. Yoxhale }

Priests.

John de Bradeschagh, Rector of Aghton.
John de Wordhull — House of Combermere.
Thos. Benteley — House of Ronton.
Thos. Tirrell of Melbourne — House of Merevale.
John Torold of Neuton — House of Repton.
Wm. de Mamcestre — House of Whalley.
Ric. ap Jevan Lloyt, Asaph dio., by l. d. — the patrimony of Master Howely Keffyn, with which he reckons himself content.

Wm de Hanlegh, Rector of Takkeshale.
John son of John Sly — House of Crokesden.
John Dicher — Hospital of S. Giles, Salop.
Roger Wilkyn — House of Merevale.
John Ward of Rokeby — House of Combe.
Ric. de Saperton — House of Nuns, Polesworth.
Henry Milleward of Dodeford, Linc. dio., by l. d. — House of Daventry.

Religious.

Fr. Wm. Herford, monk of Vale Royal.
„ Ric. de Evington, O. Fr. H., Leicester.
„ Wm. de Doncastre, O. Fr. H., Stafford.
„ Thos. Hambury } Monks of Eversham, by l. d.
„ John Gelafre }
„ Thos. Wilby, O. Fr. Preachers, Warwick.
„ John Kemburton, monk of Coventry.

Orders celebrated in the Prebendal Church of Colewych by William, Bishop Pharen:, on Saturday of the Four Times in September, viz. viij. Kal. Oct. [1384].

SUBDEACONS.

Thos. de Brounnesley — House of S. Thos. by Stafford — all.
Christofor de Repyndon — House of Darley — s.
Rob. Kyng — House of Bruscogh — all.
Ric. son of Peter de Aufirton — House of Newstead in Sherwood — all.
Wm. de Mapley — House of Dale — s. and d.
Wm. Rasse of Walton in the dale — Hospital of S. J., by Lutterworth — all.
Wm. Attelake — House of Ronton — all.
John Galey — House of S. Thos. by Stafford — all.
John Smyth of Tatenhull — House of Tutbury — all.
Thos. Jeffs of Wermynton — House of Stonley — all.
Gilbert of Gropenhale — House of Norton — all.
John Bukhard — House of S. Thos. by Stafford — s.
John Basile — Hospital of S. J., Coventry — all.
Clement Leveson — House of Crokesden — all.

Religious.

Fr. John de Lopyndon } O. Fr. Minors, Lichfield.
„ Wm. Hay }
„ Wm. de Norton, Canon of Repton.
„ John Enfeld, O.S.A., Stafford.

Deacons.

Walter de Merton — Hospital of S. J., Coventry — d. and p.
Wm. Redhode — House of Norton.
Henry de Bretherton — House of Holand.
John Compton of Compton Mordak — House of Stonley.
Stephen Walker of Makkesefeld — House of Dieuleucres.
John Hay of Schotteswell — House of Clatercote.
John Rolf of Clyfton — House of Bradwell.
Roger Toffe — House of Wombrugg.
Rob. Selyper of Alfreton — House of Repton.
Peter son of John de Overton — House of Thurgarton.
Wm. son of James de Pleseley — House of Rufford in Schirewod.
Henry Diot of Moniassch — House of Darley.
John Barker — Hospital of Holy Trinity, Bridgenorth.
Walter Cade of Tutbury — House of Sybeton.
Wm. le Couper — House of Trentham.
John de Kouley — House of Rocester.
Wm. Marschall of Hullenorton — House of Stonley.
John de Walton — House of Lilleshull.

Religious.

Fr. John Nowyers, O. Fr. Hermits, Leicester.
„ Wm. de Dorchestre, O. Fr. Minors, Nottingham.
„ John Brugg, O. Minors, Coventry.
„ John Bromley, the younger, O. Minors, Lichfield.
„ John de Chorleton, Canon of Ronton.

Priests.

Thos. de Astebury — House of Stone.
Wm. Peper of Clyfton Campvyl — House of Merevale.
John de Walton — Hospital of S. John, Stafford.
Ric. son of Thos. Meignill of Hyntes — House of Canwell. Fol. 131. a.
Ric. le Naise of Gatacre — Hospital of S. James, Bridgnorth.
Ric. de Schardelowe — House of Breydeshalepark.
John Taillour of Aston, Hereford dio., by l. d. — Wygmore.
John Mortymer, Worc. dio., by l. d. — House of Chaucombe.
Wm. Witherdeley of Eton — House of Merevale.
Roger del Brugg — House of Whalley.
Thos. Chokys — House of Whalley.
Rob. son of Thos. de Ilkeston — House of Thurgarton.
Geoffry le Wryght of Baddesley — House of Polesworth.

Ric. Gybsone, Lland. dio., by l. d. — the patrimony of John Bautre lord of Lanryrad, with which he reckons himself content.

Thos. Dudilbury — Hospital of S. John, Salop.

Wm. Baglan, Lland. dio., by l. d. — the patrimony of Sir Bartholomew Bygot, kt., with which he reckons himself content.

John Cook — House of Burton-on-Trent.

John de Aston — House of Nuns, Hynwod.

Thos. de Hampton — House of Nuns, Hynwod.

Nich. le Preest — House of S. Thos. by Stafford.

John Hancok of Neubold, in the parish of Tredynton, Worc. dio., by l. d. — Hospital of S. J. by the bridge, Stafford.

Wm. de Bredon, son of Wm. Peronelson, Linc. dio., by l. d. — House of Grace Dieu.

Wm. Bukkeby of Mikel Over — House of Daventry.

John Wryght — House of Burton-on-Trent.

Religious.

Fr. John Bray, O. Fr. H.S.A., Adreston.
„ Thos. Chaddeshay, O. Fr. H.S.A., Stafford.
„ Wm. Marchale } Monks of Merevale.
„ Wm. Herberth }
„ John Wakesbach, O. Fr. Minors, Coventry.
„ John de Burton }
„ Thos. de Belton } Monks of Burton.
„ Wm. Mathewe }
„ Thos. Tykenhale, Canon of Repton.
„ Ric. Smythecote, O. Fr. H., Salop.
„ John de Coventre, monk of Stonley.

Orders celebrated in the Prebendal Church of Colewych by William Bishop Pharen:, on Saturday of the Four Times in December, viz., xvj. Kal. Jan. 1384.

SUBDEACONS.

Wm. de Nassyngton of Coventre — House of Combe — all.

Wm. Meke of Chilvercote — the Collegiate Church of B. Mary, Astley — all.

Henry Somerlove of Castel Bromwych — House of Bordesley.

Rob. Filk of Kyngesneuton — House of Repton — all.

Hugh Petit of Neubold, Linc. dio., by l. d. — House of Merevale — all.

Wm. Gyvour — House of Trentham — all.

Thos. Ferby — Hospital of S. John, Coventry — all.

Eigu' ap Jorum ap Eigu', Asaph. dio., by l. d. to the title of one carucate of land — s.
Nich. Fox — House of Holand — all.
Wm. Sumnour — House of Novi Mon'. — all.
Henry de Flekeney, Linc. dio., by l. d. — House of Burton — all.
John de Biry — House of Whalley — all.
John Colseley — House of S. Thos. by Stafford — s.
Ric. de Halton — House of Norton — all.

DEACONS.

John de Rippeley — House of Darley — d.
Christofor de Repyndon — House of Repton.
Wm. del Rasse of Walton in le Dale — Hospital of S. J. by Lutterworth.
Thos. Jeeffs of Wermyngton — House of Stonley.
Wm. de Maperley — House of Dale — s. and d.
Rob. le Kyng — House of Bruscogh.
Rob. Stanay — House of Nuns, Chester.
John Basile — Hospital of S. John, Coventry.
Clement Leveson — House of Crokesden.
Wm. atte Lake — House of Ronton.
John Smyth of Tatenhull — House of Tutbury.
Gilbert de Gropenhale — House of Norton.

Religious.

Fr. Thos. Bower, O. Fr. Preachers, Derby.

PRIESTS.

Hugh Leveressegge, Rector of Landerillo, Asaph dio. — his benefice.
Wm. Redehode — House of Norton.
Ric. de Ullerston, York dio., by l. d. — Cathedral Church of Durham.
Wm. Couper — House of Trentham.
Wm. son of James de Pleseley — House of Rufford.
John Sadeler — House of Merevale.
Wm. Marchall of Hullemorton — House of Stonley.
Stephen Walker — House of Dieuleucres.
Rob. Toffe — House of Wombrugg.
Walter Cade of Tuttebury — House of Sibeton.
Wm. son of Henry Diot of Monyassch — House of Darley.
Wm. de Dunham — House of Norton.

Religious.

Fr. John Blith, monk of Crokesden.
,, John Chorleton, Canon of Ronton.

Orders celebrated in the Prebendal Church of Colewych by William, Bishop Pharen:, on Saturday of the Four Times in the first week of Lent, viz., v. Kal. Mart. [1384–5].

Fol. 131. b.

SUBDEACONS.

Hugo de Malpas, Rector of a moiety of the Church of Malpas.
John de Appulton — House of Norton — all.
John Bret — House of Stonley — all.
John de Blakenhall — House of Stonley —all.
Henry Angell — House of Merevale — all.
Ric. Helony — House of Stonley — all.
Ralph Cook — House of Polesworth — all.
John Bull — House of Holand — all.
John Wyle — House of Beauchief — all.
Philip Rokeley — House of Crokesden — all.
John Milneword — House of Crokesden — all.
Hugh de Achele — House of Stone — all.
John Marschall — House of Stonley — all.
Thos. Baker — House of Ronton — all.
Rob. de Pecco — House of Repton — all.
Rob. del Croft — House of Crokesden — all.
Ric. de Athecote — House of Lilleshull — all.
John Athelow — House of Combe — all.
Ric. de Stafford — House of Lilleshull — all.
Ric. son of Ric. de Stretton — House of Merevale — all.
John de Gnousale — Hospital of S. James, Bridgnorth — all.
Thos. de Wylascrofte — Stone — all.
Rob. Paule — House of Burton — all.
John Couper — House of Crokesden — all.
Rob. Phyppe — House of Darley — s.

Religious.

Fr. Rob. de Ekyngton } O. Premonstratensians, Beauchief.
,, Nich. de Bakwell }

DEACONS.

John Beale, Rector of Midelton in Tesdale, Durham dio., born in Worc. dio., by l. d. of the Bishop of Worcester.
Thos. de Brymmesley — S. Thos. by Stafford.

Wm Meke of Cheluercote — Dean and Chapter of the Collegiate Church of Astley.
Henry le Somerlove of Castlebromwych — House of Bordesley.
Ric. de Felton — House of Lappeley.
Wm. Sumnour — House Novi Monasterii.
John Bukhard — House of Holand — d. and p.
Rob. Filk of Kyngesneuton — House of Repton.
Hugh Petit of Neubold, Linc. dio., by l. d. — House of Merevale.
John de Biry — House of Whalley.
Wm. Nassyngton of Coventre — House of Combe.
John Galey — House of S. Thos. by Stafford.
John de Colseley — Hospital of H. Trinity, Bridgnorth — d. and p.
John de Newbolt — House of Pipewell.
Henry de Flekeneye, Linc. dio., by l. d. — House of Burton.
John Ostage — House of Combermere.
Wm. Gyvour — House of Trentham.
Nich. Fox — House of Holand.
Ric. de Halton — House of Norton.
John Wyke — House of Wombrugg.
Thos. Feriby — Hospital of S. John, Coventry.

Religious.

Fr. John Erdeley, O. Fr. H.S.A., Stafford.
,, Rob. Wymundham, O. Fr. Minors, Lichfield.

PRIESTS.

Henry de Bretherton — House of Holand.
Rob. le Kyng — House of Bruscogh.
John Barker — Hospital of Holy Trinity, Bridgnorth.
Wm. del Rasse of Walton in le Dale — Hospital of S. John by Lutterworth.
Thos. Cowdale — House of Crokesden.
John Hay of Schoteswell — House of Clatercote.
Wm. atte Lake — House of Ronton.
John Compton of Compton Mardak — House of Stonley.
Wm. de Mapurley — House of Dale.
John de Walton — House of Lilleshull.
Gilbert de Gropenhale — House of Norton.
John Rolf of Clyfton — House of Bradewell.
Rob. de Stanay — House of Nuns, Chester.
Clement Leveson — House of Crokesden.

Henry Walter of Merton — Hospital of S.J., Coventry.
John Berwyk of Tamworth — House of Merevale.
Wm. son of Thomas de Denby of Okebrok — Schelford.
John Smyth of Tatenhull — House of Tutbury.
John de Kouley — House of Rocester.

Religious.

Fr. Hugh de Leton, Canon of Norton.
„ John Brugg, monk of Salop.
„ John Bromley, O. Fr. Minors, Lichfield.
„ Wm. Overdon, monk of Coventry.
„ Wm. Herdewyk, Canon of Stone.

Orders celebrated in the Conventual Church of the Monastery of S. Peter, Salop, by William, Bishop Pharen:, on Saturday on which the office "Sitientes" is said, viz. xv. Kal. Apr. [1384–5].

SUBDEACON.

Wm. son of John de Muridon — Hospital of S. John, Salop — all.

DEACONS.

John de Appulton — House of Norton.
John de Athelow — House of Combe.
John Bret — House of Stonley.
Ric. Helony — House of Stonley.

PRIESTS.

Thos. Feriby — Hospital of S. John, Coventry.
John Ostage — House of Combermere.

END OF REGISTER No. 5.

APPENDIX.

A LIST OF RELIGIOUS HOUSES, HOSPITALS, ETC.

The following list is intended to serve as an aid to the identification of the various Religious Houses, etc., occurring in this Register, more especially in the Ordination Lists. The spelling of the original is so varied that no attempt has been made to give more than a few typical forms. The principal authority consulted has been *Tanner's "Notitia Monastica."* A few names have hitherto escaped identification.

Abbreviations used :—

A. = Augustinian.
B. = Benedictine.
Cist. = Cistercian.
Cl. = Cluniac.
Gilb. = Gilbertine (Double Houses, Austin Canons and Benedictine Nuns).
Prem. = Premonstratensian.
N. = Nuns.

Alberbury (*Abberbury, Alynbury, New Abbey*), Salop. Alien Priory, Cell of Grandmont in Limosin, B.
Alyncester = Alcester, Warw., Cell of Evesham, B.
Arbury Priory, Warw., B.
Ashby, Nuns ? Canons Ashby, Northants., A. Canons.
Astley Collegiate Church, Warw.
Atherstone (*Adreston*), Warw. A.Fr.
Aucote = Avecote [Alvecote], Warw., Cell of Great Malvern, B.
Basingwerk (*Basewerk*) Abbey, Flint, Cist.
Bath, Hosp. of S. John Evang., Som.
Beauchief (*Bellum Caput, Becheff*) Abbey, Derb., Prem.
Berkeley, Glouc., *see* Longbridge.
Birkenhead (*Birkheued, Berkel.*) Priory, Ches., B.
Birmingham (*Bermyncham*), Hosp. of S. Thos. Martyr.
Bittlesden Abbey, Bucks., Cist.
Bordesley Abbey, Worc., Cist.
Bradewell Priory, Bucks., B.
Bredon, Leic., Cell of Nostell, A.
Bredsall (*Breydeshale-Park*) Priory, Derb., A.
Brewode ; 1, Black Nuns, B., Staffs. ; 2, White Nuns, Cist., Salop.
Bridgenorth (*Brugg', Bruggenorth*), Salop ; 1, Minors ; 2, Hosp. of S. James ; 3, Hosp. of S. John ; 4, Hosp. of Holy Trinity.
Bristol ; 1, Hosp. of S. John Bapt. ; 2, Hosp. of S. Laurence.
Brok = Brooke Priory, Rutland, A.

Bruera, Bruerne Abbey, Oxf., Cist. *or* Preceptory of Knights Templars, Temple Bruer, Linc.
Bruscogh = Burscough Priory, Lancs., A.
Buildwas (*Bildewas*, *Boulewas*, *Buldewas*) Abbey, Salop., Cist.
Burcester Priory, Oxf., A.
Burton Lazars, Hosp., Leic.
Burton-on-Trent Abbey, Staffs., B.
Calke (*de Calceto*), Derb., Cell of Repton, A.
Calwich Priory, Staffs., A.
Cambridge (*Cantebr.*), S. Radegund, B.N.
Canwell (*Cranewell*, *Kannewell*) Priory, Staffs., B.
Catesby, Northants., B.n.
Chacomb Priory, Northants., A.
Charley (*Cherley*), Leic., A.
Chelmarsh, Salop.[?]
Chester ; 1, S. Werburg's Abbey, B. ; 2, S. Mary's, B.N. ; 3, Carmelites ; 4, Minors ; 5, Preachers ; 6, Collegiate Church of S. John.
Chirbury Priory, Salop. A.
Clattercote Priory, Oxf., Gilb.
Clerkenwell, London, B.N. *or* Hosp. of S. John of Jerusalem.
Clifford Priory, Heref., Cl.
Cokehill (*Cokhull*), Worc., Cist.N.
Colchester, Essex, S. Botulf's Priory, A.
Coldnorton Priory, Oxf., A.
Combe (*Cumba*) Abbey, Warw., Cist.
Combermere (*Comeher*, *Cumbremere*) Abbey, Ches., Cist.
Coventry ; 1, Cathedral Priory, B. ; 2, Carmelites ; 3, Minors ; 4, Convent, ? S. Anne's, Carthus. ; 5, Hosp. of S. John Bapt.
Croxden (*Crocton*, *Crodesden*, *Crokesden*) Abbey, Staffs., Cist.
Dale (*Dala*, *Dall*, *D. by Stanley*) Abbey, Derb., Prem.
Danewell Hosp., Ches.
Darley (*Derley*) Abbey, Derb., A.
Daventry Priory, Northants, Cl.
Derby ; 1, Priory [? = Nunnery] ; 2, Nunnery of B.V.M. in the King's Mead (*de pratis dñi Regis*), B.N. ; 3, Preachers.
Dieulacres Abbey, Staffs., Cist.
Dodford, Worc., Cell of Halesowen, Prem.
Dore Abbey, Heref., Cist.
Dorkcestre, Dorsesta = Dorchester Abbey, Oxf., A.
Dover, S. Radegund's by, Kent, Prem.
Drax Priory, York, A.
Dublin, Hosp. of S. John outside the New Gate.
Dudley Priory, Staffs., Cell of Wenlock, Cl.
Dunstable Priory, Beds., A.
Durham, Cathedral Priory, B.
Elsham, Linc., A.
Erchbury, Erdebury, etc., *see* Arbury.
Evesham Abbey, Worc., B.
Eynesham Abbey, Oxf., B.
Fairwell, Staffs., B.N.
Falley = Felley Priory, Notts., A.
Furness Abbey, Lancs., Cist.
Garendon (*Gendon*, *Gerondon*) Abbey, Leic., Cist.
Gibclyf = Guy's Cliff Hermitage, Warw.
Gippewic, *see* Ipswich.
Gloucester, S. Bartholomew's Hosp.

Goukewell = Goykwell, Linc., Cist. N.
Grace Dieu, Leic., A. N.
Greatham (*Greteham*) Hosp., Durham.
Gresley Priory, Derb., A.
Haghmon = Haughmond Abbey, Salop, A.
Halesowen Abbey, Worc., Prem.
Hayles Abbey, Glouc., Cist.
Herdebury, *see* Arbury.
Hekelyngton = Ickleton, Camb., B. N.
Henwood (*Hynwode*), Warw., B. N.
Holland (*Holand*) Priory, Lancs., B.
Horley = Hurley, Bucks., Cell of Westminster, B.
Hounslow (Houneslaw), Middlx., Trinitarian Friars.
Hulton (*Hilton*) Abbey, Staff., Cist.
Hurst = Hyrst in Axholme, Linc., Cell of Nostell, A.
Ipswich.
Jerusalem, S. John of (Knights Hospitallers).
Kenilworth (*Kyllyngworth*) Priory, Warw., A.
Kersey, Suffolk, A.
Keynesham Abbey, Som., A.
Kington, Wilts., B. N.
Kirkby = Monks Kirby, Warw., Cell of Angiers, B., *or* Kirkby Beller Priory, Leic., A.
Lanaguistull, etc., *see* Llanegwiste.
Lancaster, 1, S. Mary's Priory, Cell of S. Martin of Seez, Normandy, B.; 2, Preachers.
Langbrugg = Longbridge Hosp. by Berkeley, Glouc.
Langley (*Longley*), Leic., B. N.
Langrigh = Longridge Hosp., Lancs.
Lapley, Staffs., Cell of S. Remigius, Rheims, B.
Launde Abbey, Leic., A.
Lavenden Abbey, Bucks., Prem.
Ledbury, S. Katherine's Hosp., Heref.
Leghelade, Lighcedale = Lechlade Priory, Glouc., A., *or* Hosp. of S. John Bapt.
Leicester, 1, Abbey of B. Mary de Prè (*de pratis*), A.; 2, Minors; 3, Preachers; 4, Hosp. of S. John Bapt.
Lenton Abbey, Notts., Clun. Priory.
Lichfield, 1, Cathedral; 2, Minors; 3, Hosp. of S. John Baptist.
Lilleshall Abbey, Salop., A.
Lincoln, 1, S. Katherine's outside, Gilb.; 2, Preachers.
Littlemore, Oxf., B. N.
Llan-Egwiste Abbey, Denbigh, Cist., *als* de Valle Crucis.
London, 1, Clare Abbey, Minoresses; 2, Charterhouse, *als* 'The Salutation of the Mother of God'; 3, S. Cross; 4, Holy Trinity Priory, Aldgate, A.; 5, Holy Trinity, Nuns, [?]; 6, East Minster, *als* New Abbey, *als* S. Mary of Graces, Cist.; 7, Preachers.
Ludlow, Salop., Hosp. of S. John Baptist.
Luffeld Priory, Northants., B.
Lutterworth, Leic., Hosp. of S. John Bapt.
Malvern, Great, Priory, Worc., B.
Marlborough, S. Margaret by, Wilts., Gilb.
Medmenham Abbey, Bucks., A.
Melsa = Meaux Abbey, York, Cist.
Menstre = Minster in Sheppey, Kent, B.N.
Merevale (Mira Vallis) Abbey, Warw., Cist.

Minting, Linc., Cell of Leyr, France, B.
Monks Kirkby, Warw., *see* Kirkby.
Muryden. [?]
Nantwich Hosp., Ches.
Neubo Abbey, Linc., Prem.
New Abbey, *see* Alberbury *or* London.
Newcastle, Staffs., Preachers.
Newstead in Sherwood Priory, Notts., A.
Northampton, 1, de Prè (*de pratis*), Cl. N.; 2, Preachers; 3, Hosp. of S. John.
Northwich Hosp.? error for Nantwich.
Norton Priory, Ches., Cl.
Norwich, B. Mary in campis, Collegiate Chapel.
Nostell Priory, York., A.
Nottingham, 1, Carmelites; 2, Minors.
Nova Abbathia, *see* Alberbury.
Novum locum, *see* Newstead.
Novum Monasterium? Cist. Abbey, Northumb., *or* Alberbury, *or* New Abbey, London.
Nutley Abbey, Bucks., A.

Oselveste = Osulveston Abbey, Leic., A.
Oseney Abbey, Oxf., A.
Oxford, 1, S. Frideswide's Priory, A.; 2, S. Mary's College, A.; 3, Minors; 4, de loco regali juxta = Rewley.

Pershore Abbey, Worc., B.
Pinley, Warw., Cist. N.
Pipewell Abbey, Northants., Cist.
Polesworth Abbey, Warw., B. N.
Pontefract, York; 1, Preachers; 2, S. John's Hosp.
Poughley (*Poughal*) Priory, Berks., A.
Pulton, Staffs. Formerly Cist. Abbey. After 1214 Cell of Dieulacres.

Radyng,? Reading Abbey, Berks., B.
Repton (*Repyndon*) Priory, Derb., A.
Rewley (*de loco regali*) Abbey, Oxf., Cist.
Rhuddlan, Flint, Preachers.
Rocester Abbey, Staffs., A.
Ronton Priory, Staffs., A.
Royston Priory, Herts., A.
Rufford Abbey, Notts., Cist.

Salley = Sawley Abbey, York., Cist.
Sandwell (*Sondewall*) Priory, Staffs., B.
Seton Priory, A.N. [B.N. *Tanner*], Cumberland.
Shelford Priory, Notts., A.
Sherborne Abbey, Dorset, B.
Sherwood, *see* Newstead in S.
Shipley.
Shrewsbury, 1, Abbey of S. Peter, B.; 2, Collegiate Church of S. Chad; 3, Austin Friars; 4, Mendicants (two Orders); 5, Minors; 6, Preachers; 7, Hosp. of S. Giles; 8, Hosp. of S. John Baptist.
Sibton Abbey, Suffolk, Cist.
Snetteshall Priory, Bucks., B.
Southwell, Collegiate Church of B. Mary, Notts.
Southwerk, House of B. Mary, *i.e.*, S. Mary Overy, *or* error for Southwell.
Spitty, Hosp. coram de Spitty in Albo Mon., S. Asaph dio. [? Whitchurch, Salop]

Stafford, 1, S. Thomas' Priory, A. ; 2, Fr. Hermits, A. ; 3, Minors ; 4, Hosp. of S. John Bapt. in Forbridge.
Stamford, S. Michael outside, B.N., Northants.
Stanfield, Linc., B.N.
Stanleye, *i.e.*, Stoneleigh Abbey *or* Stanley, Glouc., a Cell of Gloucester, *or* Stonley Priory, Hunts., *or* Dale Abbey.
Stanlowe = Stanlaw, Ches., Cell of Whalley, Cist.
Stone Priory, Staffs., A.
Stoneleigh Abbey, Warw., Cist.
Stonely Priory, Hunts., A.
Studley (*Stedeley*, *Stodeley*) Priory, Warw., A.
Sulby Abbey, Northants., Prem.
Suth. Hosp. of S. Dionysius by [?]
Tatenhall = Tettenhall Collegiate Church, Staffs.
Thelesford (*Telleford*, *Thefford*, *Thekhenford*, *Thevelesford*), Trinitarian Priory or Hosp., Warw.
Thetford Priory, Norfolk, Cl.
Thurgarton Priory, Notts., A.
Torksey Priory, Linc., A.
Trentham Priory, Staffs., A.
Tutbury (*Turbure*) Priory, Staffs., B.
Ulvescroft Priory, Leic., A.
Vale Royal Abbey, Ches., Cist.
Valle Crucis Abbey, *als* Llan-Egwiste, Denbigh, Cist.
W., Collegiate Church of B. Mary. [? Warwick.]
Warwick, 1, Priory, Aust. Canons of Holy Sepulchre ; 2, Hosp. of S. John (Lepers) ; 3, Hospital of S. Michael (poor) ; 4, Preachers.
Welbeck Abbey, Notts., Prem.
Wenlock Priory, Salop., Cl.
Weryngton = Warrington Priory, Lancs., A. Fr.
Westminster Abbey, B.
Whalley Abbey, Lancs., Cist.
Whiston, S. Mary's Nunnery by Worcester, Cist. N.
Whitchurch, Salop, *see* Spitty.
Wicus Malbanus, *see* Nantwich.
Wigmore Abbey, Hereford, A.
Wigmore (*Wyging*) Hosp. of S. James.
Wilberfosse, York., B.N.
Wilmundele = Wymondesley, Herts., A.
Wirksworth [?]
Wodhows = Woodhouse, Salop., A.Fr.
Wombridge Priory, Salop, A.
Womburn, ? Woburn Abbey, Beds., Cist.
Worcester, 1, Cathedral Priory, B. ; 2, Minors ; 3, Hosp. of S. Dunstan ; 4, Hosp. of S. Oswald ; 5, Hosp. of S. Wulstan.
Worksop Priory, Notts., A.
Wroxall, Warw., B.N.
Wroxton Priory, Oxf., A.

INDEX.

VOLUME VIII., NEW SERIES, PART I.

N.B.—In the Ordination Lists Bishops and Benefices are indexed, but not names of men ordained or Religious Houses.

A.

Abbot's table, 137.
Abbrighton, Will. de, 31.
Aboveton, John, 96.
——— ——— Margt., w. of, 96.
Abredaron, 217.
Acolyte, 11.
Acton, 13, 22, 32, 148.
——— Nich. de, 46.
——— Burnell, 74.
——— ——— Sir Nich. de, 47.
——— Edw. de, 48.
——— Hugh de, 154.
Adames, Thom., 31.
Adderley, Hen. de, 11, 46, 63.
——— Will., 54, 70, 75, 81.
Affinity, spiritual, 150; ex forn., 116.
Aghton, 27, 84, 233, 235, 238, 380, 383, 389.
Aldeford, 134, 155.
Aldelyn, 93.
Alderley, 49, 235, 238.
Alderyngton, 332, 340.
Aldestre, 57.
Aldureley, 44.
Allerwas, *see* Alrewas.
——— Rog. de, 48.
——— ——— Margt., w. of, 48.
Alleslee, 89.
Allesley, Will. de, 21.
Almayne, Hen. de, 56.
——— ——— Agnes, w. of, 56.
Alme, 39.
Alreston, Adam de, 40.
Alrewas, 79.
Alstanton, 22, 62, 70, 81, 85.
Alstonfield, Alstanefield, 148.
Aitarage, 124.
Altars, moveable, 3.
Altherwas, Alice de, 50.
Alton, 32, 84.
Aluetheley, 51.
Alvesley, 81.
Alveton, *see* Alton.
Amyas, Will., Rector of Biriton, 51.
Amynton, 48, 64.
Anchoress, 53.
Anchorite, 42, 93, 131.
Andreton, 35, 48.
——— Will. de, 35, 48.
Angle (St. David's dio.), 287, 300.
Anniversaries, 154.
Annual, 29, 48, 50, 56.
Apedale, 57, 78.
Appeley, 52, 70, 78.
Appilton (Sarum dio.), 173.
Appropriation of Churches, 93, 104, 105, 110, 117, 122, 124, 132, 138, 142, 148.
Arbury, *see* Erdebury.
Archbishop of Canterbury, 100, 122, 138, 148.
——— ——— Ravenna, 91.
——— ——— York, 51, 100, 134, 145.
Archdeacon of Chester, 130, 132, 134, 137.
——— ——— Coventry, 105, 119, 129, 132.
——— ——— Derby, 116, 132, 149, 208, 211.
——— ——— Oxford, 146.
——— ——— Salop, 132.
——— ——— Stafford, 113, 132, 310, 315, 336.
——— ——— Worcester, 7.
Arden, Sir John de, 11, 134.
Arderne, Sir Thom. de, 8, 54, 57, 149.
Ardudwy, 202.
Arley, 50.
Ashton, 7, 10, 55, 96, 195, 196, 198.
——— under Lyme, co. Lanc., 18, 21, 34, 87, 180.
——— on Mersey, 17.
——— Rich. de, 10.
——— Will. de, 10.
——— Cecilia de, 10.
——— John de, kt., 77, 145.
——— ——— Joanna, w. of, 77.
Asscheburne, 83.

Assewell, Simon, 56.
——— ——— Emma, w. of, 56.
Asshley, 24.
——— Hamon de, 69.
——— ——— Joanna, w. of, 69.
Asshover, 56, 75, 83, 88.
Astbury, 9, 20, 46, 52, 81, 86, 138, 218, 221, 223.
Astley, 14, 24, 35, 51, 82.
——— Sir Thom. de, 14, 24, 35, 47.
——— Sir Wil. de, 52, 60.
Aston, 7, 8, 24, 53, 54, 82, 227.
——— Hugh de, 7.
——— Rich. de, 15, 66.
——— Thom. de, 18.
——— Rand. de, 42.
——— Sir Rog. de, 43, 53, 63, 67.
——— ——— Isab., w. of, 43.
——— Rob. de, 70, 73.
Athelardeston, hermit, 40.
Athelastr', 11.
Athersegg, 76.
Atherstone, 123.
Atherton, 7, 26, 48, 66.
——— Will. de, kt., 7, 26, 48, 66.
Attelowe, 17, 102.
Aubin, Will., 117.
Audley, 19, 120, 121, 122.
——— Margy. de, 135.
Auener, Will., 88.
Austeley, 7.
Austrey, 142.
Avinion, 23, 115.
Avon Dasset, 39, 194, 196, 199.
Aylewaston, *see* Elvaston.
Ayton, 57.

B.

Bachekynton, *see* Baginton.
Bacon, Thom., 22.
——— Will., of Colshull, 33.
Baddelegh, 83.
Baddeley Clynton, Rector of, 6, 9, 14.
Badynton, 32, 78.
Bagerley, 32.
Baggeley, 62, 73, 77.
——— Sir Will. de, 65.
——— ——— Rose, w. of, 65.
Baginton, co. Warwick, 5, 174, 177, 179.
Baglegh, 83.
Bagot, Will., 136.
Bagworth, John, 88.
Balderston, 70.
——— Sir Rich., 70.
Balenger, John, 147.
Baliden, 17, 102.
——— Simon de, 33.
——— Hen. de, 38.
——— ——— Thom., s. of, 38.
Bambourg, John de, 127.
Banastre, John, 30.
——— Will., 49.
——— ——— Ales., w. of, 49.
——— Geof., 58.
Bancroft, John de, 40.
Banedych, 124.
Bangor, 67, 77.
Banns, 50, 116, 135, 144, 150.
Barbour, John, 74.
Baret, John, 7.
Barleburgh, John de, 21.
Barleston, Rob. de, 42.
Barnard, John, 74.
Barre, 63.
Barthomley, co. Ches., 21, 41, 82.
Barton, 13, 23, 34, 62.
Barwe, Hugh, 85.
Barwell, co. Leic., 43, 178.
Bassechirch, 50.
Basset, John, kt., 37, 63.
——— Sir Ralph, 59, 111.
Bastardy, 96, 108, 123, 147.
Baukewell, Rog., Rector of Dronfeld, 22.
——— Rob. de, 23.
Baxterley, Rich., Rector of, 89.
Bayton, Alex., 59.
Bealpere, 18.
Bebynton, Rector of, 4.
Becce, Will., 21.
Becheston, 57, 86.
Becheton, 26.
Bechington, 38.
——— Rob. de, 78.
Becot, Thom., 30.
Bedeworth Chantry, 14.
——— Church, 120.
——— Rector of, 35.
Bedford, Phil. de, 67.
Beerton, 13.
——— Adam de, 13.
Beeston, 50.
——— Hen. de, 12.
——— Isab. de, 15.
Beighton, co. Derby, 5, 56, 84.
Belers, Rog. le, kt., 21.
Bellemont, 74.
Bellenen., *see* Bishop.
Belmarreys, Will., 34.
Beluero, John de, Canon of Lincoln, 29.
Berford, Alice de, 64.
——— Sir Edm. de, 97.
Berkeswell, 86, 375.
Berkeswych, Preb. Church of, 144.
Bermmndescote, *see* Bescot.
Bermyncham, *see* Birmingham.
Bernard, Hen., s. of, 108.
——— ——— Mabel, w. of, 108.
Berskote, 48.
Bertenill, Thom. de, 91.
Bertumlegh, *see* Barthomley.
Berughby, 328.

Berughby, Rich. de, 97.
Bescot, Berkunscote, 6, 23, 35, 56, 61, 62.
Betrothal, 108.
Betteley, 121.
——— Will. de, 48.
Beusee, 43.
Beverley, Rich. de, 5.
Bewmarreys, Will. de, 44.
Bickerstath, 57.
——— Adam de, 57.
Bicknor, English, 179, 182.
Bidulf, 77.
Bikirton, Hugh de, Rector of Ketteleston, 50.
Billing, 44.
Billyngesley, co. Salop, 179.
Bininton, Thom. de, Rector of Astbury, 20.
——— Will. de, 136.
Birkenhead Priory, 139.
Birmingham, St. Thom., 159.
——— Rog. de, Rector of Baddesley Clynton, 9, 14.
——— Rich. de, 105, 111.
Birth, Defect of, 35, 152, 153.
Birtomlegh, 21.
Bishbury, *see* Bushbury.
Bishop of Coventry and Lichfield—
Robert de Stretton, most pages.
Alexander (de Stavenby), 128–132.
Roger (de Meulond), 96, 128.
——— (de Northburgh), 120, 124, 127, 128.
——— (de Wesham), 128, 130.
Walter de Langton, 97, 127.
William, 132, 137.
——— Assistant, 102; Bellenen, 296–313; Licheleuen., 343; Magnassien., 3; Pharen., 356–359; Prisinen., 131, 212–341; Sevastopalen., 345–356; Vosporien., 199–204.
——— of Exeter, 53.
——— — Florence, 23, 90.
——— — Hereford, 133.
——— — Lincoln, 91.
——— — London, 123, 139.
——— Caven., 346.
——— Nepissin., 346.
——— Penna and Adria, 85.
——— Scutaren., 346.
Bishopsbourne, co. Kent, 174, 175.
Blaby, Will. de, 6, 45.
Blackburn, 27, 32.
Blackrod, co. Lanc., 19, 25.
Blakeburn, Will. de, 44.
Blakehall, 154.
Blakeley, 72.
Blakelow, Will., 77.
Blakemer, 13.
——— Lady of, 13, 35, 44.
Blakenhale, 59, 83.
Blakley, 8, 41, 48, 63.
Blechesley, Nich. de, Rector of Whitchurch, 9, 22.
Blessed Bread, 122.
Blithefeld, 27, 200, 204.
——— Nich. de, 70.
Bloodshed, Pollution by, 23.
Blore, Rector of, 7.
Blount, John, 34, 60.
——— ——— Agnes, w. of, 34.
Blumenhull, *see* Blymhill.
Blunt, Will., 81.
Blymhill, 352, 358.
Blythe, Will. de, 5.
Bobenill, 63.
Bocheford, Thom. de, 14.
Boitley, Jno. de, 34.
Bold, 44.
——— Rich. de, 44..
Bolinghale, 19.
Bollesover Vicarage, 4, 5.
Bolpeter, Alex., 64.
Bolton, Will. de, Vicar of Ormskirk, 27, 32, 92.
Bolyn, 75.
Boner, John, 96.
Bonsall, Bondeshale, co. Derby, 20.
Bordeman, Thom., of Langford, 48.
Bordesleye Monastery, 141.
Bornell, Sir Nich., 27.
Borton Church, 132.
——— Lazar, 159, 160.
Borws, Rog., 46.
Bosedon, 48.
Boseyate, Will., 81, 89.
Bosford, Rog. de, 155.
Bostok, 75.
——— David de, 66.
Botelerie, Will. de la, 8.
Botiler, Will., of Wemme, 12.
——— ——— Johanne, w. of, 12.
——— Sir Will., 13, 47.
——— ——— Eliz., w. of, 13.
——— ——— Eliz., d. of, 13.
——— Edm. le, Rector of Malpas, 9.
——— Edm. le, Rector of Wemme, 32, 41.
——— Sir Edw. le, kt., 22.
Bothe, Margt. de, 7.
——— Thom. de, 13, 23, 33.
Bothus, 75.
Botyngdon, Geof. de, 125.
Bonk, 69.
Boule, Jno. de, 39.
Boulton, Hen. de, 16.
Bourton on Donnesmore, 17, 214, 216, 218.
Bowelewas, *see* Buildwas.
Bracebrugg, Sir Ralph de, 88.
——— Lady Joan de, 81.
Bracington, 17, 102.
Bradburn, 17, 102.
Bradenham, 181.
Bradesaghe, Rog. de, 19, 25.

Bradesaghe, John de, 45, 84.
Bradeway, Hen. de, Prior of Kenilworth, 33.
Bradley, 74, 87, 88, 364, 368, 370.
——— Hen., 18.
Bramshall, 28.
Brantingham, Thom. de, Treasurer of England, 53.
Braundeston, John de, 51.
Brayles, John de, 93.
Bread, Blessed, 122.
Breadsall, Breideshall, Braydeshalpark, co. Derby, 7, 31, 40, 45, 53, 82.
Bredeley, 100.
Bredon, Rob. de, 100.
Brembre, John, 7.
Brereton, John de, 35.
——— Hamon de, 37.
——— Ralph de, 112.
Bretford, St. Edmund of, Hospital of, 5.
Breton, Alice, Recluse, 29.
——— John, 45.
——— Will., 6, 42, 52.
Brett', Will., 7.
Bretteby, 50.
——— Castle, 47.
Breydeshalpark, 7, 31, 40, 45. 53, 82.
Breyenham, 181.
Brice, Brys, Bened., 136.
Brinkelowe, Rector of, 9.
Brodeok, 155.
Broghton (Church Broughton), 115.
——— Rector of, 52, 87.
——— John de, 51.
Broke, Hugh de, 97.
Bromley, Rich. de, Rector of Blythfeld, 27.
——— Will. de, 32, 45, 78.
——— John de, 39.
Brompden, Rog. de, 88.
Bromsshulf, *see* Bramshall.
Bronby, Sir Nich. de, 10.
Bronston, 78.
Browe, Sir Hugh, 75.
Broxon Deanery, 11, 94, 151.
Broyn, Rog., 9.
——— Rich. le, 12.
Brugenorth, 46.
——— Will. de, 24.
Brunham, John de, 118.
Bruscogh Priory, 148.
Bruwode, Rob., Vicar of, 100.
Bruydon, Rob. de, Rector of St. Peter's, Chester, 24, 40.
Bruyne, Rich. of Chester, 31.
Bruyns, 52.
Bryn, 78.
Budbrook, 278
Buddeworth, 78.
Buildwas, 211, 216.
——— Thom. de, 36.
Bukkeby, 70.
Bulkeley, Will de, 44, 58.
Bulkington, 43.
Bull, Papal, *see* Pope.
Bunnebury, 11.
——— Rog. de, 12.
Burchecar, Matil., 116.
Burchynton, 25.
Burgh, Geof. de, 128.
Burghes, 55.
——— John de, 55.
Burgulon, Rob., 78.
Burial, Ecclesiastical, 95, 99.
Burnehull, Rector of, 56.
Burn ll, Will., 38, 40.
Burscogh, 145.
Burstath, 62.
Burtingbury, 40.
Burton, 47, 132.
——— Monastery, 142.
——— Abbot of, 47.
——— in Wyrall, 132.
——— Lazar, 159, 160.
——— Overy, 263, 278.
——— Walt. de, 49.
——— John de, 67, 69.
Bushbury, Bisschebury, 93.
——— Will., Vicar of, 67.
Buteford, Thom. de, 50.
Butteworth, co. Linc., 180.
Button, Walt. de, 49.
Butyler, Sir Will., of Werington, 43.
Butyler, *see* Botiler.
Bydulf, 63.
Bynynton, Thom. de, Rector of Astbury, 9.
Byriton, Rector of, 8.
Byron, Sir John de, 25.
Byrynton, Rector of, 35.
Byspham, 36.

C.

Cadogan's Cross, 154.
Caldecot, 61, 78, 94, 124.
——— John, Rector of, 53, 86.
Caldelowe, 61.
Callyley, Rich. de. 40.
Calvilegh, 25, 37.
——— David de, 25, 37.
Campeden, 136.
——— Hen. de, Rector of Tatenhill, 19.
——— Walt. de, Rector of Wigan, 27.
Cantelop, Hen. de, 18.
——— Nich. de, 29.
Canterbury, Archb. of, 100, 122, 138, 148.
——— Court of, 96, 104.
Cardinal, 23, 87, 90, 97, 115, 132, 141, 150, 153, 346.
Carleoln, 127.
Carles, Sir Will., 15, 108, 117.
——— ——— Emma, w. of, 108, 117.
——— Hugh, Rector of Edgmond, 15, 69.

Carleton, Steph. de, Rector of Wisshawe, 56.
Carpenter, Thom., 154.
Carrington, Sir Will. de, 15.
Carynton, 330.
Castelrye, 71, 74, 76, 84.
Castleton, 105.
——— Thom., 77.
Catesby, 160.
——— John de, 14.
——— Will., 42, 61, 68, 71, 78.
——— Simon de, 71, 89.
Catewayte, Hen., 33.
Caton, John, Rector of Gawsworth, 26.
Caven, Bp., 346.
Caverswall, 93.
Celebrating twice a day, 53, 59.
Cemetery, 16, 99, 101, 102.
Ceston, Rector of, 20, 44. *See* Sefton.
Cestrefeld, John de, 29.
Ceteswal, 39.
Chalice, 3, 113, 131, 356.
Chalughton, 107, 170.
Chantries, 66, 106, 109, 111, 120, 125, 136, 145.
Charleton, Will. de, Rector of Malpas, 9.
Charnels, John, 44, 77, 80.
Chateris, John, Rector of Bourton, 17.
Chaterton, 39.
Chebsey, 7.
Chedle, Hugh, Rector of, 69.
Chelaston, Steph. de, Rector of Byriton, 8.
Chernok, 54.
——— Hen. de, 54.
Chesewardyn, John de, 37.
——— Sir Hamond de, 65.
——— ——— Margt., w. of, 65.
Cheshunt, 214, 215.
Chester, 12, 14, 15, 31, 34, 44, 56, 57, 59, 64, 74, 75, 81, 83, 111, 132.
——— Archdeaconry of, 21, 32, 42.
——— Church of St. John, 32, 42, 49, 115, 118, 256, 258.
——— ——— ——— Preb. of, 4.
——— ——— ——— Sacrist of, 4, 11, 94, 97.
——— Castle, 52, 57.
——— ——— St. Mary's by the, 16, 94, 139, 178.
——— St. Peter's, 24, 40, 100.
——— Holy Trinity, 24, 60, 87.
——— St. Werburga Monastery, 136.
——— Bridge Hermitage, 24, 38.
——— John, Hermit of, 38.
——— Recluse of, 21, 32, 42, 47.
——— Carmelites of, 30.
——— Deanery, 11.
——— Earl of, 137.
——— Laur., Deputy of the Earl of, 61.
——— Abbot of, 112.
——— Grammar School, 120.
Chester, Mayor of, 40.
——— Order of preachers of, 48.
Chesterfeld, 20, 88, 106.
——— Rog. de, 10, 106.
Chesterton, 83, 309.
Chetewynd, 46.
——— Sir Will de, 12, 27, 60, 78.
——— Margy. de, 112.
Cheyne, John, Rector of Hambury, 16.
Child marriage, 134, 135.
Childeserkalwe, *see* Child's Ercall.
Childewall, 100.
Child's Ercall, co Salop, 53, 63.
Chilterne, Walt. de, Canon of Lichfield, 3, 20.
Chilwell, John de, Rector of Clyfton, 23.
Chipnoll, 17.
Chirchewavere, *see* Churchover.
Chirley, John de, 35.
——— Thom. de, 35.
Chisenhale, John de, 106, 128.
Cholmeley, Thom. de, 68, 82.
Chorleton, 38.
——— John de, recluse of Chester, 21, 32, 47.
Chorley, 101, 102.
——— Chapel, 101.
——— Thom. de, 17.
——— Will. de, 32, 51, 101.
Christianity, Deanery of, Coventry, 91; Salop, 26, 134.
Christilton, co. Ches., 173, 176.
Church Broughton, co. Derby, 115.
Church Minshull, co. Ches., 63.
Churchover, co. Warwick, 50.
Churches, pollution of, 131.
——— reconciliation of, 131.
——— appropriation of (*see* appropriation).
Claremount, 155.
Clar', Augustinians of, 123.
Claydon, Hugh de, 97.
Clayton, 25.
Cler', Will., of Northbury, 45.
Clergy, benefit of, 91.
Clerks, Criminous, 139.
Cleydon, Will., Rector of Mottrum, 29.
Clidrehow, 25.
——— St. Michael's Chap. in Castle of, 104.
——— Sir Rob. de, 57, 72, 83, 139.
——— ——— Sibil, w. of, 57, 72, 75, 83.
Clifford, John de, 64.
——— ——— Eliz., w. of, 64.
Clifton Camvill, 15, 36, 59, 111, 112.
——— Rog., Chaplain of, 45.
Clodeshale, Rich. de, 8, 29, 57, 64.
——— ——— widow of, 64.
Clopton, Will. de, 76.
Cloue, Rog. de, Rector of Kinver, 16, 19, 51.

Clyfton, 236, 351, 353.
——— Thom. de, Rector of Irton, 5.
——— Rector of, 23.
Clynton, Sir John, 64, 78.
——— ——— Joanne, w. of, 78.
Clyve, Thom. del, 35.
Cnouseley, John de, 32, 44.
Coadjutor, 43.
Codyngton, 85.
Coghull, 36.
Coigny, Thom., Rector of Blore, 7.
Coke, Walt., 82.
Cokenage, John de, 60.
Cokesay, Isab. de, 65.
Cokeshale, 45.
Colchester Monastery, 7, 91.
Coleson, Will., 67, 71, 109.
Colet, Rich., of Sutton, 31.
Colmon, Geof., 5.
Colshull, 22, 33, 84.
Colton, 62, 374, 376, 381.
Combermere, 148, 160.
Commissions, Revocations of, 119.
Commonalty, 155.
Compton, 97, 256, 259, 262.
Confessors. Most pages.
Confirmation, 3, 131, 356.
Congreve, Hen. de, 16.
Consanguinity, 19, 115, 116, 141, 143, 150.
Constitutions of Boniface, 41, 71; Ottobon, 5.
Convocation, 143, 147, 151, 152.
Conyngton, John, 83.
Copston, 63.
Corbet, Rob., Rector of Donyngton, 9.
——— Rob., kt., 43.
——— ——— Eliz., w. of, 43.
Cornewayle, John de, 85.
Coselyn, Rich., 63.
Cotherstok, 96.
Coton, 155.
——— Hen. de, Rector of Cubley, 36.
——— ——— Rector of Aston, 54, 82.
Cotyngham, John de, 111.
Couley, Will. de, 37, 40.
Coupere, Rich. de, Rector of Audley, 19.
——— Will., 38.
——— Rich. le, 120.
Coventry, 5, 58, 63, 64, 72, 77, 82, 85, 91, 97.
——— Priory, 7.
——— Will., Prior of, 3.
——— Will. de, 39.
——— Cathedral, 39.
——— Holy Trinity Church, 21, 91.
——— St. Michael's ——— 91.
——— Hospital, 52.
——— Palace of Bishop, 102.
——— Archd. of, 105.
——— Dean of Christianity, 91.
——— Thom. de, of Bulkington, 43.
Coyney, Cune, Eliz., 135.
Crakemerssh, 41.
Craven, John de, 118.
Creuequere, Rob., 16.
Crewe, 13, 54, 89.
Crofts, Will., 76.
——— John del, 144.
Crokesden, 152.
Crophull, Will., Rector of Dodeleston, 13, 22, 35.
Croston, 70, 101, 102.
Crouley, John, 38.
Croulond, Nich. de, 21.
Croxton, Nich. de, 75.
Cruddeworth, *see* Curdworth.
Crue, Dav. de, 58.
Cubley, 22, 36, 45, 52, 77, 111.
——— John de, 118.
Cudington, John de, Rector of Malpas, 17, 39.
Culmynton, 213.
Cumbreford, 60, 69.
——— John de, 60, 69.
Cumbremere, 148, 160.
Curdworth, co. Warwick, 9.
Curson, Margt., 21.

D.

Dalby, John de, Mayor of Chester, 31, 40.
——— Thom. de, 86.
——— Rich., 90.
Dale, Dall., 70, 79, 160.
Dalton by Holand, 123.
——— next Lathum, 108.
——— John de, 36, 108, 109, 123.
——— ——— Hen., s. of, 108, 109, 123.
Dammary, Walt., 25.
Danewell Hospital (Cheshire), 132.
Daniers, Sir John, 12.
Danport, Davenport, 12.
——— Thom. de, 12.
Danyel, Sir Thom., 87.
——— ——— Kath., w. of, 87.
——— Joan, 115.
——— Sir John, 115, 116.
Darden, Sir Thom., kt., 8.
Darley, 18, 55, 88, 378, 380, 386.
——— *see* also Derley.
——— Abbey, 4, 125.
Dauncott, John, 65.
——— ——— Margy., w. of, 65.
Davenham, Rector of, 25, 65, 66.
Davenport, 12, 37, 58, 62.
——— Thom. de, 12, 37, 58, 60, 86, 150.
——— ——— Agnes, w. of, 150.
——— Sir Ralph de, 62, 84.
——— John de, 68.

Daventre, John de, 39.
Dedication, 102.
Defect of birth, 35, 80, 86, 87, 90, 91, 152, 153.
Defford, 337.
Delves, John de, 6.
——— ——— Eliz., w. of, 6.
——— Thom. de, 6, 29, 31, 46.
——— Hen. de, 26, 38, 57, 64, 78.
Denewell, 132.
Denston, 87.
Denton, 41, 48, 63.
Derby, 7, 29, 53, 125.
——— West, co. Lanc., 48, 85.
——— Priory of Nuns at, 115.
——— Official, 118.
——— Dean of, 28.
——— Archdeaconry of, 19, 31, 37, 45, 208, 211.
——— Chapel on Bridge, 10.
——— ——— of St. Mary, 53.
——— St. Peter's, 4, 5, 125.
——— St. Michael, Vicar of, 48.
——— St. Werburge, Hen., Vicar of, 28.
——— Rob. de, 36.
Derlaston, Hen. de, 36.
Derley Abbey, 4, 125.
——— Abbot of, 53.
——— Hen. de, 20.
——— *see* also Darley.
Derset, 81, 97.
——— Magna, 96.
——— ——— Otuer of, 96.
——— Ralph de, 97.
Derwordesshawe, Will. de, of Chester, 15.
Destoremani Hostil, 50.
Dethek, 215, 220.
Detton, Rich. de, 12.
Deyncourt, John, 70.
Dicon, Rob., of Ravenston, 46.
——— ——— Rich., s. of, 46.
Diddesbury Chapel, 16.
Dieulacres, 152.
Digg, John, Rector of Myddle, 11.
Dimission, 93, 100, 102, 105, 110, 117, 122, 132, 139, 142, 148.
Dimissory letters, *see* Letters.
Dispensation, *see* Defect of birth, Consanguinity, Non-residence.
Disserth, 204, 237.
Ditton, 34.
——— Hen. de, 34.
Dodeleston, 13, 22, 35.
Dodenhale, Hen., 72.
——— Rich., 72.
Dodyngsell, Will., 72.
Dofford, Thom. de, Preb. of Perton, 46.
Doggestreet, 155.
Domuill, Maion de, 81, 85.
Donchurch, 6.
Donington, 147.
——— John de, 68.
Donne, John, 17, 29, 83.
——— ——— Cecil., w. of, 83.
——— Thom., 89.
Donnoyle, John, 78.
Donuill, 62.
——— Matil., 59, 70.
Donygton, Rector of, 9, 18, 88.
Downe, Thom., 78.
Drakelow, 61.
——— Hen. de, 27.
Drax, Rich. de, 30.
Draycote, 127, 131, 148.
Drayton, 65, 111.
——— Basset, 316.
——— subtus Lusyerd, 24, 37.
——— Rich. de, 29, 147.
——— ——— Kath., w. of, 147.
Driffield, Will. de, 133.
Dronefeld, Rector of, 22, 26, 70.
Dublin, Prebend., 278.
Dudley, 69.
——— Sir Rich. de, 15, 61, 69.
Duffeld, 27, 74, 188, 190, 192.
——— Thom. de, 42.
——— Rog. de, 126.
——— ——— Joan, w. of, 126.
Dukenfeld, 46.
——— John de, 45.
Dukesbury, 49, 74.
Dumuyll, Matt., 89.
Dunstaple Priory, 17, 102.
Dutton, 25, 64.
——— Thom. de, kt., 25.
——— Sir Lawr. de, 56, 83.
——— Rob. de, 64.

E.

Eccles, 18.
Ecclesal, Hen. de, Rector of Swinnerton, 11.
——— Thom. de, ——— Northbury, 29.
Eccleshale, 60.
Eccleston, 9, 34, 47, 64, 248.
——— Thom. de, 34, 36.
Echells, co. Cheshire, 8.
Edeus, Will., of Stockport, 38.
Edelaston, 22, 39, 62, 69.
Edenesoure Church, 9, 100.
Edgemundon, Edgmond, 15.
Edgmond, co. Salop, 15, 69.
Education of children, 119.
Edward III., 108.
——— Prince of Wales, 111.
Edwardeston, Thom. de, 123.
Egerton, 11, 41.
——— Phil. de, 11.
——— David, de, 41.
——— Ralph de, 61, 78, 86.

Egidius, Cardinal of St. Clement, 23, 90,
Egynton, 32, 47, 80.
Ekynton, 84, 89.
Elarton, 38, 60, 66.
Elaston, Hen. de, 36.
Eleswode, 8.
Elléford, 55, 57.
——— Rector of, 35, 111.
Ellesmere, 32, 67, 77.
——— Reric de, 36.
——— ——— David, s. of, 36.
Elmedon, 28.
Elmeton, Vicar of, 53.
——— Rich. de, 85.
English Bicknor, co. Glouc., 179, 182.
Enville, Evenefeld, 20, 43.
Ercall, co. Salop, 41.
Erchington, 23.
Erdebury, 96, 97, 114, 120.
——— Priory, 114.
Erdeswyk, 44, 64.
Erdynton, 59, 68.
Eresby, 84.
Erkalwe, *see* Ercall.
Erle, Hugh le, 139.
Estham, 256, 259, 262.
Eston, 224.
Eton, Rich. de, 26.
——— Nich. de, kt., 134.
——— ——— Cecil. d. of, 134.
Etyndon, Rog. de, Rector of Rokeby, 30.
Euendon, Rog. de, 28.
Evenfeld, 43.
Exchange, 118.
Excommunication, Major, 103.
Eyam, Rector of, 29, 39, 47.
Eynesworth, John de, 57.
Eyton, Adam de, Rector of Byryaton, 35, 42.
——— John de, 52.
——— ——— Joanna, w. of, 52.
——— Will. de, 72.

F.

Falconer, Ingelram, of Melbourne, 50, 61.
Falebrugg, 124.
Farewell, convent, 118.
Farington, Will. de, 36.
——— Oratory, 36.
Fasacreley, Thom., 85.
——— Rog., 85.
Fasting, 115.
Felde, Will. del, 33.
Felton, Hugh de, 37.
Fenne, Jam. atte, 87.
Fenny Compton, 97, 256, 259, 262.
Ferby, Will. de, 5.
Ferrars, Rob. de, 47, 59.
Fiton, Thom., 59.
——— Hamon, 115.
——— ——— Pet., s. of, 115.
Flekkenow, in Wolhamkot, 6.
Florence, Francis, Bishop of, 23, 90.
Folejambe, Sir Godf., 9.
——— John, 82.
Folkushull, 82.
Footherley, Fuluerley, 8.
Foremark, Fornwerk, co. Derby, 11, 49.
Forwyn, Rog., Rector of Tilstan, 15.
Foucher, Rob., 11, 125.
——— John, 32, 47.
——— Cecilia, 126.
Fouleshurst, Rob. de, 13, 22, 39, 44, 50, 54, 62, 67, 69, 89.
Fox, Rob., 75.
Fraas, Rog., 35.
Frankemyle, 156.
Frankton, 144, 309, 321.
Fraunceys, 82.
——— Rob., 11, 49, 103.
——— ——— Cecil, w. of, 49.
——— Thom., Rector of Middlewich, 16, 30, 45, 70.
——— Sir Thom., 47.
——— Will, 38.
Freford, 33.
——— Lady Margt. de, 33.
Frema, Peter, 123.
Freville, Sir Beld., 82, 88.
Friars admitted, 30, 90.
——— Mendicant, 153.
Friseby, Pet. de, 94.
Froddesham, 11, 80, 105, 283.
——— Thom. de, 144.
Fullilode, Giles de, 91.
Fustigation, 95.
Fylote, John, 127, 131.
Fyron, Rog., 21.

G.

Gamel, Thom., 153, 154, 155.
——— ——— Christine, w. of, 154.
——— John, 154.
——— Alice, 154.
——— Elianora, 155.
Garland, Rich., Rector of Shiffnal, 24.
Garton, Will. de, 85, 86.
Gate, Roger atte, 156.
Gawsworth, co. Ches., 26.
Gayton, 84.
Gech, Thom., of Neuport, 38, 60.
Gegge, Thom., 66.
Gentyl, Simon, 116, 118.
Gerard, Will., 52.
——— Sir Pet., 52, 78.
Gerteswode, 26.
Gillyng, 279.
Gleyne, Thom., 75, 87.

Glossop, 41, 88.
Glover, Will. le, 34.
Gnousall, 132.
Goddesmer, Simon de, 37, 116.
Gomfrey, Thom., 70.
Gosforsich, Gilbt. de, 116.
Gowesworth, 26.
Grafton, 85.
——— Dav. de, 85.
Grammar School at Chester, 120.
Grandborough, co. Warwick, 43, 124.
Grapenhale, 74.
Grappenhall, 81.
Grauer, Rob., of Duffeld, 27.
Grenakres, Sir Rich. de, 38, 61.
Grenburgh, 43, 124.
Grendon Church, 5.
——— Sir Rob. de, kt., 7.
——— Rector of, 29, 36, 52.
——— Hen. de, 44.
——— Sir Phil. de, 51.
——— ——— Joanna, w. of, 51.
Grene, John de, 25.
——— Rob., 28.
Grescy, John, 88.
Greseley, Sir John de, 61, 62, 74, 88.
Gretewich, Rector of, 48.
Grethed, Rob., 84, 89.
Grey, Sir Reg. de, 9.
——— John, Rector of Astbury, 46, 52, 81, 86, 138.
Griffith, Rees ap, kt., 6, 67, 78.
——— Johanna ap, 14, 28, 66, 68.
Griffyn, Joan ap, 26, 63.
Grosvenor, Rob., 56, 64, 89.
Gryne, Margy., Lady of, 53.
Gumfrey, Thom., Rector of Dronfeld, 26.
Guy's Cliff, 280, 285, 289.
Gylby, John, 88.
Gylling, 7.
Gylmyn, John, 30.

H.

Hadley, Rich. de, 36, 44.
——— Nich. de, 139.
Haghmon, Haughmon, Abbey, 124, 156.
Hale, 35.
Hales Owen Abbey, 109, 122.
Halghton, Sir Thom. de, 6.
Hallemore, 121.
Halome, John de, Rector of Westhalome, 19.
Hallum, 12, 24, 37, 38, 48, 116.
——— Will. de, 12, 24, 37, 38, 48, 116.
——— Hugh de, 42.
——— ——— John, s. of, 42.
——— John de, 150.
——— ——— Joanna, w. of, 150.
Halshale, Ant. de, 16.
Halton, 342.
Halwynfeld, 167.
Hambury, 177.
——— Rector of, 16.
Hamond, Geof., of Grenburgh, 43.
Hampstede, 35.
Hampton, Bishops', co. Heref., 178.
——— Lovett, 293.
——— Oratory, 21.
——— Isab. de, 13.
——— Thom. de, 89.
Hanberg, John de, 77.
Handsacre, 7.
——— Elienore, Lady of, 47, 50.
Handsworth, Honnesworth, 8, 20.
Hanley, Rector of, 4, 73, 80.
——— Rog. de, 106.
Hannemer, 54, 67, 77, 118.
Hapsford, 78.
——— Rob. de, 28.
Hardeshull, 65.
——— Sir John de, 65.
Hardwick, Kites, 124.
Harlescote, Rog. de, 34.
Harley, 50.
Harlyng, Walt., 83.
Harrewod, John de, 127.
Harstokshale, 77.
Harwell, John de, Archd. of Worc., 7.
Haselinton, 57.
Haselwode, 45.
——— Will. de, 30.
Hasewall, 86.
Hastang, Lemynton, 51.
Hastokeshale, 43.
Hathersage, 76.
Hatton, 25, 39, 58.
——— Thom. de, 85.
Hauersegge, 81.
Haukestan, 86.
Hawksyard, near Rugeley, 37.
Haydoc, Hen. de, Rector of Eccleston, 9.
Hebb, John, 86.
Heghhegg, High Edge, 11, 46, 63, 70, 75, 81.
Hellesby, 25.
Helm, John de, 130.
Henore, John de, 45.
Henry, son of Bernard, 108.
——— Matil., w. of, 108.
Herdewyk, 51, 124.
Hereford, Bp. of, 133; Dean of, 132.
Heriots, 140.
Herlaston, 33, 67.
Hermit, Athelardeston, 40.
——— Cadoganscross, 154.
——— Chester, 21, 32, 38.
——— of Neuport, 60.
——— Newcastle, 154.
Hermit of Ribble Bridge, 57.
——— Stockport, 57.

Hermit Wilderspool, 37, 99, 116.
——— Wrekin, 154.
Hermits of St. Augustin, Werington, 44, 48, 123.
Hert, John, 27, 39.
——— Will. of Ellesmere, 32.
Hertewall, 33.
Herthull, Rich. de, kt., 5.
Hesell, Rich. de, 89.
Hesham, 239, 327.
Heth, Nich., 132.
Heton, 13, 41, 48, 63, 71.
——— John de, 13.
Heywode, 9, 15, 36, 37, 43, 45.
——— Chapel, 135.
Hibawd, John, of Brugenorth, 46.
Hichecok, John, Vicar of Welington, 31, 66.
High Edge, Derby, 11, 46, 63, 70, 75, 81.
Hikeling, Hugh de, Rector of Mathelok, 21, 43, 53.
Hilderston, John de, 26.
Hillary, Rog., kt., 6, 23, 35, 48, 56, 61, 62, 76.
Hillmorton, 82.
Himley, 15, 61.
Hintes, 12.
Hiscoit, 12.
Hisseham, Laur. de, 46.
Hockelyf, 354.
Hockeley, John de, 6.
Hodenet, 46, 133.
Hogh, 59, 62.
Hoghton, 26, 39, 48, 49, 58, 65, 78, 86.
——— John de, 36, 37.
——— Sir Adam de, 10, 49, 62.
Holand, 123.
——— Magna, 205, 257.
——— Rob. de, 150.
——— John de, 23, 55.
——— Thurstan de, 41, 48, 63, 68, 72.
——— Margt. de, 55.
——— Rich. de, 71.
Holkot, Hen. de, 5.
Holm, Jordan de, Rector of Assheton, 17.
——— ——— ——— Ceston, 20, 44.
——— ——— ——— Sefton, 48.
Holme, *see* Hulme.
——— Will. de, 88.
Holmes, 39, 48, 49, 62.
Holt, 283.
——— Pet. de, 96.
——— ——— John, s. of, 96.
Holy water, 95.
Honford, 31, 48, 73, 84.
——— John de, 31, 48, 63, 73, 84, 141.
Honiley, co. Warw., 10.
Honnull, 51.
Hope, 47, 64.
Hope, Rob. de, Vicar of Bollesover 4.
Hopewas, Will. de, 111.
——— Alice de, 111.
——— Rob. de, 111.
——— ——— Joan, w. of, 111.
——— Hugh de, Canon of Lichfield, 15, 36, 59, 111, 112.
——— John de, 111.
Hopton, Will. de, 34, 38.
Hopwell, 47, 61, 73.
——— Lady of, 47, 61, 73.
Hord, Rog., 52, 68.
Hordeley, 224.
Hore, 48.
Horheued, 23.
Hormeskyrch, *see* Ormskirk.
Horsale, Rog., 80.
——— ——— Alice, w. of, 82.
Horseley, 63.
Horsyngton, 230, 234.
Horton, Nich. de, Rector of Loppenham, 50.
Hotot, John de, 96.
——— ——— Ermetrude, w. of, 96.
Hudd, Hen., Rector of Bedworth, 35.
Hugeford, Will. de, 19, 52, 70, 78.
Hulme, 56, 64, 80.
Hulton, 34, 47, 160.
——— Abbey, 122.
——— Monastery, 120.
——— Rich. de, 27.
——— Rob. de, 154.
——— ——— Margy., w. of, 154.
Humeley, Himley, 15, 69.
Hundred of Derby, 48.
——— ——— Leylond, 48.
Hunt, Thom. le, Rector of Darley, 18.
——— Will., of Langley, 28.
Huntelow, Will. de, 101.
Huyleigh, Rob. de, Rector of Tatenhall, 19.
Huyton, 145, 146, 369, 371.
——— Rich. de, 7.
Hyde, Rich., of Middleton, 28.
Hynderton, 34.
Hyneheth, 124.

I.

Ibstoke, Laur. de, Rector of Barwell, 43.
Iddeshale, Shiffnal, 13, 24.
Ightefeld, 14, 33, 148.
Ightenill, 13.
Ilkeston, 29.
Ilum, Hen. de, 44.
Incluse, 154.
Indiction, 140, 150.
Indulgences, 91, 95, 99.
Ingelby, 82.
Ingestre, 60.
——— Adam de, 128.
Ingram, Adam de, 24.

Innocent VI., Pope, 23.
Interdict, 131.
Irland, Dav. de, 35.
Irnham, co. Linc., 167.
Irton, Rector of, 5.
Isabella, Princess, 24.
Ivigho, Nich. de, 5, 111.
Iwanton, 16.

K.

Kan', 43.
Kareswell, Sir Pet. de, 41.
Karynton, Lord of, 83.
Kedelston, co. Derby, 50.
Kele, Hen. de, 102.
Kelsale, 293.
——— Matil. de, 64.
Kembrighton, 231, 233.
Kendale, Sir Rob. de, 13, 42, 54.
Kenilworth, 10, 33, 65.
——— Castle, 70.
——— Priory, 98, 101, 117.
Kenyan, 71.
Kesynton, 89.
Ketteleston, *see* Kedelston.
Kibbleston, 54.
King Edward III., 96, 108, 145.
——— John, 40.
——— Rich. II., 143, 144, 152.
King's Clerk, 93.
King's Neuton, 45.
——— Cliff, 239, 331.
Kingsley, co. Ches., 7.
Kinsecote, 97.
Kinver, 16, 19, 51, 141.
Kirkeby, 10.
——— Will. de, 31
——— Rich. de, 38.
——— Prior of, 63.
——— West, 116, 118.
Kirketon, Sir Rog. de, 72.
Kites Hardwick, 124.
Knapp, Rich., of Solihull, 28.
Knebworth, 140.
Kneghton, Knighton, 12.
Knesale, 365, 368.
Kneton, John de, Rector of Shortes-well, 14.
Knightley, John de, 65.
Knighton, 12.
Knokyn, 39, 84.
Knoll, 82.
Knolton, 138.
Knotusford, 75.
Knousale, John de, 25.
Kyd, Will., 142.
Kyghley, Hen. de, 48.
Kylloghtyr (Connor dio.), 206.
Kymbaldesley, 66.
Kynaston, Will. de, 110.
Kynchale, Nich. de, 70, 73, 74, 85.
Kynderton, 34, 54.
Kynefare, Kinver, 16, 19, 51, 141.
Kyngeston, 100, 171, 176.
——— Rich. de, 84.
Kynget, 86.
Kynnesbury, 88.
Knyveton, Nich. de, 60.

L.

Laas, John, 68, 87.
Lache, 53.
Lacy, Thom., 67.
Lalleford, *see* Lawford.
Lancs. co., 60, 72.
Lancaster, Hen. D. of, 5, 6.
——— Duke of, 74.
——— John, Earl, or Duke, of, 16, 351.
——— St. Mary's, 102.
Landerillo, 393.
Langeton, Ralph de, 34, 62, 70.
Langford, 48.
Langley, 22, 28.
Langton, James de, 64, 69.
——— Walt. de, 97, 127.
——— Will. de, 71.
Langwath, 21.
Lappeley, 43.
Lathum, 108.
——— Sir Thom. de, 16, 108.
——— Rob. de, 108.
——— ——— Kath., w. of, 108.
Lattebury, John de, 30.
Lauley, Phil., Vicar of St. Alkmund, co. Salop, 26, 29.
Lavenden, 138, 140.
Lawford, Lalleford, 7, 41, 51, 72.
——— Little, co. Warw., 62.
Lech, Rich. le, 38.
Leddebury, 133.
Leek, 32.
——— 43.
——— Wotton, Vicar of, 59, 89.
Lee, 25, 37, 59.
——— Margt. de la, 13.
——— Rob., 147.
——— Sir John de, 52, 111.
——— ——— Kath., w. of, 52.
——— John del, 147.
——— Rich. del, 59.
——— Petron. del, 147.
——— Oliver del, 147.
——— Thom. del, 147.
——— Steph. del, 147.
Leegh, 29.
Leeton, 50.
Legate, Papal, 5, 100, 128, 132, 140.
Legh, 15, 31, 58, 77, 86.
——— juxta Lymme, 83.
——— Rich. de, 58, 77.
——— John, 115.

Legh, John, Chaplain of, 94.
——— Thom. de, 31.
——— Will. de, 52, 62, 73, 77, 83.
——— ——— Matil., w. of, 52.
Leghton, John de, 14.
Legys, Walt., 30.
Leicester Abbey, 104.
——— B. Mary de Pratis, 160.
——— John de, 39, 83, 128.
Leigh, Rector of, 11.
——— Phil. de, 11.
Lemynton, 129.
——— Hastang, Rich., Vicar of, 51.
Lestrange, Lady Mary, of Blakemer, 35, 44.
——— Sir Rog., 39, 84.
——— ——— Aline, w. of, 84.
——— John, 63.
——— Lucy, 84.
——— Letters dimissory, 8, 14, 33 . . . . . 60, 122.
Lewes, Thom. de, 53.
Leylond Deanery, 27, 32.
——— Hundred, 48.
Licheleuen., Bp., 343.
Lichfield, 8, 54, 160.
——— Cathedral, 92, 106, 132, 146.
——— ——— Vicar, 92.
——— Bishop of, 3, 90, 96, 111.
——— Church, 153.
——— St. John, 160.
——— House in close of, 43.
——— Chapter, 130.
——— ——— Clerk, 128.
——— Vicar Choral, 129, 184, 188, 217, 236, 277, 281, 283, 347, 350.
——— Precentor, 39.
——— Canon of, 15, 20, 44, 59, 88, 111, 120.
——— Will. de, Rector of Hanlegh, 4.
——— Nich. de, 36.
——— Simon de, 32, 68.
Lilleburne, Sir John de, 144.
Lilleshull, Abbot of, 26.
——— Canon of, 97.
——— Rich. de, 34, 58.
Lincoln, 91, 146.
——— Canon of, 29.
Litany, 107.
Litherlond, Thom. de, 145.
Litherpole, John de, 41.
Littlewod, 70.
Liverpool, 99, 102.
——— St. Nicholas, 99, 102.
Loksmyth, Will. le, 154.
Lodelow, Sir John de, 9, 46.
——— Rich. de, 24.
——— Hugh de, 154.
Lombard, Thom., 156.
London, 17, 18, 21, 29, 43, 102, 104, 106, 123, 151.
——— Bp. of, 123, 139.
——— Canon of, 133, 139.
London, St. Dunstan by Tower, 301.
——— St. Paul's, 147.
——— Ch. of Friars Preachers, 143.
——— Official of, 3.
——— Thom. de, 31, 45.
Longdendale, 47.
Longdon, 15.
——— John de, 90.
Longford, 76, 88.
——— Sir Nich. de, 10, 67, 76.
——— ——— Alice, w. of, 67.
Longehirst, Thom. de, 43.
Longeton, 10, 58.
Longley, Will. de, 55.
Longney, 232.
Longnorle, 48.
Lopham, co. Norfolk, 50.
Lostok, 66.
Lowe, Adam del, 42.
Lucas, Rob., Rector of Aldestre, 57.
Lucy, Reg. de, 47.
——— Sir Geof. de, 57.
Luterell, Eliz., Lady of, 87.
Lutteley, John, Rector of Enville, 20.
Lutterworth, co. Leic., 177.
Lybard, Will., 39.
Lynches, 49, 67.
Lyndon, Will. de, 81.
Lyot, John, 37.

M.

Macclesfield, Maxfeld, 11.
Mackeworth, Will. de, 36.
Madewell, 124.
Magnassiensis, Bp., 3.
Makkesfeld, 80.
Male, Will., 155.
Malery, Sir John, 87.
Malpas, 62, 70, 88, 394.
——— Chaplain of, 94.
——— Rectors of, 9, 17, 30, 31, 39, 46.
——— Will. de, 11.
——— Hugh de, 21, 41, 88.
——— David de, 88.
Malstang, Simon, Rector of Evenfeld, 43.
Malvesyne, Lady Margt. le, 15, 32.
Mamcester, Hen. de, 61.
——— ——— Thom., s. of, 61.
——— Will. de, Dean, 132.
Manchester, 7, 8, 10, 16, 17, 21, 27, 32, 34, 42, 44, 55, 80.
——— Rose de, 37.
Manley, 75, 85.
——— John de, 75.
——— Rich. de, 85.
Manyngford, co. Wilts., 168.
Mappelton, Thom. de, 14, 72.
Marchington, 22, 45, 52.
Mardesole, 155.
Mariot, Simon, 46.

Marriage, 138.
——— licence, 57, 64, 70, 84.
——— clandestine, 116, 135, 150.
——— annulment of, 134.
——— child, 134, 135.
Marthumley, 305, 309, 314, 318.
——— Will. de, 84.
Martyn, John, 25, 63.
Mass, 107, 136.
Masstang, Simon, 131.
Massy, Thom., 24.
——— John, 28, 73.
——— Rich., 64, 81.
——— Geof., 115.
Matins, 107.
Matlock, Mathelok, Rector of, 21, 43, 53.
Mattrom, 85.
Mauny, Sir Will. (? Walt.), kt., 21.
——— ——— Margt., w. of, 21, 50.
Maxfeld, Macclesfield, 11.
Maxstok, Prior of, 93.
——— Canon of, 160.
Meath, 139, 140.
Medii Wici, Middlewich, 11.
Meere, 33, 93.
Meignell, Sir Rich. de, 12.
Melbourne, 50, 61.
——— Simon, 76.
Melton, John de, 52.
Meole, Bracy, 155, 156.
——— Nich. de, 156.
Mercaston in Muggington, 10.
Mere le, 75.
——— Will. de, 13, 75.
——— Rich. de, 93.
Mereley, 38, 61.
Merevale, 3, 99, 139, 160.
——— Chapel of St. Mary, 54.
Merschlond, Rob. de, 23.
Mersshton, 34, 45, 54.
Merston, Will. de, sub-prior, 136.
Merton, 56, 388.
Merynton, John de, 7.
——— Thom. de, 41, 51, 62, 72.
Meseley, John de, 128.
Meysham, Rob. de, 16.
Michynhampton, co. Worc., 5.
Middleton, 28, 30, 55.
——— in Teesdale, 394.
——— Hen. de, 140.
Middlewich, Medii Wici, 11, 70, 80.
——— Rector of, 16, 30, 45, 51.
Milverton, 51, 59, 88, 89.
Minors of Nottingham, 30.
Minshull, co. Ches., 41, 57, 61, 70, 148.
——— Nich. de, 75.
Mirgaston, Mercaston, 10.
——— Henry de, 10.
Mirihull, by Tamworth, 33.
Missal, 113.
Mobberley, 62.
——— Rector of, 8, 18, 23, 30, 54.
Mogynton, 10, 74, 85, 86.
Moieties, 9, 17, 30, 31, 84, 85, 86, 88, 89.
Moldeworth, 87.
——— Rog., 87.
Molineux, Thom., 84.
Molton, 66.
——— South, 180.
Molynton, John, 89.
Moneassch, Will., 19.
Monkeshull, 154.
Monmouth, Rich. de, 81.
Montgomery, Hugh de, 18, 56.
——— Walt. de, 22, 45, 52, 82.
——— ——— Matil., w. of, 82.
——— Sir Nich. de, 77.
——— ——— Anne, w. of, 77.
More, Rob. atte, 52, 115.
Morehalle, 56.
Morhous, Rich., 40.
Morley, 11, 71, 174.
Mortimer (Mortuo Mari), Hen. de, 13.
——— ——— ——— John de, 19.
Morton, 25, 79, 312.
——— Agnes de, 25.
——— John de, 134, 149.
Mortuaries, 121, 124, 140.
Moston, John de, 41.
Mottelowe, Sir Hen., kt., 6.
Mottrom, Adam de, 14.
——— Rector of, 29, 86.
Moubrey, Sir John de, 47.
——— ——— Margt., d. of, 47.
Mounford, Bald., kt., 84.
Mountain, Will., Rector of Wappingbury, 27.
Mourne (Down dio.), 272.
Moyses, Rog., Rector of Eyum, 29, 39, 47.
Muckeleston, 89.
Mudle, Myddle, Middle, co. Salop, 11, 63, 84.
Muggington, co. Derby, 10, 74, 85, 86.
Mulverton, Rich. de, Rector of Honiley, 10.
Munchull, *see* Minshull.
Mungumbry, *see* Montgomery.
Munne, Rich., 42.
Munneworth, Gilbt. de, 9.
——— ——— Juliana, w. of, 9.
Munschull, 57, 61, 70, 148.
Muryhull, 93.
Muryvans, 154, 155.
Mutton, Thom. de, 155, 156.
Myddle, co. Salop, 11, 63, 84.
Myners, Thom., 36, 59, 83.
Mynnyngesby, 236.
Mynshulf, 41.

N.

Naileston, John de, Rector of Wolfhamcote, 22, 43, 57, 69.
Nantwich, 44, 148, 211, 213, 215.
——— Deanery, 11.
Napton, Rich. de, 43.
Nayler, John of Leegh, 29.
Nepissin., Bp., 346.
Nesse, Rich. de, 138.
——— ——— Alice, w. of, 138.
Nessefeld, Will. de, 72.
Netelworth, Hen. de, 87.
Neuby, John de, 7.
Neuenham, 53.
——— Will. de, 61, 86.
Neuport, 38, 56, 60, 61, 83, 347, 350.
——— St. Kath., 60.
——— Wm., Hermit of, 60.
——— Thom. de, 136.
Neuton, 34, 62, 70.
——— Regis, Rector of, 10, 45.
Neville, Sir Ralph de, 143.
Newbald in Avon, 7.
Newcastle-under-Lyme, Convent of, 14, 33.
——— Preachers of, 31, 33.
——— Hermit, 154.
——— Chantry, 58.
——— Rog. de, 33.
Non-residence, 6–13, 15, 18–65, 68–73, 77–89, 116.
Norbury, 7, 22.
Northbury, 29, 45, 62, 65, 84.
Norley, 52.
Normaston, 125.
Norreys, Sir Hen., 39.
Northfield, co. Worc., 168, 172, 173.
Northwich, 35.
Norton, 159, 160.
——— Priory, 24.
——— Thom. de, 58, 73.
Norwich, Bish. of, 65.
Nostell Convent, 127, 128, 129.
Notary public, 145.
Notgrove, 345.
Notyngham, Rog. de, 14.
——— Minors of, Convent of, 30.
Nuncio, Papal, 91.

O.

Ockbrook, co. Derby, 110.
Offeley, Margy. de, 155.
Office of the Dead, 107, 113, 126.
——— for Safety of People, 126.
Official, Archdeacon's, 5, 91, 92, 99, 104, 105, 118, 119, 134.
——— Bishop's, 3, 122, 133.
Okes, 48.
Ollerton, Will. de, 83.
Olton, John de, 44, 64.
Opton, John, 22.
Oratories, 6–89, 116.
Order of St. Augustin, 15.
Ordsall, 12, 13, 22, 32, 72, 87.
Ormskirk, 27, 32, 78, 92, 108.
Osmaston, Osmundeston, co. Derby, 11, 30, 45.
——— Chapel of St. Mary, 125.
——— Ralph de, 126.
——— ——— Will., s. of, 126.
——— ——— ——— Alana, w. of, 126.
Otto, Card., 132.
Ottobon, Constitutions of, 5.
Oulaghsnape, 8.
Over Shukburgh, *see* Shuckburgh.
Over, Vicar of, 55, 66.
Overhall, 133.
Overton, John de, 138.
——— ——— David, s. of, 138.
——— ——— ——— Margy., w. of, 138.
Oxford, St. Frideswide Church in, 143.
——— Archd. of, 146.

P.

Pachewod, 42.
Pakwode, 52.
Palmer, Will., Rector of Brinkelowe, 9.
——— John, of Meere, 33.
Paneter, John, 28.
Par, 44.
——— John, 44.
Parkhall, 63, 67.
Parndon, Great, 324.
Patyngham, 53.
Paynet, John, 43.
Peak Castle, 75.
Pecco, Will. de, Rector of Wappenbury, 9, 15.
Peche, Sir John, 88.
Pedymor, 11.
Pekkeforton, 65.
Pekton, 49.
Penhull, 13.
Penitentiary, 11, 14, 18–34, 40–52, 199, 200, 212, 356.
Penkech, 10.
Penkerych, Rich. de, 60.
Penna and Adria, Bish. of, 85.
Pennebrugg, Sir Fulk de, 80.
Pennewortham, 25.
Pension, 93, 124, 127, 130.
Penynton, 81.
Peppelowe, Will. de, 26.
Percy, John, of Coventry, 58.
Perlee, Reg., 155, 156.
——— John, 156.
——— ——— Elianora, w. of, 156.
Perton, Preb. of, 46.
Peshale, 62.
——— Adam de, 62.

Peter's Pence, 121, 122.
Petton, Will. de, 6.
Peyto, John de, 98.
Peyton, John de, 98.
Pettyhalle, 58.
Pharen, Bish., 150, 356–395.
Philippa, Queen, 150.
Pidle, 359, 361.
Pilgrims, 99.
Pilkington, 6.
——— Alice, Lady, 6.
——— Rich. de, Rector of Prestwich, 17.
——— Alex. de, Rector of Radeclif, 41.
Pinington, 25.
——— Sir Rog. de, 25.
Pink, Rob., 15.
Pipe, 57.
——— Sir James de, 33.
Pirie, 78.
Plague, 99, 196, 141.
Pleasley, Rector of, 20, 29, 43, 47, 55, 80, 80.
Plemstall, co. Ches., 68, 87, 115, 118
Pleymundestowe.
Poghden, Rog. de, 100.
Pokelyngton, John de, Rector of Pleseley, 47, 80.
Pole, Hen. de, 10, 27.
——— John del, 29, 33, 52.
Polesworth, Agnes, Abbess of, 14.
Pope, 100, 122, 148.
——— Boniface VIII., 41, 71.
——— Clement VI., 138, 139.
——— Gregory XI., 139, 141.
——— Innocent VI., 23, 133.
——— Urban V., 110, 115, 120, 123, 139.
——— Urban VI., 138, 139, 142, 144, 149, 150, 346.
——— Legate of, 100, 128, 140.
——— Bull, 123, 133, 186, 236, 266, 269.
——— Provision, 91, 133, 345.
——— Oath of fidelity to, 94.
Portegoye, Rob., 92.
Porter, John, 30, 65.
——— ——— le, of Kenilworth, 10.
Portewod, 46.
Portifory (breviary), 113.
Portions, 18, 55, 88, 133.
Poure, Rog., Rector of Blithefeld, 19.
Prayers, Will., 22.
——— Margy., 141.
Preachers, order of, 14, 15, 30, 31, 39, 48.
——— Convent of, Salop, 27, 39.
Preez, Steph. de, 41, 55.
Prelat, Will., 5.
Premonstratensians, 138.
Prestbury, 134.
——— Margt. de, 42.
——— Rich. de, 46.
Prestheued, 323.
Preston, 53.
——— on the Were, 147.
——— on Wildmore, 227.
Prestwich, 17, 64, 161, 165, 198.
——— Margt. de, 149.
Primme, Rob., Sequestrator General, 3, 93.
Prior, sub, 136.
——— third, 136.
Prisinen., Bp., 131, 212, 341.
Processions, 99.
Procuration fee, 140.
Prohibited degrees, 19, 115, 116, 141, 143.
Provision, papal, 91, 133, 345.
Putte, John atte, 51.
Puys, Hen., 8.
Pykfurlong, 155.

Q.

Quatte, Simon, Rector of, 61.
Queen Philippa, 5.
Quendon, 380.
Querdray, John, 30.
Quiksall, Hugh de, 45.
——— ——— John, s. of, 45.

R.

Rachedale, Vicar of, 25, 100.
——— Will., 73, 80.
Radeclif, 13, 25, 41, 146.
——— on Sore, 145.
Radeclyff, Will. de, 10, 57, 64.
——— John de, 12, 13, 39, 87.
——— ——— Rich., s. of, 22.
——— Rich. de, 13, 25, 32, 62, 67, 72.
——— ——— Isab., w. of, 13.
——— Ralph de, 80.
Radweye, 117, 140.
Rainford, Alan de, 8, 44.
Ralph, Rich., s. of, 38.
Ravenna, 91.
Ravenstone, 82, 356.
Raynhull, Rob. de, 45.
Recluse of St. Cedde, Salop, 29.
——— — Stopport, 96.
Ree, Jam. de, 36, 40.
Rees ap Griffith, kt., 6.
Registers, Bishop's, 127.
Registrary, 139.
Repton, 102, 103.
——— Priory, 103, 118, 125.
——— John, Canon of, 18.
Rerisby, Will. de, 83, 88.
Reserved cases, 3, 19, 22, 23, 24, 27, 31, 40, 58, 92, 98, 199, 200, 212, 356.
Residence, 127.

Rhosfair, 310, 315, 320.
Ribble Bridge Chapel, 28.
——— ——— Hermit, 57.
Richard, son of Ralph, 38.
Ridware, Malvesyn, 15, 32.
——— Hampstall, 40, 78, 89.
Roches, 73.
Rodburne, 382.
——— Rich., Rector of, 36.
Roddesley, Hugh de, 46.
Roden, 52, 242, 244.
Roding, High, co. Essex, 171, 173.
Rodne, 147.
Roe, Will. ye, 35.
Rokeby, *see* Rugby.
Rokeley, John de, 26.
Romaldesham, 154, 155.
Ronton Priory, 37, 124, 148.
Rossale, 77.
——— Edm. de, 77.
Rostherne, co. Ches., 75.
Rotour, Ralph, 7.
Rotteley, 26.
Roucester Abbey, 9, 100.
Rocesten, 159.
Rous, Simon, of Yoxall, 33.
Routhesthorn, *see* Rostherne.
Rudyerd, Cecil, 89.
Rugby, 30, 71, 74, 89.
Rugeley, 8, 22.
——— Simon, Vicar of, 22.
——— Humf. de, 37.
——— Rich. de, 79.
Rogeleye, John de, 124.
Runcorn, Runkore, 24.
Rusfayre, Rhosfair, 310, 315, 320.
Russell, Hen., 108.
——— ——— Margt., w. of, 108.
Russhale, 67, 71, 122.
Russhton in Leek, 43.
Ruyton, 124.
Rypple, 198.

S.

St. Asaph Deanery, 360.
St. Augustin, Werington, Hermits of, 44, 123.
St. Blase Chapel, 154.
St. Botulph's Monastery, Colchester, 91.
St. Chad, St. Cedde, 20, 26, 33, 62, 67, 99, 153, 154.
St. Clement, Egidius, Cardinal of, 23, 90.
St. Lonan in Man, 193, 211.
St. Petrox, 382.
St. Thomas the Martyr, Stafford, 93.
St. Tudy, 366.
Salebury, 57, 72, 75, 83.
Sallow, Rob. de, 8, 10.
——— John de, 41.
——— Will. de, 56, 70, 84.
Sallow, Jurdan de, 79.
——— ——— Will., s. of, 79.
Salop, 42, 45, 74, 153, 155, 160.
——— St. John, 159, 160.
——— St. Alkmund, 26, 29.
——— St. Chad, 289, 344, 348.
——— Church of B. Mary, 153.
——— ——— S. Juliana, 153.
——— ——— S. Peter, 156.
——— Will. de, 97.
——— Official of, 118.
Saltley, 57, 64.
Samesbury, 36.
Sandiacre, 76.
Sandon, 65, 148, 367.
Sandwell, 159.
Santilopm, Agnes, 57.
Sarum, St. Mary's, 151.
Scarresclyf, Rob., Vicar of, 56.
Sceresacre, Will. de, 74, 81.
Schagh, 72, 87.
——— Rob. de, 118.
Schalford, John de, 78.
Scharesbreck, Rich. de, 116.
Scheldon, 72.
Schelshull, 67, 71.
Scheoteplache, 155.
Schepey, John de, Canon of Lichfield, 20, 39.
Scheuyndon, John de, 88.
Schey'ton, Thom. de, 139.
Schibbroke, 41, 57.
Schirborne, Rob. de, 4.
——— Margt. de, 10, 58.
——— John de, 30, 58.
Schirevedale, 124.
Schotteswell, 138, 140.
Schukkeburgh, 51, 68, 71.
Schulton, 43, 57.
——— Thom. de, 43, 57.
Scolale, John de, 36.
Scot, Hen., 42.
Scutaren., Bp., 346.
Sefton, 48, 76, 339, 342, *see* Ceston.
Seynesbury, John de, 139.
Sekyndon, Rich., Rector of, 84.
Semel, 136.
Sequestrator, General, 3, 93.
Seton Priory, 149.
Seustar, Margt., 35.
Sevastopalen., Bp., 345–356.
Shagh, Rob. de, 118.
Shardelowe, Hen. de, 16.
Sharehull, Will. de, 52.
Shauynton, 12.
Shawe, Rob. de, 33.
Shelford Abbey, 110.
Shepey, John de, Precentor of Lichfield, 20, 39.
Shermon, John, of Northwich, 35.
Shevyok, 360.
Sheynton, John de, Rector of St. Mary's, Chester, 16.

Shiffnal, Iddeshale, 13, 24.
Shilton, co. Warw., 57.
Shipbrok, 41, 57.
——— Hugh de, 35.
Shireburne, John de, 30, 58.
——— Margt. de, 10, 58.
Shirceley, Rich. de, 27.
Shoteswell, Rector of, 14.
Shuckburgh, Upper, co. Warw., 42.
Shulton, 43, 57.
——— John de, 27.
——— Thom. de, 43, 57.
——— Hen. de, 43.
Silverlok, John of Hope, 47.
Silvester, Will., Rector of Tatenhall, 64, 83.
Singleton, John, hermit of, 28.
Skinner, Rog., of Salop, 42.
Slattebourne, Will. de, 5, 36.
Slen, Will., 127.
Sleytburn, Will., Rector of Grendon, 29.
Smalebrok, 124, 140.
Smalemon, John, of Chetewynd, 46.
Smethecote, 87.
——— Will. de, 54.
Smethewyk, Ralph de, 115, 118.
Smith, Rob. de, of Bealpere, 18.
Society of B. M[illegible] Wirkesworth, 69.
Solihull, 28, 82, [illegible].
Somerford, 81.
——— Thom. de, 81.
Sondbach, 87.
Sonde, 31, 58.
——— Thom. de, 31.
——— Letitia de, 44.
Sondon, *see* Sandon.
Sonford, 53, 63, 78.
——— Nich. de, 53, 63, 78, 82.
Souch, John, 80.
Sousagh, John, 26.
——— Rog. de, 33, 67.
Southam, Thom. de, Archd. of Oxford, 146.
Speke, 39.
Spenser, Will., of Derby, 29.
——— ——— Simon, s. of, 29.
——— John le, 34.
Sponndon, John de, 30.
Sprowston, 87.
Sprunt, Will., 89.
Spurstow, 25, 51.
——— Rich. de, 25, 51.
Stafford, 66.
——— St. Augustin's, 84.
——— St. Cedde's Chapel, 148.
——— St. Thom. the Martyr, 93.
——— Official of, 118.
——— Archdy. of, 14, 31, 47, 113, 310, 315, 336.
——— Prior of, 15.
——— Sir Rich. de, 6, 57, 59, 111.
——— ——— w. of, 22, 57, 111.
Stafford, Earl of, 8.
——— Hugh, Earl of, 143.
——— ——— Margt. d. of, 143.
——— Sir Nich. de, kt., 8, 33, 65, 144.
——— Sir John de, 28.
——— John de, 23, 59, 105.
——— Thom. de, 21, 83.
——— Edm. de, 83, 85, 88.
——— Lady Matil. de, 111.
Stallus, 154.
Standissch, Simon de, 37.
——— Rector of, 48, 49, 62.
——— Edm. de, 48.
——— Hugh de, 49, 74.
——— Rob. de, 70.
——— Alex. de, 81.
Stanes, Rich. de, 24.
Stanlake, co. Oxon., 174, 184.
Stanley, Sir Rob. de, 47.
——— Will. de, 55.
Stanlowe, 105.
Stanton, 8, 10, 56.
——— juxta Dale, 70.
Stanwarthyn, 52.
Stanydell, Hen. de, 27.
Stapelegh, 50, 62, 69.
Stapelford, 9.
——— Will. de, Rector of Harley, 50.
——— John de, 126.
Stapenhull, 14.
——— John, Chaplain of, 14.
——— Adam, Vicar of, 14.
Stathum, Ralph de, 11, 61.
——— Thom. de, 26.
Staundene, John, 30.
Staunton, Rich. de, 47.
——— Will. de, 75.
——— in Hyncheth, 124.
Stayndrope, Thom. de, Rector of Wappyngbury, 53.
Stepelton, 57.
——— Rob. de, 11, 57, 65.
Steple, Rich., of Wirkesworth, 38.
Stepynton, Rob. de, kt., 63.
——— Isab., w. of, 63.
Steur, Thom., of Salop, 45.
Stockport, 28, 38, 61, 96, 134, 315, 328.
——— Hermitage, 30, 37, 68.
Stok', 222.
Stoke, 81.
——— Damerel, 347.
——— upon Tern, co. Salop, 46, 55.
——— John de, 14, 31, 33.
——— Rich., 63.
Stokeden, 359.
Stokes, Alan de, Preb. of St. John, Chester, 4.
Stokton, 19, 63.
Stoneleigh, Abbey, 117, 140.
Stonethorp, 26.
Stonley, 7, 159.

Stonythorp juxta Southam, 56.
Stopport, *see* Stockport.
Storeton, 55.
Stowe, by Chartley, 93.
Straunge, Rog. of Stonythorp, 56.
Stretton, 10, 88, 174, 175.
——— on Dunsmore, Chantry, 59.
——— Rob. de, Bp., most pages.
——— Rob. de, 105, 116.
——— Will. de, 83.
Striking of clerks, *see* Reserved cases.
Study, Absence for, 8, 9, 11, 15, 16.
Subsidy, 92, 100, 117, 143.
Sudburia, Simon de, Archb. of Canterbury, 140.
Sudbury, 22.
Suffragan, 102, *see* Bishop, Assistant.
Sulcholme, Hen. de, Vicar of Elmeton, 53.
Sullegh, Sir John de, 96, 97.
——— Elian. de, 97.
Sulney, Alueric de, 45, 103.
Sulton, 13, 42.
Suspension, 95, 131.
Sutton, co. Heref., 181, 217, 219.
——— in Coldfield, 12, 31, 52, 54, 87.
——— Maddock, 44.
——— Will. de, Rector of Whitwell, 20, 23, 29, 55, 73.
Swafeld, 218.
Swetenham, Rector of, 17, 18, 24.
Swinford Regis, Thom., Rector of, 62.
Swinnerton, Rector of, 11.
——— Sir Thom. de, 11.
——— Sir Rog. de, 13.
——— ——— Matil., w. of, 13, 22.
——— John de, 47.
——— Kath., 135.
Synod, 103.
Synodals, 125, 140.

T.

Tables, Bishop's, 120.
——— Abbot's, 120.
Tabley, 87.
Taillour, John, Vicar of Neuenham, 53.
Talpeny, Alice, 50, 74.
Tamworth, 15, 33, 50, 67, 70, 73, 74, 85, 93.
Tankervyle, John de, 84.
Tapeley, 83.
Tarvin, 132.
Tatenhale, Tattenhall, co. Ches., 187, 189.
——— Rector of, 12, 19, 74.
——— Coll. Church, 46.
Tatenhill, co. Staffs., 19, 83.
Tatenhull, 64.
Tattenhull, 198, 201, 202.
Tatton, 73.
Taverner, Thom., of Lichfield, 54.
Taxall, 385, 387.
Terbok, Hen. de, 61, 65, 117.
——— Rich. de, 117.
——— Matil. de, 117.
——— Margt. de, 117.
Terven, 132.
Thebaud, Walt., 81.
Thefford, 160.
Thicknes, 135.
——— Will., 135.
——— ——— Will., s. of, 135.
——— ——— Eve, d. of, 135.
Thorlesmere, 81.
Thornebury, 75.
——— Rich. de, 75.
Thorp, R. de, 108.
Throuley, 8, 33, 65.
Thurlaston in Donchurch, 6.
Thurmundeley, Rich. de, 4.
Thyknes, Will. de, 40.
Ticington, 17, 102.
Tiddesbury, Rog. de, 139.
Tiddesouere, Tittensor, 14, 33.
Tildesley, 48.
——— Thurs. de, 13.
Tilstan, Rector of, 15.
Tipton, Tybinton, 8.
Tirley, 12, 59.
Tithes, 121.
——— personal, 121.
Tittensour, 14, 33.
Tochet, John, 56.
Todmorden, co. Lancs., 57, 64.
Tong, 80.
Toppeclyf, John, 87.
Torbok, 108.
——— Hen. de, 108, 109, 123.
——— Rich. de, 108, 123.
Torkyndon, 64, 73.
Torton othe Mores, 117.
Tottington, co. Lancs., 57.
Trafford, 44.
Travers, Thom., 25, 40.
——— John, 26.
Trawsmynyth in Ardudwy, 202.
Trayford, Rob. de, 38.
——— Sir Hen. de, 44.
Treasurer of England, 53.
Trental, 136.
Trisel, *see* Trysul.
Tromwyn, Margy. de, Lady of Gryne, 53.
——— Rog. de, 154.
Trumpington, Ralph de, 100.
Trussel, Will., kt., 40, 54, 65.
Trysul, 43.
Tuckford, Will. de, 39.
Tudenham, Rich. de, 40.
Tudenow, Gegarth, 319, 325, 329.
Turndich, co. Derby, 28.
Turville, Thom., of Wolricheston, 5.
——— Phil., 14, 120.
Tussyngham, 62, 70, 75.

Tuttebury, 74.
Tykenhale, Will. de, 125.
Twyselton, 38.
Tymmore, Hen. de, Rector of Elleford, 35, 111.
——— Thom. de, 49, 88.
Tyso, Rich. de, 134.

U.

Ulgarthorp, Thom. de, 50.
Ulneswalton, 39.
Ulster, Leonill, E. of, 99.
Unions, 120.
Upton, John de, Rector of Wedington, 47.
——— Rich. de, 156.
Urban V., 115.
——— VI., 146.
Urdeshale, *see* Ordsall.
Uttoxeter, 36, 60.
——— Vicar of, 94.

V.

Vaghan, Sir Thom., 8, 154.
Vale, Royal, Abbot of, 105.
Venables, Sir Hugh de, 15, 34, 54, 64, 79, 134.
——— Kath., w. of, 47, 64.
Verdon, Sir Jno., 75.
Verney, Walt., 87.
Vernon, Lady Margt. de, 7.
——— Ralph, 25, 39, 40, 57, 58, 82, 87.
——— Rich., kt., 33, 67.
——— Nich., kt., 75.
Vestments, 104, 113, 356.
Vicarage, Ordination of, 120, 124, 140.
Vicars General, 3.
Virgins, 131, 199, 212, 356.
Visitation, 98, 113, 114, 122.
Vosporien., Bp., 199–204.

W.

Wade, John, 14, 31.
Wakebrugg, 10.
——— Will. de, 10.
Wale, John, 5.
Waley, Agnes, 53.
Wales, Edw., Prince of (1360) 4.
Walkynton, Elianor de, 16.
Walle, Jno. atte, 153.
Walleford, 68.
Walsall, 109, 122.
Walsam, Will. de, Rector of Bunnebury, 11.
Walssh, Hen. le, Rector of Aghton, 27.
——— James le, 43.
Walssh, Will., 52.
Waltcham, co. Linc., 174, 183.
Walton, 34, 62, 87, 102, 163.
——— on Trent, 68, 83.
——— Rich., Rector of, 8.
——— Hen. de, 41, 87.
Wappenbury, Rector of, 9, 15, 27, 53.
Warham, St. Martin, 302.
Waring, Will., 46.
Warmynton, 68.
Warre, Sir Rog. le, 7, 8.
Warren, Griffin de, 14.
Warrington, 17, 25, 27, 29, 43, 44, 48, 109, 211, 215.
——— Bridge, Chapel, 48.
——— Priory of, 32.
——— Deanery of, 32.
Warton, 7.
——— Rector of, 59, 73.
Warwick, Katerina, Countess of, 15.
——— St. John in, 181.
Wasteneys, Hen. de, 37.
——— Margt., 115.
Waterfall, 100.
Waverton, Rector of, 13, 88.
——— Adam de, 118.
Webster, Rich., 30.
Wedynton, 24, 47, 52, 60.
Wednesbury, 122.
Welford, 206, 218.
Well, Rich. atte, Rector of Avon Dasset, 39.
Welok, 79.
——— Thom. de, 79.
Welsh, 27.
Welyngton, Vicar of, 31, 66.
Wemme, 12, 32, 41.
Wenlock, 79.
Werburghton, Sir Geof. de, 50.
Werington, *see* Warrington.
Wermincham, Rob. de, 17, 18, 24.
West Derby, co. Lanc., 48.
Westele, Westleigh, co. Lancs., 19, 25.
Westfeld, 182.
Westhalome, 19.
Westkirkeby, 116, 118.
Westminster, Manor of Abbot of, 82.
Weston, 6, 25, 45.
——— South, co. Oxon, 168.
——— on Trent, 81.
——— Will. de, 97.
——— Rob. de, 154.
Wetfeld, John de, Rector of Bebynton, 4.
Wetton, Rich de, 35, 37.
——— John de, 38.
Weuer, 83.
Wevere, Will. de, 135.
Weverham, 105.
Whalley Abbey, 104.
——— Parish Church, 104, 105.
Whattecroft, 75.

Whelleburgh, Kath. de, 70.
Wheteley, John de, 120.
Whichenovere, 78.
Whicherley, John de, 39.
Whitchurch, 9, 22, 23.
——— John, Rector of, 61.
Whitehed, 86.
Whithors, Walt., 14.
Whithynton (Whittington, nr. Chesterfield), 76.
Whitwell, Whytewell en Skaresdale, co. Derby, 20, 23, 29, 55, 73.
Whyt, John, 24.
——— Will., Rector of Broghton, 52.
Whytemore, Will., 24.
Wiard, John, 83.
Wicford, Will., Rector of Moberley, 8, 18, 23, 30, 54.
Wichnor, 26, 40, 66, 68, 78.
Wickersley, Thom. de, 75.
Wico Malbano, *see* Nantwich.
Widows, 131, 212, 356.
Wigan, 27, 64, 69, 239, 242.
——— Adam de, Sacrist of St. John, Chester, 4, 11, 15, 94, 97.
Wike, Thom. de, Rector of Asschton, 7.
Wikford, 62.
Wilbrighton, 25.
Wilderspool, Hermit, 37, 116.
Wilford, Rob. de, Rector of Wilstanton, 17.
Willoweby, Sir Will. de, 84.
——— Thom. de, 97.
Wilnecote, co. Warw., 27.
Wilstanton, 17.
Wirkesworth, 38, 77.
——— John de, Prior of Stafford, 15.
——— Society of B. Mary of, 69.
Wirley, 65.
——— Rog. de, 8, 35, 60, 70.
——— Corineus, 70.
Wirpelesmosse, 99.
Wisshawe, Rector of, 56.
Witherley, co. Leic., 175, 178.
Withiel Florey, 273.
Woddecok, John, Rector of Plesley, 29, 43.
Wode, Ralph atte, of Hoghton, 26, 39, 48, 58, 65, 78, 86.
Wodhous, John, Dean of Chester, 49.
Wodrove, Will., 64.
Wokesley, Will. de, 8.
——— Rob. de, 75.
Wolf, Will., 82.
Wolfhamcote, co. Warw., 6, 71, 89, 340.
——— John, Rector of, 8, 22, 43, 57, 69.
Wolricheston, Wolston, co. Warw., 5, 6, 72.
Wolseley, Thom. de, 79.
Wolstanton, Rector of, 6, 20, 78.
Wolvesbugge, 16.
Wombewell, Thom. de, 63.
Woore, Woue', co. Salop, 12.
Worcester, Archd. of, 7.
——— St. Martin, 312.
Wordeley, *see* Worsley.
Worfeld, 33.
——— Rector of, 31.
Worksley, 18.
——— Will. de, 18.
Worsley, co. Lancs., 8, 13, 32.
——— Will. de, 32.
Worthinbury, 77.
Worthyn, North, Rector of, 18.
Worthyngton, John de, 41.
Wotenhull, John de, 8.
Wotton, 89.
Woue', 12.
Wrekin, Wreoken, 154.
Wrenbury, John de, 43.
Wrennebury, 148.
Wrethenhull, 25.
Wrightington, 25, 61, 86.
——— Gilbt. de, 25.
——— Geof. de, 61, 86.
——— John de, 145.
Wrythenford, 63.
Wuco, Geof., 42.
Wych, Thom. de, Rector of Manchester, 17 (*see* Wyk).
Wyci Malban, Nantwich, 11, 44, 148.
Wygenhale, John de, 105.
Wyk, Thom. de, Rector of Manchester, 8, 10, 17, 18, 21, 34, 42, 55, 80.
——— ——— jun., 18, 21, 34.
Wykyngeston, 106.
Wylmondecot, *see* Wilnecote.
Wymer, Rog., 14.
Wynewyk, 106, 127, 128, 129.
——— Rich. de, 102, 146.
——— John de, 145.
——— Vicarage, 128.
Wyrley, *see* Wirley.
Wyrull, 132.
——— Deanery, 11.
Wysshagh, 31, 66.
Wytton, Will. de, of Wichnor, 40.

Y.

Yildersley, Rob. de, 32.
——— Steph. de, 57.
——— ——— Agnes, w. of, 57.
Yoxall, 33.

HARRISON AND SONS, PRINTERS IN ORDINARY TO HIS MAJESTY, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON.

ULY 75
MANCHESTER,